

General Disclaimer

One or more of the Following Statements may affect this Document

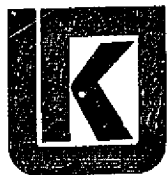
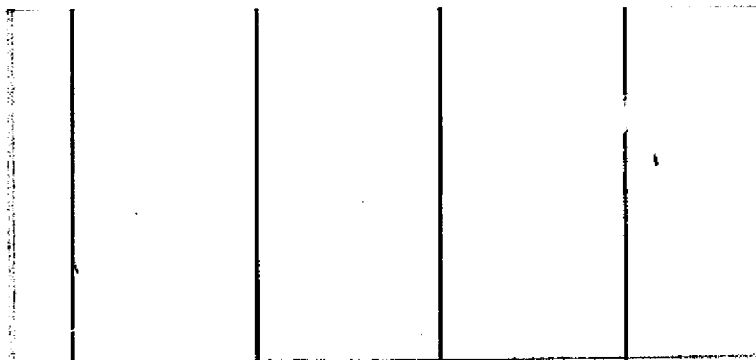
- This document has been reproduced from the best copy furnished by the organizational source. It is being released in the interest of making available as much information as possible.
- This document may contain data, which exceeds the sheet parameters. It was furnished in this condition by the organizational source and is the best copy available.
- This document may contain tone-on-tone or color graphs, charts and/or pictures, which have been reproduced in black and white.
- This document is paginated as submitted by the original source.
- Portions of this document are not fully legible due to the historical nature of some of the material. However, it is the best reproduction available from the original submission.

(NASA-CR-154270) A STUDY OF COMMUTER
AIRPLANE DESIGN OPTIMIZATION (Kansas Univ.
Center for Research, Inc.) 276 p
HC A13/MF A01

N77-29142

CSCL 01C

Unclas
G3/05 41972



THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS CENTER FOR RESEARCH, INC.
2291 Irving Hill Rd.—Campus West Lawrence, Kansas 66044

A STUDY OF COMMUTER AIRPLANE
DESIGN OPTIMIZATION

Third Status Report

KU-FRL 313-4

This work was performed under
NASA Grant NSG-2145

31 August 1977

Prepared by: R. David Wyatt
Douglas A. Griswold
James L. Hammer

Principal Investigator: J. Roskam,
Ackers Professor
of Engineering

Approved by: J. Roskam, Director
Flight Research Laboratory

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Chapters</u>	<u>Page</u>
List of Acronyms.	iv
List of Symbols	v
List of Figuresxiii
List of Tables.xviv
 1.0 Introduction.	 1.1
1.1 Purpose and Objectives	1.1
1.2 Research and Financial Status.	1.4
1.2.1 Research Status	1.4
1.2.2 Financial Status.	1.4
 2.0 Fuselage Configuration Studies.	 2.1
2.1 Cabin Arrangement.	2.2
2.1.1 Determination of Cabin Cross-Section.	2.7
2.1.1.1 Existing Cross-Section Sizing Methods	2.15
2.1.1.2 Evaluation of Cross-Section Sizing Methods	2.24
2.1.2 Determination of Cabin Length	2.36
2.2 Nose Cone Configuration.	2.36
2.3 Tail Cone/Empennage Configuration.	2.39
2.3.1 Roskam/Fillman Program Description.	2.42
2.3.1.1 Computation of Wetted Areas.	2.42
2.3.1.2 Calculation of Zero-Lift Fuselage/Empennage Drag.	2.45
2.3.1.3 Calculation of Fuselage and Empennage Weight	2.45
2.3.1.4 Location of the Center of Gravity.	2.49
2.3.1.5 Empennage Sizing	2.51
2.3.2 Results of the Roskam/Fillman Method.	2.56

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT'D)

<u>Chapters</u>	<u>Page</u>
2.4 Baggage Compartment Study.	2.58
2.5 Fuselage Shape Simulation Program, FUSE. . .	2.61
2.5.1 Approach to Fuselage Shape Simulation	2.66
2.5.1.1 Coordinate Systems	2.66
2.5.1.2 Cross-Section Determination, CRSSEC	2.67
2.5.1.3 Nose Shape	2.70
2.5.1.4 Cabin (Utility Section) Shape.	2.75
2.5.1.5 Tail Cone Shape.	2.75
2.5.2 Program Description	2.77
2.5.3 Program Results	2.81
3.0 Wing Configuration Studies.	3.1
3.1 Wing Sizing.	3.1
3.2 Wing Placement	3.4
4.0 Wetted Area, Drag, and Weight Studies	4.1
4.1 Wetted Area Studies.	4.1
4.2 Approach to the Prediction of Zero-Lift Drag in a Propeller Slipstream.	4.18
4.2.1 Zero-Lift Drag.	
4.2.1.1 Theoretical Considerations .	
4.2.1.2 A Simplified Approach to Zero-Lift Drag Prediction. .	
4.2.2 Propeller Blockage.	
4.2.2.1 Theoretical Considerations .	
5.0 The General Aviation Synthesis Program.	
5.1 Transliteration Process.	
5.2.1 Cabin-Utility Constraints	
5.2.2 Stability and Control Constraints . .	

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT'D)

<u>Chapters</u>	<u>Page</u>
6.0 Proposed Future Research.	
6.1 Objectives	
6.2 Stability and Control Analysis Methods . . .	
6.2.1 Static Longitudinal Stability	
6.2.2 Static Directional Stability.	
6.2.3 Engine-Out Control.	
6.2.4 Calculation of Rotational Velocity, V_R	
6.2.5 Dynamic Longitudinal Stability. . . .	
6.2.6 Lateral-Directional Dynamic Stability	
6.2.7 Trim at Low Speed and Forward C. G. .	
REFERENCES	
APPENDICES	
A Use of Polynomial with Fractional Exponents to Approximate External Aircraft Lines . . .	
B The Roskam/Fillman Program	
C Fuselage Shape Simulation Program, FUSE. . .	

LIST OF ACRONYMS

<u>Acronym</u>	<u>Definition</u>
AFT	Available File Table
DOC	Direct Operating Costs
FAR	Federal Aviation Regulations
GASP	General Aviation Synthesis Program
KU-FRL	Kansas University Flight Research Lab
NASA	National Aeronautics and Space Administration
NCSU	North Carolina State University

LIST OF SYMBOLS

<u>Symbol</u>	<u>Definition</u>	<u>Units</u>
A	Area, Aspect ratio	ft ² , in ²
A _{eff}	Effective aspect ratio	
a	Constant in regression formula	
b	Constant in regression formula	
b _f	Maximum fuselage width	ft
b _H	Horizontal tail span	ft
b _V	Vertical tail span	ft
C _{D0}	Zero-lift drag coefficient	
C _{D0B}	Fuselage zero-lift drag coefficient	
C _f	Skin friction drag coefficient	
C _{fB}	Body skin friction drag coefficient	
\overline{CL}	Nose cone centerline	
C _{Lα}	Lift curve slope	radians ⁻¹
C _{mα}	Pitching moment due to angle of attack	radians ⁻¹
C _{nβ}	Yawing moment derivative due to sideslip	radians ⁻¹
\overline{C}	Mean geometric chord	ft, in
D	Cabin diameter	ft, in
D _{C0}	Outside cabin diameter	ft, in

LIST OF SYMEOLS (CONT'D)

<u>Symbol</u>	<u>Definition</u>	<u>Units</u>
D_{FUS}	Fuselage	
D_p	Propeller diameter	ft, in
$\frac{dC_M}{dC_L}$	Variation of pitching moment coefficient with change in lift coefficient	
$\frac{dV}{dS}$		
$\frac{d\epsilon}{d\alpha}$	Variation of downwash angle with change in angle of attack	
$\frac{d\sigma}{d\beta}$	Variation of sidewash angle with change in angle of side-slip	
$F = \frac{S_{wet}^{actual}}{S_{wet}^{equiv}}$	Tail cone wetted area correction factor	
F_H	Empennage weight factor	
F_V	Empennage weight factor	
H	Body height	ft
H	Total pressure increase	lb/ft ²
h	Height; Inside body height	ft, in
h_b	Inside body height	ft, in
h_{b_c}	Baggage compartment height, wall side	ft, in
h_c	Inside cabin height	ft, in
h_f	Floor height	ft, in

LIST OF SYMBOLS (CONT'D)

<u>Symbol</u>	<u>Definition</u>	<u>Units</u>
J_{eff}	Effective advance ratio for propellers in perturbed flow	
J_{is}	Advance ratio for isolated propellers	
K_A		
K_H	Empennage weight factor	
K_C		
K_N	Empirical factor for body + wing effects	
K_P	Surface area correction factor	
K_{R_ℓ}	Reynold's number factor for fuselage	
K_V	Empennage weight factor	
K_W	Wetted area correction factor	
K_{WF}	Shell weight correction factor	
K	Empirical factor from Fig. 7.3, Ref. 14	
$K_{1 \rightarrow 4}$	Weight estimation factors	
L	Lift	lbs
ℓ	Length	ft, in
ℓ_B	Length of fuselage	ft
$\ell_{B/D}$	Fineness ratio	

LIST OF SYMBOLS (CONT'D)

Symbol	Definition	Units
l_c	Tail cone length	ft
l_h	Distance from wing quarter chord to horizontal tail quarter chord	ft
l_s	Seat pitch	in
l_u	Utility section (cabin) length	ft
l_{uPAX}	Cabin length for passenger seating	ft
l_v	Vertical tail moment arm	ft, in
M	Mach number	
M.A.C.	Mean aerodynamic chord	ft, in
m	Slope of line, number of radial segments	
N_A	Number of aisles	
N_S	Number of seats	
N_{Rows}	Number of rows of seats	
PAX	Number of passengers	
R.L.S.		
RN	Reynolds number	
r_{b1}	Cone N_1 radius, bottom	
r_{b2}	Cone N_2 radius, bottom	
r_{bc}	Cabin radius, bottom	

LIST OF SYMBOLS (CONT'D)

<u>Symbol</u>	<u>Definition</u>	<u>Units</u>
r_c	Cabin radius for circular cabin	ft, in
r_{bp}	Predicted outside body radius	in
r_{bt}	Tail cone radius, bottom	
r_{t1}	Cone N1 radius, top	
r_{t2}	Cone N2 radius, top	
r_{tc}	Cabin radius, top	
r_{tt}	Tail radius, top	
S_{B_s}	Body side area	ft ²
S_{EMP}	Empennage planform area	
S_G	Gross shell area	ft ²
S_H	Horizontal tail area	ft ²
S_V	Vertical tail area	ft ²
S_{WET_B}	Fuselage wetted area	ft ²
$(S_{WET})_{BODY}$	Fuselage wetted area	ft ²
$(S_{WET})_{Cabin}$	Cabin wetted area	ft ²
S_{WET_H}	Horizontal tail wetted area	ft ²
$(S_{WET})_{NOSE}$	Nose wetted area	ft ²

LIST OF SYMBOLS (CONT'D)

Symbol	Definition	Units
$(S_{WET})_{TAIL}$	Empennage wetted area	ft ²
S_{WET_V}	Vertical tail wetted area	ft ²
S_{Wing}	Wing area	
T_{C_q}	Apparent propeller thrust-loading coefficient	
t/c	Thickness ratio	
V_1	Velocity increase far behind propeller	ft/sec
V_R	Resultant velocity about a body	ft/sec
W_{EMP}	Empennage weight	lbs
W_F	Fuselage shell weight	
$(W_{GR})'$	Adjusted gross weight	lbs
W_H	Horizontal tail weight	lbs
$(W_{GROSS})_i$	Total gross weight for i'th tail cone/empennage configuration	lbs
W_V	Vertical tail weight	lbs
W	Unit seat width	
W_A	Aisle width	ft, in
w_c	Inside cabin width	ft, in
W_{cb}	Crewbox width	ft, in

LIST OF SYMBOLS (CONT'D)

Symbol	Definition	Units
X	Seats on one side of aisle	
$(X_{cg})_0$	Baseline c.g. location relative to nose	ft
$(X_{cg})_M$	Horizontal tail c.g. location relative to nose	ft
X_{cgTAIL}	Tail cone c.g. location relative to nose	
\bar{X}_{TAIL}	Tail centroid	
\bar{x}_{ac}	Aerodynamic center location in terms of \bar{c}	
\bar{x}_{ac_w}	Wing aerodynamic center location in terms of \bar{c}	
Y	Seats on one side of aisle	
y_b	$r_{bc}(\frac{W}{2})$	
y_{sb}	Horizontal location of lower round-off radius	
y_{st}	Horizontal location of upper round-off radius	
y_t	$r_{tc}(\frac{W}{2})$	
Z	Vertical location of cabin center pt.	in
Z_b	$r_{bc}(\frac{H}{2})$	
Z_{mc}	Distance from tail cone centerline to upper surface	ft, in
Z_0	Cross-section center vertical offset	

LIST OF SYMBOLS (CONT'D)

<u>Symbol</u>	<u>Definition</u>	<u>Units</u>
Z_{sb}	Vertical location of lower round-off radius	
Z_{st}	Vertical location of upper round-off radius	
Z_t	$r_{tc}(\frac{H}{2})$	
β	Prandtl-Glauert transformation factor	
ϵ_{cg}	C.g. correction	
η	Propeller efficiency	
η_{EFF}	Effective propeller efficiency	
η_{ULT}	Ultimate airplane load factor	
Λ	Sweep angle	degrees
$\Lambda_{c/2}$	Sweep angle at the half-chord	degrees
ϕ_1	Cone taper parameter	
ϕ_2	Cone bluntness parameter	

LIST OF FIGURES

<u>Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page</u>
1.1	Illustration of the Design Problem	1.2
2.1	Definition of Fuselage Sections	2.2
2.2	Definition of Cabin Dimensions	2.5
2.3	Definition of Seating Arrangement Dimensions	2.5
2.4	Geometric Definition of Rounded-Rectangular Cross-Section	2.7
2.5	Correlation of Inside Cabin Width with Number of Passengers	2.9
2.6	Correlation of Inside Cabin Height with Number of Passengers	2.10
2.7	Linear Correlation of Inside Cabin Width with Number of Passengers	2.12
2.8	Logarithmic Correlation of Inside Cabin Width with Number of Passengers	2.13
2.9	Logarithmic Correlation of Inside Cabin Height with Number of Passengers	2.14
2.10	Logarithmic Correlation of Inside Cabin Height with Cabin Length	2.16
2.11	Definition of Sidewall Control Points for Fuselage Sizing by the Boeing-Vertol Method	2.17
2.12	Empirical Relationship for Cabin Radius by the Boeing-Vertol Method	2.18
2.13	Comparison of Predicted Body Radius with Actual Body Radius for Six Commercial Aircraft	2.19
2.14	McDonnell Douglas 30-Passenger Feederliner Cross-Section	2.22

LIST OF FIGURES (CONT'D)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page</u>
2.15	Comparison of Computed Minimum Comfort Level Cabin Widths with Existing Aircraft Data	2.25
2.16	Comparison of Computed Adequate Comfort Level Cabin Widths with Existing Aircraft Data	2.26
2.17	Comparison of Computed Maximum Comfort Level Cabin Widths with Existing Aircraft Data	2.27
2.18	Boeing and Douglas Cabin Cross-Sections for Minimum Comfort Level	2.29
2.19	GASP Cross-Section for Minimum Comfort Level	2.30
2.20	Location of Floor Control Point for Rounded-Rectangular Cross-Sections	2.31
2.21	Minimum Cabin Dimensions	2.33
2.22	Recommended Flight Deck Dimensions for Transport Aircraft	2.37
2.23	Superimposition of Two Elliptical Cones to Define Nose Cone/Wind-shield Geometry	2.38
2.24	Location of the Crewbox	2.38
2.25	Crewbox Dimensions	2.40
2.26	Flowchart of Roskam/Fillman Method Program	2.43
2.27	Determination of the Surface Area Correction Factor, K_p	2.44
2.28	Turbulent Mean Skin-Friction Coefficient on an Isolated Flat Plate	2.46

LIST OF FIGURES (CONT'D)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page</u>
2.29	Empennage Weight Function	2.49
2.30	Baggage Dimensions	2.59
2.31	Carry-On Baggage Compartment	2.63
2.32	Fuselage Lobe Baggage Compartment	2.63
2.33	Tail Cone Baggage Compartment	2.63
2.34	Definition of Effective Baggage Compartment Area	2.64
2.35	Definition of Generalized Fuselage Sections	2.66
2.36	Node Location Method	2.68
2.37	Definition of Nose Cone Geometry	2.71
2.38	Definition of Elliptical Cone Shape Parameters	2.72
2.39	Geometric Definition of the Center-line for Radial Divisions	2.74
2.40	Definition of Tail Cone Geometry	2.76
2.41	Simplified Flowchart for FUSE	2.78
2.42	Gates Learjet 35/36 Simulation - 580 Panels	2.82
2.43	Fokker F28 Mk, 4000 Simulation - 600 Panels	2.83
3.1	Aircraft Sizing Flow Diagram for Propeller-Driven Aircraft	3.3
3.2	Aircraft Sizing Program for Jet-Propelled Aircraft	3.5
3.3	Flow Diagram of the Proposed Wing Location Approach	3.7

LIST OF FIGURES (CONT'D)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page</u>
4.1	Linear Correlation between Fuselage Length and Fuselage Wetted Area	4.3
4.2	Exponential Correlation between Fuselage Length and Fuselage Wetted Area	4.4
4.3	Logarithmic Correlation between Fuselage Length and Fuselage Net Wetted Area	4.5
4.4	Linear Correlation between Nose Length and Nose Wetted Area	4.6
4.5	Exponential Correlation between Nose Length and Nose Wetted Area	4.7
4.6	Logarithmic Correlation between Nose Length and Nose Wetted Area	4.8
4.7	Linear Correlation between Cabin Length and Cabin Wetted Area	4.9
4.8	Exponential Correlation between Cabin Length and Cabin Wetted Area	4.10
4.9	Logarithmic Correlation between Cabin Length and Cabin Wetted Area	4.11
4.10	Linear Correlation between Tail Cone Length and Tail Cone Wetted Area	4.12
4.11	Exponential Correlation between Tail Cone Length and Tail Cone Wetted Area	4.13
4.12	Logarithmic Correlation between Tail Cone Length and Tail Cone Wetted Area	4.14
4.13	Comparison of Actual Fuselage Wetted Areas with Wetted Areas Predicted by FUSE	4.15

LIST OF FIGURES (CONT'D)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page</u>
4.14	Gross Wetted Area as a Function of Passengers for Circular Fuselages	4.16
4.15	Gross Wetted Area as a Function of Passengers for Rounded-Rectangular Fuselages	4.17
4.16	Change in Aerodynamic Forces Due to the Slipstream	
4.17	Representation of a Slipstream	
4.18	Spanwise Axial Velocity Distribution Behind a Propeller	
4.19	Curves of H/q against X for NACA Cowling	
4.20	The Variation of Slipstream Drag Coefficients with Apparent Propeller Thrust-Loading Coefficients	
4.21	Dynamic Pressure Contours	
4.22	Dynamic Pressure Contours, Four Engine Model	
4.23	Dynamic Pressure Contours, McDonnell Airplane	
4.24	Change in Pressure Behind a Propeller	
4.25	Velocity Profile in a Slipstream	
4.26	Velocity Profile in a Streamline Tube	
4.27	Velocity Distribution in the Slipstream Around a Nacelle	
4.28	Body Shapes Simulated by a Source/Sink Combination	

LIST OF FIGURES (CONT'D)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page</u>
4.29	Velocity Distributions in the Propeller Disc by Potential Flow Theory	
4.30	Comparison of Apparent Propeller Efficiency Envelopes for Four Body Shapes	
4.31	Velocity Distribution of Propeller	

LIST OF TABLES

<u>Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page</u>
1.1	Design Optimization Grant Status	1.5
1.2	Proposed Budget, May 16, 1976 - December 15, 1976	1.8
1.3	Proposed Budget, January 1, 1977 - June 30, 1977	1.9
2.1	Cabin Dimensions of Existing Com- muter Aircraft	2.3
2.2	Seating Arrangement Comfort Level	2.6
2.3	Revised Seating Arrangement Comfort Levels	2.7
2.4	Passenger Capacity and Cabin Width Ranges for Existing Commuter Air- craft	2.8
2.5	Comparisons of Existing Cabin Widths with Comfort Level Cabin Widths	2.11
2.6	Cabin Widths for the Minimum Comfort Level	2.23
2.7	Cabin Widths for the Adequate Comfort Level	2.23
2.8	Cabin Widths for the Maximum Comfort Level	2.23
2.9	Cabin Dimensions for Rounded- Rectangular Cross-Section	2.34
2.10	Baggage Allowance	2.59
2.11	Representative Baggage	2.60
4.1	Conceptual Aircraft Design Parameters for the Wetted Area Study	4.3

CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION

This report documents the research accomplished from May 16, 1976 through July 31, 1977 under the funding of NASA Grant NSG-2145. The research conducted was concerned with the design optimization of short haul and commuter airplanes as proposed in References 1 and 2. The intent of the research was to look at the problem of commuter airplane configuration design for the minimization of Direct Operating Costs (DOC). A more detailed explanation of the purpose and objectives of this project is provided in the following section. The status of the research and finances of the project are discussed in Section 1.2.

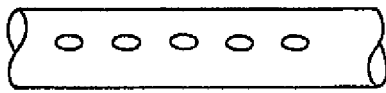
1.1 Purpose and Objectives

It was proposed to look at the problem of commuter airplane configuration design from the following view points:

- Assume that a specific cabin volume is needed to meet some mission criterion. This will be called a utility constraint. The investigation will focus on commuter type airplanes with a crew of two and a passenger load up to approximately thirty.
- Assume that specific stability and control requirements must be met. These will be called stability and control constraints.
- Assume that specific mission profiles must be flown. These will be called mission constraints.
- Assume that specific performance (for example, field length, minimum speed, single-engine climb, etc.) requirements must be met. These will be called performance constraints. Attention will be focussed on field lengths in the 2500 ft. to 4500 ft. range.

The problem then was to design an airplane configuration which would have the lowest DOC. Figure 1.1 illustrates the problem. The approach taken to the solution of this problem was along the following lines:

Given:

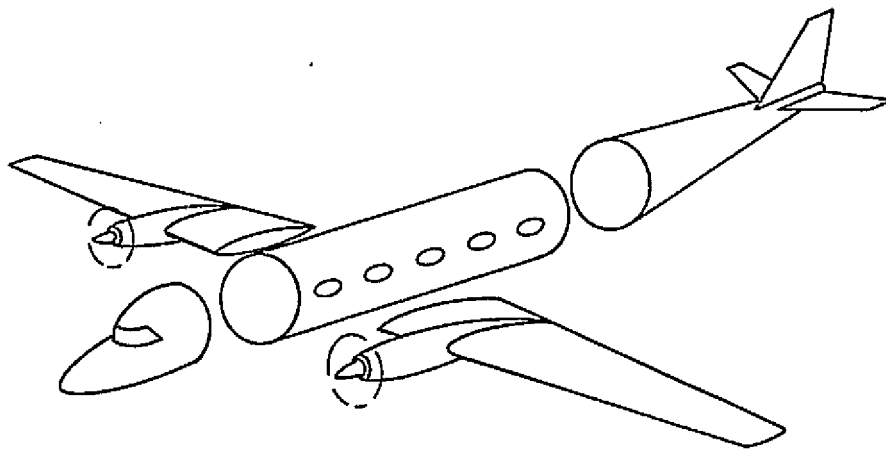
1)  Cabin-Utility Constraint

2)  Mission Constraint

3) Stability and Control Constraints

4) Performance Constraints

Find:



The Configuration Which Minimizes D. O. C.

Figure 1.1 Illustration of the Design Problem

- a) Investigate methods for determining the fuselage shape and size which would yield minimum fuselage drag and weight. The fuselage was to be treated as three separate sections (the nose, the cabin, and the tail cone), and methods for the design of each section were to be considered. Chapter 2 discusses the configuration design approaches considered for the fuselage.
- b) Determine how the methods of item a) might be integrated into the NASA-Ames General Aviation Synthesis Program (GASP). The GASP was chosen to be the most effective way to apply configuration design methods to the overall preliminary airplane design process. Chapter 3 discusses the ways in which the methods of item a) were to be integrated into the GASP.
- c) Determine the critical stability and control constraints which needed to be integrated simultaneously into the GASP. Chapter 5 discusses the stability and control constraints that were considered and explains the ways in which they were to be integrated into the GASP.
- d) Perform a short study of wing sizing methods to consider trade-offs in wing loading for effects on performance, ride qualities, etc. One method in particular that was to be considered for wing sizing was the method proposed in Reference 3. Also to be considered was a rational approach to wing placement, bearing in mind weight and balance, stability and control, passenger acceptability, and feasibility of associated structural arrangements. These studies are discussed in Chapter 3.
- e) Consider the problem of estimating the drag of airplane components submerged in a propeller slipstream. This problem is discussed in Chapter 4.

As has been stated, the GASP was to be the medium through which all of the configuration design methodologies were to be applied. Unfortunately particular difficulty was encountered in getting a version of the GASP to run on the University of Kansas Honeywell 66/60 computer. For this reason it has not been possible to complete the integration of the design methodologies into GASP. A complete discussion of the transliteration process is presented in Chapter 5.

1.2 Research and Financial Status

1.2.1 Research Status

At the time of this report much of the work outlined in the objectives has been completed. The fact that the GASP is still inoperational has provided the greatest set-back. Revisions to the GASP to include the newly developed methods could not be made without first being assured that the GASP could be operated properly in its existing form. Also, more research needs to be conducted in the area of stability and control methods. Table 1.1 summarizes the status of each research area. Also, Table 1.1 refers to the chapters where each facet of the research will be discussed.

1.2.2 Financial Status

Tables 1.2 and 1.3 present the budgets for the two phases of the project as proposed in References 1 and 2. Together, they represent a total allocation of \$50,590 through NASA Grant NSG-2145. Although a complete breakdown of expenses through July 31, 1977 was not available at the time of this report, it was possible to arrive at an estimate as to the remaining balance as of that date. It is estimated that as of July 31, 1977 the balance of funds remaining in NASA Grant NSG-2145 will be approximately \$100.

TABLE 1.1 DESIGN OPTIMIZATION GRANT STATUS
31 JULY 77

ITEMS AND/OR OBJECTIVES PROPOSED		ITEMS ACCOMPLISHED	ITEMS PENDING	ITEMS TO BE PROPOSED
PROPOSAL I	PROPOSAL II			PROPOSAL III
1) Procedure to find fuselage/ empennage shape for min. drag				
a) Roskam/Fillman Method		1) KU-FRL 902; Program written and tested. Results questionable Chapter 2, this report	1) Test Roskam/Fillman Method with Wing Balance included in GASP	
b) Cabin Arrangement and Baggage Compartment Studies	1) Continued Cabin arrang. & Baggage Compartment Studies	2) KU-FRL 901; Prelimin- ary correlations Chapter 2, this report	2) Comparisons with McDonnell Douglas and Boeing Vertol Methods Chapter 2, this report	
c) Wetted Area Studies		3) KU-FRL 901; Prelimin- ary correlations Chapter 4, this report	3) Correlation of Actual Wetted Areas with FUSE-computed Areas Chapter 4, this report	
2) Weight Estimation Methods				
a) Torenbeek's Method		4) KU-FRL 902; included in Roskam/Fillman Method Program Chapter 2, this report	4) Checking use of GASP Weight Estimation Methods	

5.1

TABLE 1.1 DESIGN OPTIMIZATION GRANT STATUS (CONT'D)

ITEMS AND/OR OBJECTIVES PROPOSED		ITEMS ACCOMPLISHED	ITEMS PENDING	ITEMS TO BE PROPOSED
PROPOSAL I	PROPOSAL II			PROPOSAL III
3) Stability Constraints	2) Analysis of GASP designs	5) KU-FRL 902; Empennage Sizing by C_{m_α} & C_{n_β} in the Roskam/Fillman Method	5) Looking at ways to replace GASP V methods, to include inertia est. to enable dynamic stability analysis, and to locate wing	1) Chapter 6, this report
4) Slipstream Drag Analysis		6) KU-FRL 902 Chapter 4		
5) Include Methods Into GASP		7) KU-FRL 902; Flowcharts	6) Updating Cessna version of GASP to NASA version Chapter 5, this report	
	3) Fuselage Config. Studies			
	a) Nose section model	8) KU-FRL 313-3; FUSE	7) Use of FUSE with NCSU BODY Program to Analyze Nose	
	b) Cabin sizing	9) Same as Above; Design Mode of FUSE Chapter 2, this report		

TABLE 1.1 DESIGN OPTIMIZATION GRANT STATUS (CONT'D)

ITEMS AND/OR OBJECTIVES PROPOSED		ITEMS ACCOMPLISHED	ITEMS PENDING	ITEMS TO BE PROPOSED
PROPOSAL I	PROPOSAL II			PROPOSAL III
	4)Wing Config.			
	a)Sizing	10)Chapter 3, this report	8)Loftin's Method to be Considered	
	b)Placement	11)Chapter 3, this report	9)Considering combination of GASP and Torenbeck's method	
	5)Develop algorithms for GASP	12)Chapter 3, this report	10)Finding that it is possible to simply amend GASP methods	2)Complete addition of developed algorithms into GASP and check them out

Table 1.2 Proposed Budget

May 16, 1976 - December 15, 1976

	NASA	KU	TOTAL
<u>Salaries & Wages</u>			
Principal Investigator (Roskam)			
20% for 4 mos. academic*	1,271	1,271	2,542
67% for 3 mos. summer	5,807	0	5,807
Research Assistants (3 1/2)			
50% for 7 months	9,800	0	9,800
Secretary			
2 man-months	<u>1,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Total Salaries & Wages	17,878	1,271	19,149
<u>Fringe Benefits</u>			
16% Faculty & Staff	1,293	203	1,496
7% Students	686	0	686
Computer	2,000	0	2,000
Supplies & Reproduction	200	0	200
Telephone	200	0	200
Travel (2 trips to Ames)	<u>750</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>750</u>
Total Direct Costs	23,007	1,474	24,481
Indirect Costs - 53.6% of Total S & W	<u>9,583</u>	<u>681</u>	<u>10,264</u>
Total Proposed Costs	<u>32,590</u>	<u>2,155</u>	<u>34,745</u>

*Principal Investigator's academic time cost shared by KU and NASA equally. Each paying only 10% for 4 mos. academic time = 20%.

<u>Salary Schedule</u>	<u>FY76</u>	<u>FY77</u>
Roskam	2,889/mo.	3,178/mo.
Research Assistant	800/mo.	NA
Secretary	500/mo.	NA

Table 1.3 PROPOSED BUDGETJanuary 1, 1977 - June 30, 1977

	<u>NASA</u>	<u>KU</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<u>Direct Costs</u>			
<u>Salaries & Wages</u>			
Principal Investigator - Roskam			
25% for 1 mo. academic FY 77	\$ 416	\$ 417	\$ 833
75% for 1 mo. summer FY 77	2,500	0	2,500
Graduate Research Assistant			
75% for 4.5 mos. academic 77	3,038	0	3,038
100% for 1 mo. summer 77	900	0	900
75% for .5 mo. summer 77	337	0	337
Undergraduate Research Assistants			
75% for 5 mos. academic 77 (1 student)	2,625	0	2,625
100% for 1.5 mos. summer 77 (1 student)	1,050	0	1,050
100% for .5 mo. summer 77 (1 student)	350	0	350
Secretary			
2.33 man-months (student)	<u>1,398</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,398</u>
Total Salaries and Wages	12,614	417	13,031
<u>Fringe Benefits</u>			
17% staff	496	71	567
7% students	679	0	679
<u>Other Direct Costs</u>			
Computer	2,540	0	2,540
Supplies and Reproduction	400	0	400
Telephone	500	0	500
Travel	<u>1,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Total Direct Costs	18,229	488	18,717
<u>Indirect Costs @ 53.6% of Salaries</u>			
& Wages	<u>6,761</u>	<u>224</u>	<u>6,985</u>
Total Proposed Costs	\$ 24,990	\$ 712	\$ 25,702
Less unexpended balance in NASA Grant MSG 2145	<u>6,990</u>		
TOTAL PROPOSED COSTS	<u>\$ 18,000</u>		

CHAPTER 2 FUSELAGE CONFIGURATION STUDIES

As stated in Chapter 1 one of the objectives of the research program was to investigate methods for determining the fuselage shape and size which would yield minimum fuselage drag and weight. A two-phase approach was taken to meet this objective. The first phase consisted of evaluating existing methods for sizing the fuselage or, where the need arose, to develop new methods. Also included in this phase was an evaluation of existing methods for determining fuselage drag and weight. The second phase of this approach was to integrate the methods chosen as a result of the first phase into the GASP and to perform trade-offs in the fuselage configuration design to find trends from which optimum configurations might be determined. In this manner it was also hoped that it might become possible to locate critical configuration determining parameters, and eventually to develop routines to optimize the fuselage directly, for a given set of constraints. Unfortunately, because of the difficulties encountered in putting the GASP into an operational status, the second phase of the approach has not been completed at the time of this report. For this reason, this chapter is concerned primarily with the first phase - the evaluation and development of fuselage design and analysis methods.

To facilitate the fuselage design procedures, the fuselage was considered to be composed of three distinct sections - the nose cone, the cabin and the tail cone. This is illustrated in Figure 2.1. Design methods were considered for each section individually and then were integrated to provide a method to determine the overall fuselage shape and size. The methods considered for each section are discussed in the following sections of this chapter. Section 2.1 compares different methods for sizing the cabin given a specified number of passengers. Section 2.2 describes a method for sizing the nose cone and crew compartment. Section 2.3 discusses a method for determining the fuselage/empennage configuration to meet specified static stability

criteria. Section 2.4 presents the results of a study to determine baggage compartment requirements for commuter airplanes and the alternatives for satisfying those requirements. Finally a method for sizing the overall fuselage is discussed in Section 2.5.

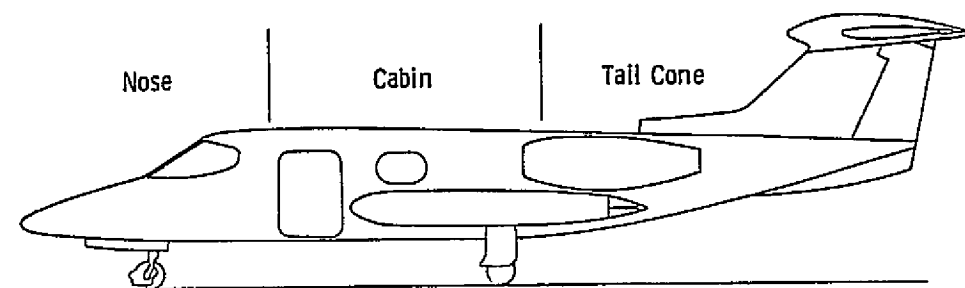


Figure 2.1 Definition of Fuselage Sections

2.1 Cabin Arrangement

The fuselage cabin design is primarily dependent upon the number and arrangement of passengers. However, possible use of the airplane for cargo payloads, the location of the wing carry-through structure, and location of main landing-gear storage can also enter into the cabin design. Although the main emphasis of this research was to determine and evaluate methods to size the cabin for utility (i.e. passengers) constraints, a conscious attempt was made to keep other factors in mind.

Before looking at existing sizing methods, or developing any new ones, a survey was conducted to examine the dimensions of existing commuter airplane cabins. The results of this survey are presented in Table 2.1. In Table 2.1 the seating configuration is indicated in an X/Y format where the values of X and Y indicate the number of seats abreast on either side of a single cabin aisle. The sole exception to this is the Britten-Norman Trislander which has no aisle.

Table 2.1 Cabin Dimensions of Existing Commuter Aircraft

No	Aircraft	Seating Config.	Passenger Seats	Cabin* Width (in.)	Cabin* Height (in.)	Cabin** Length (in.)
1	Beech 99	1/1	15	55	57	276
2	Cessna 402	1/1	7	56	51	174
3	Britten-Norman Islander	1/1	10	43	50	156
4	Swearingen Metro	1/1	19	62	57	306
5	Queen Air	1/1	7	52	57	108
6	GAF Nomad	1/1	15	51	62	331
7	Piper Navajo Chieftain	1/1	8	51	52	-
8	Saunders ST-27	1/1	22	54	69	336
9	Beriev Be-30	1/1	16	60	60	264
10	Pilatus Twin Porter	1/1	8	46	50	120
11	Mitsubishi MU-2L	1/1	11	59	51	-
12	Twin Otter	1/2	20	63	59	222
13	Short Skyliner SC-7	1/2	22	78	78	223
14	Falcon 30	1/2	30	96	73	445
15	Short SD3-30	1/2	30	78	78	372
16	YAK-40	1/2	33	80	62	336
17	Nord 262	1/2	29	84	70	300
18	Casa C.212	1/2	18	82	70	192
19	Handley Page Jetstream	1/2	18	73	71	288
20	Piper PA35	1/2	16	76	70	204
21	Omnipol L-410	1/2	14	69	65	216
22	Fokker-VFW 614	2/2	44	105	78	444
23	Antonov AN-24	2/2	50	109	75	444
24	Breguet 941c	2/2	56	102	88	432
25	deHavilland DHC-5	2/2	53	105	82	480
26	deHavilland DHC-7	2/2	48	103	77	444

* Inside Dimensions

** Approximate-varies with configuration

No	Aircraft	Seating Config.	Passenger Seats	Cabin* Width (in.)	Cabin* Height (in.)	Cabin** Length (in.)
27	Fokker F.27	2/2	52	88	79	-
28	GAC-100	2/2	32	98	75	372
29	Handley Page Herald	2/2	54	109	76	-
30	Canadair CL-215	2/2	30	94	75	360
31	Hawker Siddeley HS. 748	2/2	52	97	75	558
32	NAMC YS-11	2/2	60	106	78	528
33	IAI Arava	2/2	18	75	68	144

* Inside Dimensions

** Approximate-varies with configuration

Where the data were available seat, aisle and seat pitch dimensions were also examined, in addition to the inside cabin width and height dimensions. Figures 2.2 and 2.3 define the cabin and cabin seating dimensions that will be referred to throughout this section.

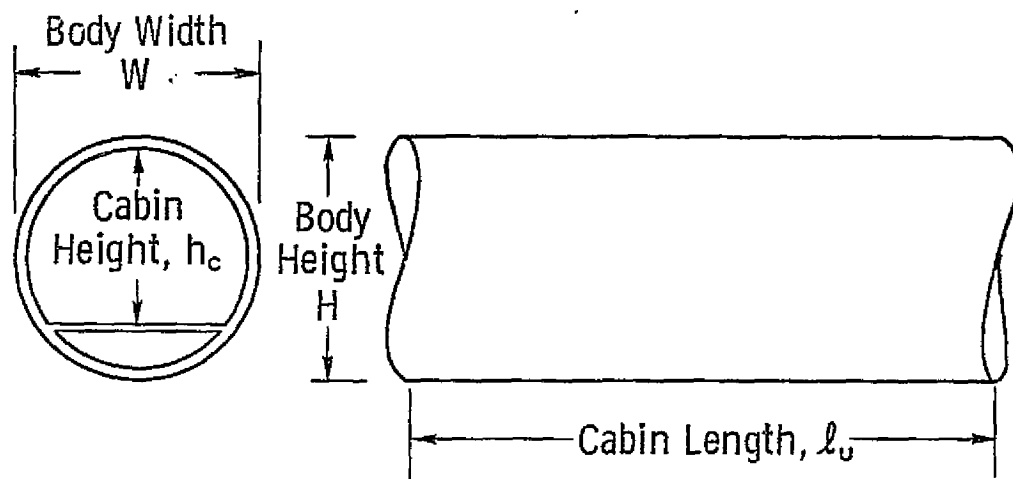


Figure 2.2 Definition of Cabin Dimensions

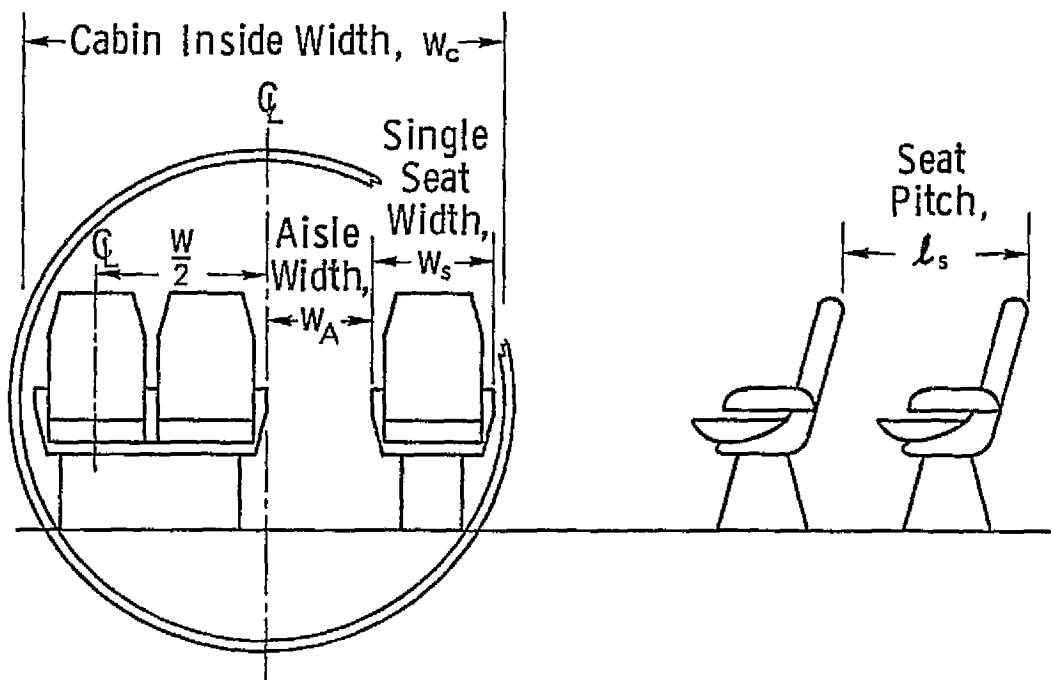


Figure 2.3 Definition of Seating Arrangement Dimensions

The cabin sizing problem is one of trading-off passenger comfort and seat-miles for drag and weight. Passenger comfort may be related to the spacing between seats. As spacing is increased, so is passenger comfort. However, as comfort, and for that matter the number of total passenger seats is increased so are the drag and the weight of the overall airplane, which tends to reduce cost-effectiveness. Although this section only deals with sizing the cabin for specified comfort levels and seating arrangements, the trade-offs will be considered to some extent in Chapter 4.

Comfort level is difficult to define. In lieu of trying to survey passengers as to what might be considered as 'comfortable' or not, and then having to extract the size-related factors from noise, vibration, ride quality, etc., it was decided to take what data were available for cabin seating arrangements and attempt to define general comfort levels. A letter from the project technical monitor at NASA-Ames, Tom Galloway (Reference 4), defined three comfort levels as shown in Table 2.2. For the most part the data available supported these values. The one exception was in the case of aisle width. A number of aircraft were found to have aisle widths lower than 16 inches. For this reason the comfort levels that will be used in this report are as presented in Table 2.3.

Table 2.2 Seating Arrangement

Comfort Level

(From Reference 4)

<u>Dimension</u>	<u>Minimum</u>	<u>Adequate</u>	<u>Maximum</u>
Single Seat Width	18"	20"	22"
Seat Pitch	28"	30"	32"
Aisle Width	16"	18"	20"
Standup Headroom	64"	70"	76"

Table 2.3 Revised Seating Arrangement

<u>Dimension</u>	<u>Comfort Levels</u>		
	<u>Minimum</u>	<u>Adequate</u>	<u>Maximum</u>
Seat Width	18"	20"	22"
Seat Pitch	28"	30"	32"
Aisle Width	12"	18"	20"
Standup Headroom	64"	70"	76"

2.1.1 Determination of Cabin Cross-Section

As was stated in Chapter 1, the GASP was to be the medium of application for all design methods that were developed under this project. The GASP presently assumes that the cabin may be represented by a right circular cylinder of constant cross-section. For the purpose of this project the constant cross-section assumption was maintained. However, the cross-section was not limited to circular shapes. The smaller commuter airplanes frequently have cabin cross-sectional shapes which are far from being circular. For this reason, circular, elliptical, and what will be referred to as rounded-rectangular shapes were considered. This report will deal with the circular and round-rectangular shapes only. The elliptically shaped cross-sections are inherently covered by the methods that will be discussed here. The geometry for the rounded-rectangular cross-sectional shapes is presented in Figure 2.4. Note that the rounded-rectangular cross-section becomes an ellipse (or circle) for r_{tc} and $r_{bc} = 1$.

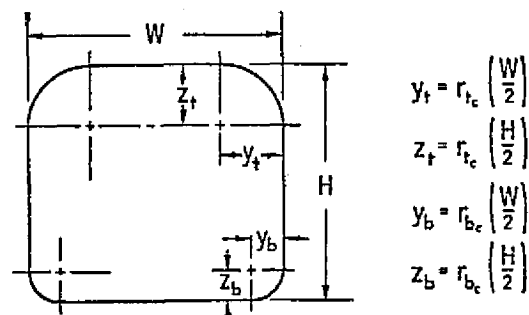


Figure 2.4 Geometric Definition of
Rounded- Rectangular Cross-sections

For both circular and rounded-rectangular cross-sections the values for the inside cabin height and width were expected to be largely dependent on the seating arrangement selected and the comfort level. To help in finding the best methods for determining these two dimensions the data of Table 2.1 were plotted to correlate total passenger seats and seating arrangement with inside cabin width and height. These plots are presented as Figures 2.5 and 2.6.

From Figures 2.5 and 2.6 note first that for the range of airplanes considered there seemed to be more or less definite passenger capacities for which each seating configuration was used. Table 2.4 presents the apparent passenger capacity ranges for each seating configuration. Note also from Figure 2.5 that the cabin width ranges for each seating configuration are well defined. These are also presented in Table 2.4. The cabin heights for each seating configuration are not so well defined in Figure 2.6. This would seem to indicate that cabin height is not as dependent upon the seating arrangement as was originally expected. This will be discussed further at a later point in this section.

Table 2.4 Passenger Capacity and Cabin
Width Ranges for Seating Configurations
of Existing Commuter Aircraft

<u>Seating Config.</u>	<u>Passenger Capacity Range</u>	<u>Cabin Width Range (in.)</u>
1/1	0 - 22	43 - 62
1/2	15 - 33	62 - 96
2/2	30 - 60	88 - 109

It is interesting at this point to compare the cabin width ranges of Table 2.4 with the comfort levels of Table 2.3. Using values resulting from the sum of the seat widths and aisle width as as estimated cabin width Table 2.5 compares the values for minimum and maximum comfort levels with the observed cabin width ranges.

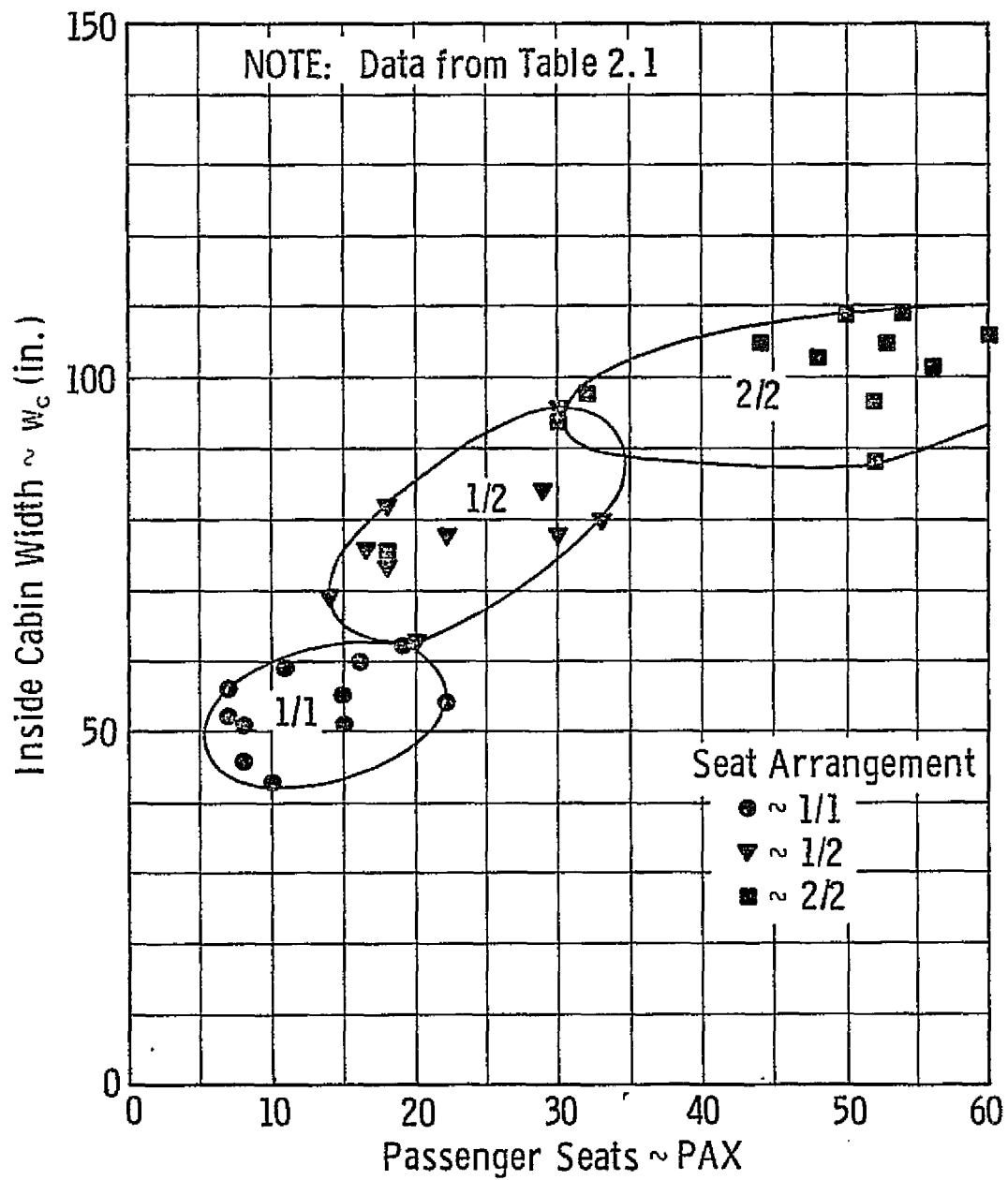


Figure 2.5 Correlation of Inside Cabin Width with Number of Passengers

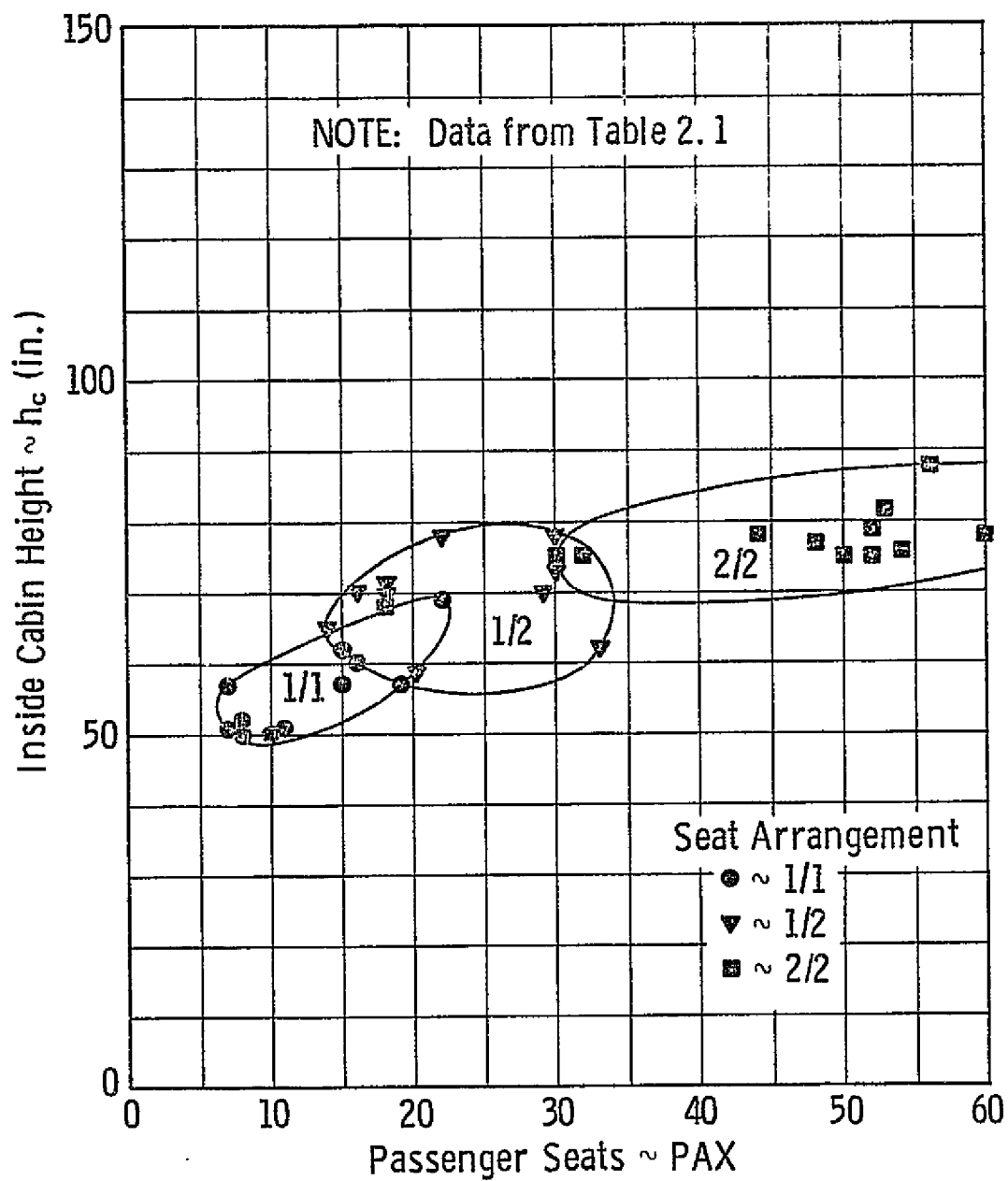


Figure 2.6 Correlation of Inside Cabin Height with Number of Passengers

Table 2.5 would seem to indicate that the comfort level criteria are reasonable. The minimum comfort level does indicate larger cabin widths for the 1/1 and 1/2 configurations, however in a number of cases aisle width values lower than 12 inches were observed. Also it should be noted that the 43 inch cabin width was the Britten-Norman Islander which has no aisle.

Table 2.5 Comparisons of Existing
Cabin Widths with Comfort Level
Cabin Widths

Seating Config.	Cabin Width Range (Table 2.4) (in.)	Minimum Comfort Level Cabin Width (in.)	Maximum Comfort Level Cabin Width (in.)
1/1	43 - 62	48	64
1/2	62 - 96	66	86
2/2	88 - 109	84	108

In an attempt to derive relationships for cabin width and cabin height as a function of passenger capacity and/or seating arrangement least-squares linear and logarithmic curve fits were applied to both Figures 2.5 and 2.6. The results of these curve fit applications are presented as Figures 2.7 through 2.9. Note that the cabin width data are only presented in the "thumbprint" form. This has been done purely to add clarity to the figures. All of the curve fit calculations are based on the data of Table 2.1. Note in Figure 2.7 that the 1/1 and 2/2 configuration lines are almost parallel and that the 1/2 configuration line seems to represent a transition between the two. A linear regression analysis was performed for each seating configuration for the cabin height case but the resulting relationship reinforced the conclusion made earlier that cabin height is not very dependent upon the seating arrangement. Both of the logarithmic curve fits (Figures 2.8 and 2.9) show that cabin width and cabin height may be

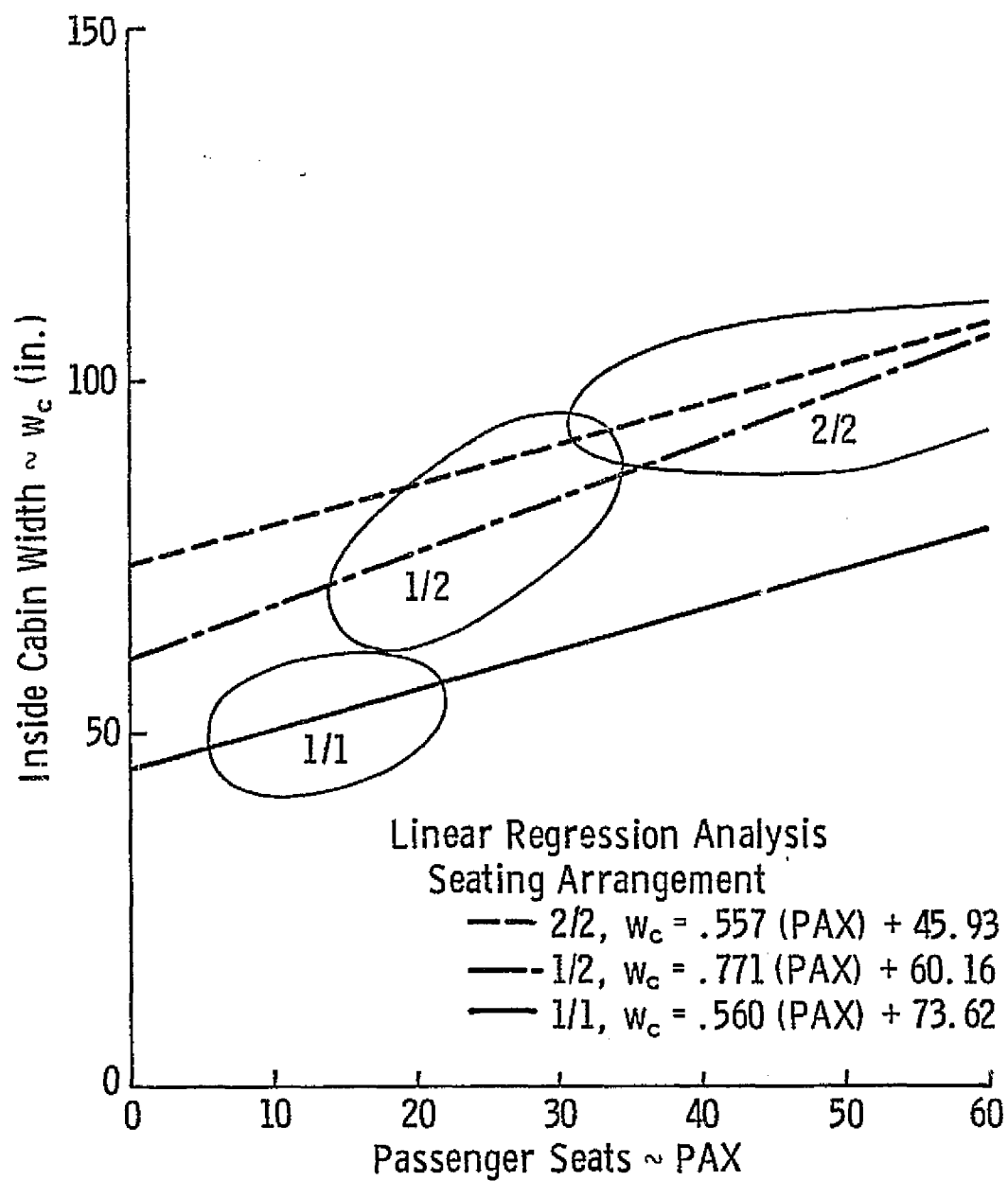


Figure 2.7 Linear Correlation of Inside Cabin Width with Number of Passengers

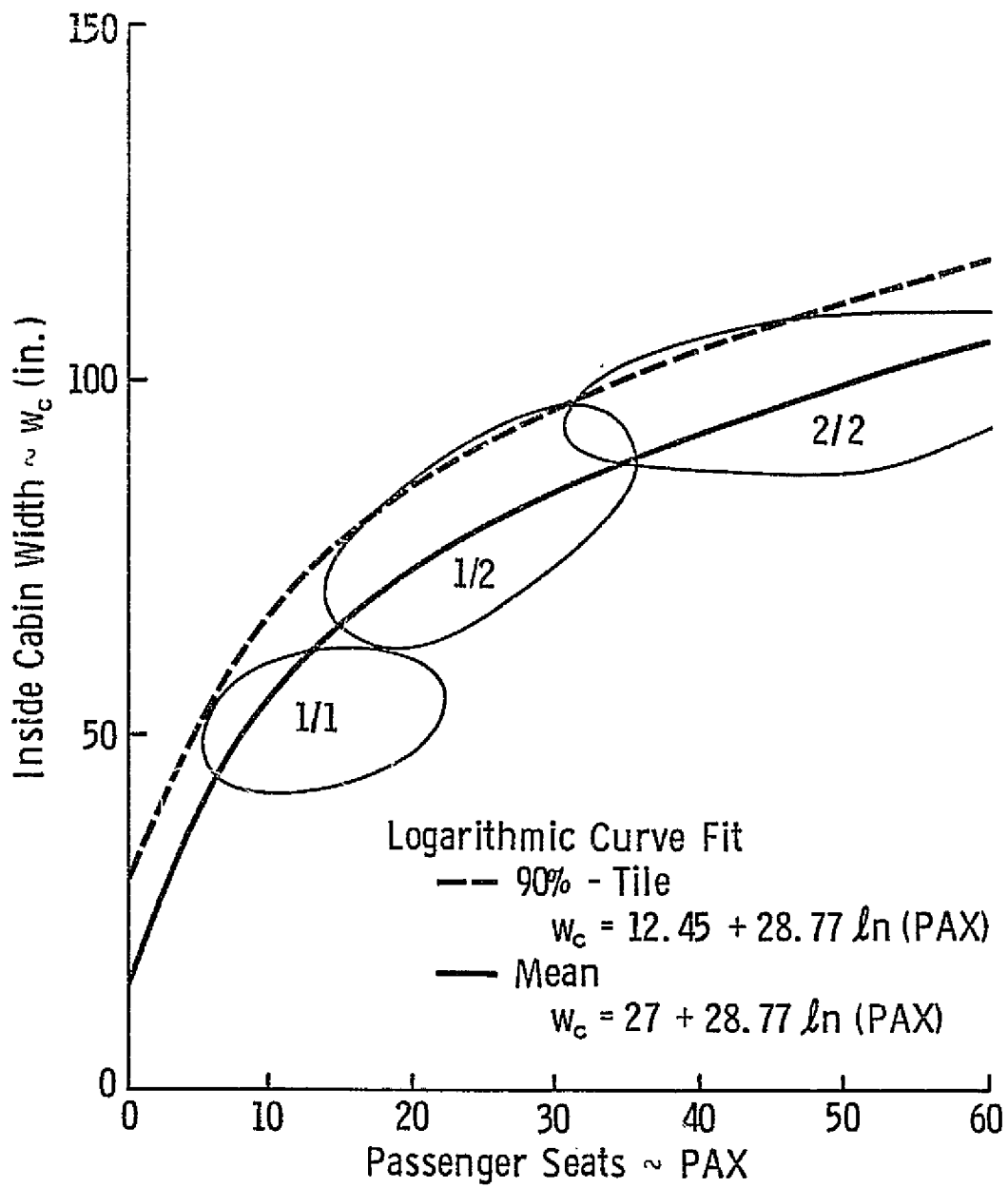


Figure 2.8 Logarithmic Correlation of Inside Cabin Width with Number of Passengers

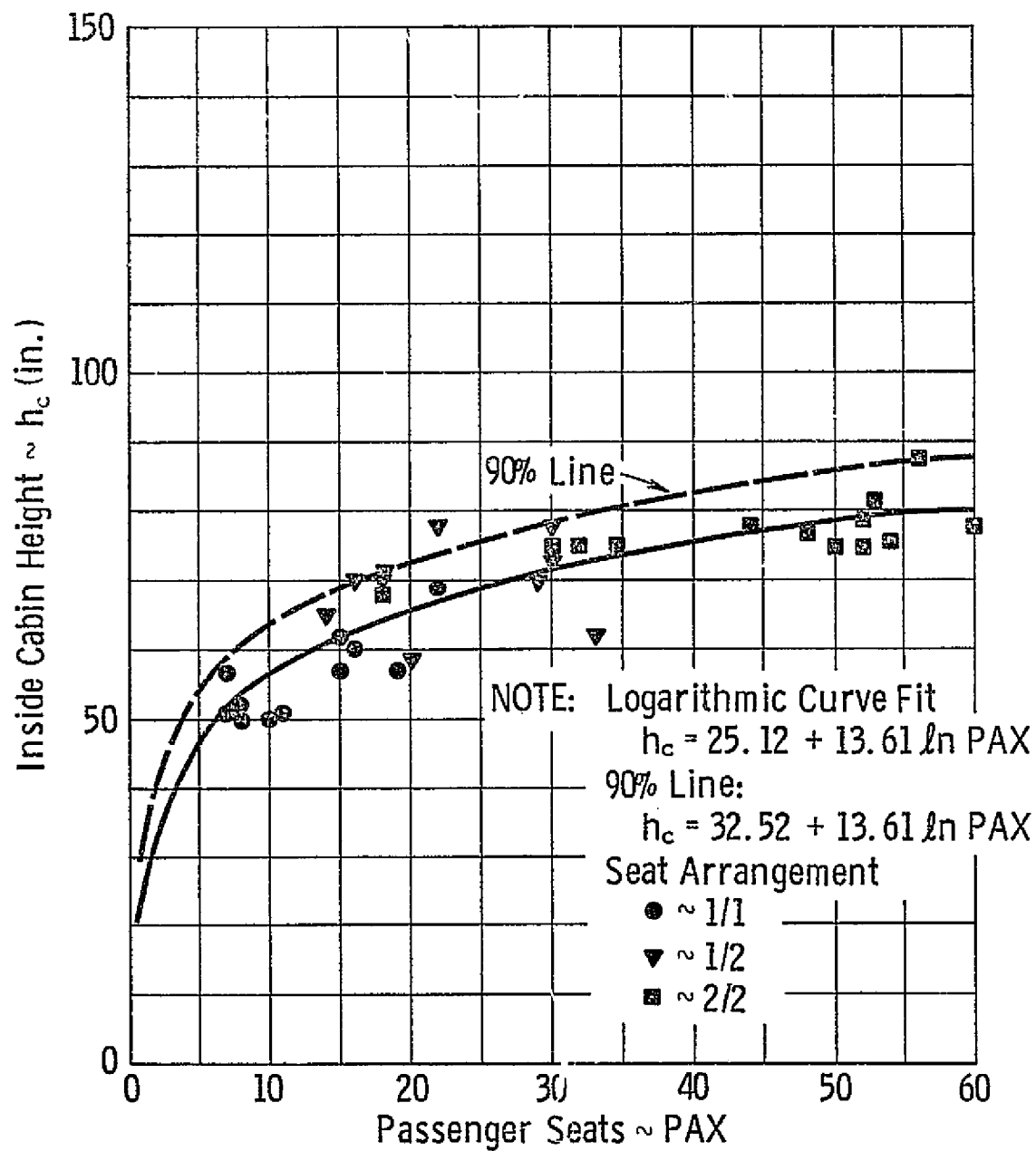


Figure 2.9 Logarithmic Correlation of Inside Cabin Height with Number of Passengers

related to total passenger capacity.

As both cabin width and cabin height may be related to total passenger capacity but only cabin width may be easily related to the number of seats abreast, then it was thought that perhaps cabin height could be related to the cabin's other primary dimension, length. It seems reasonable, at least from a comfort point of view, that the longer the cabin, the less passengers will like having to put up with a low ceiling aisle. Figure 2.10 relates cabin height with cabin length. Figure 2.10 does seem to indicate that there is some relationship but the correlation is not as good as was expected. No further research was pursued along this line.

2.1.1.1 Existing Cross-Section Sizing Methods

Only three existing cross-section sizing methods were available for evaluation - the Boeing Vertol Method (Reference 5), the McDonnell Douglas method (Reference 6), and the GASP method. Each of these methods assumes a circular cross-section.

The Boeing Vertol method is based on the assumption that a circular cabin cross-section can be designed for a particular seating arrangement that will clear certain body-seated control points. The method was developed in the following manner. Five control points were chosen to constrain the inner cabin wall about a seated passenger as shown in Figure 2.11. Using these control points layouts for different configuration layouts were made. An empirical relationship was developed based on the number of seats abreast, seat width, number of aisles, and aisle width using the data derived from the layouts. This relationship is presented in Figure 2.12. The outside body radius was then computed as a constant percentage of the inner radius. A comparison of actual outside body radii and computed outside body radii is presented in Figure 2.13.

Although reference will be made to the McDonnell Douglas method, no actual sizing method was available. Instead the results of a study of the operational requirements for medium density air transportation were available. These results are presented in References 6, 7 and 8.

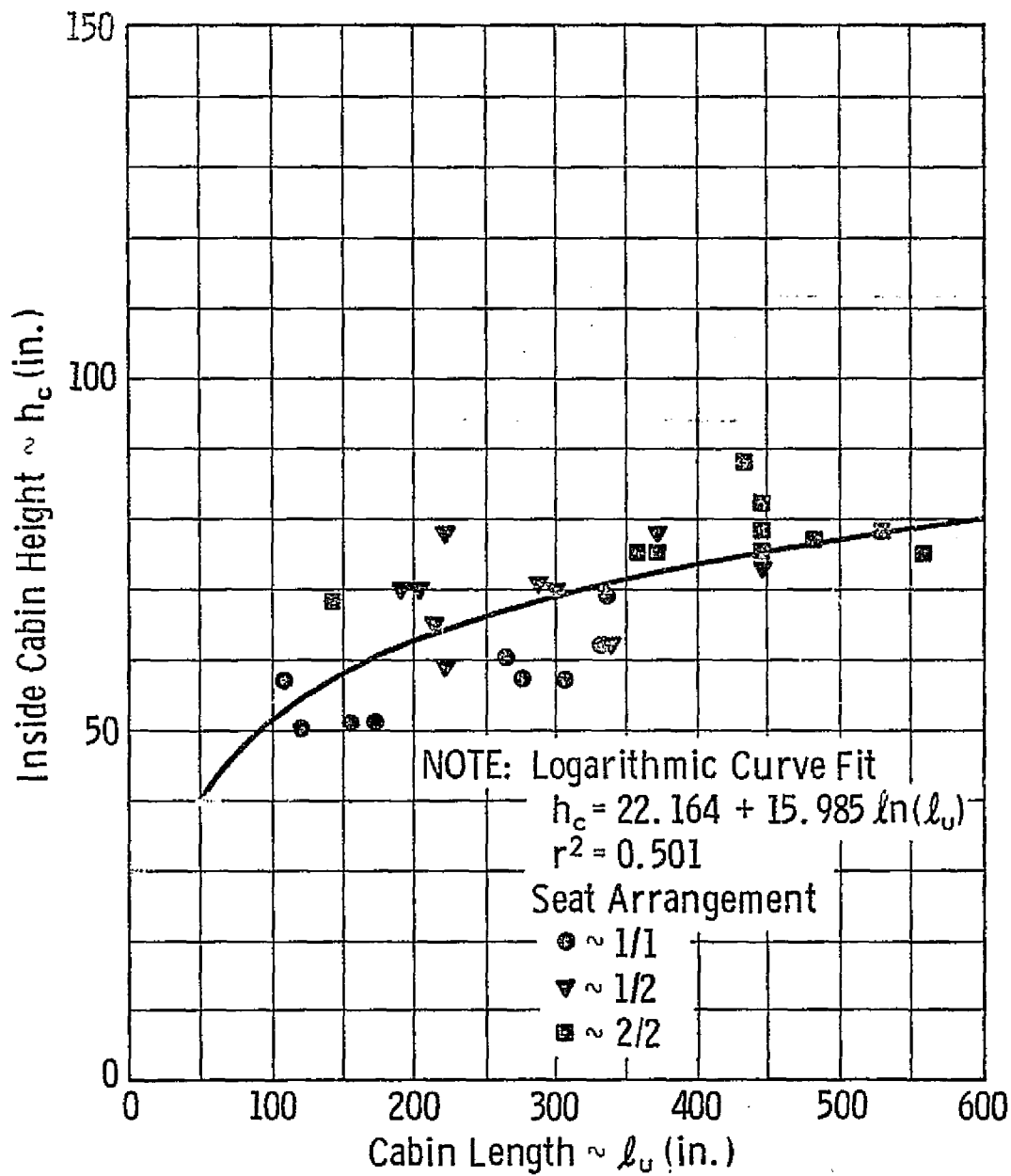


Figure 2.10 Logarithmic Correlation of Inside Cabin Height with Cabin Length

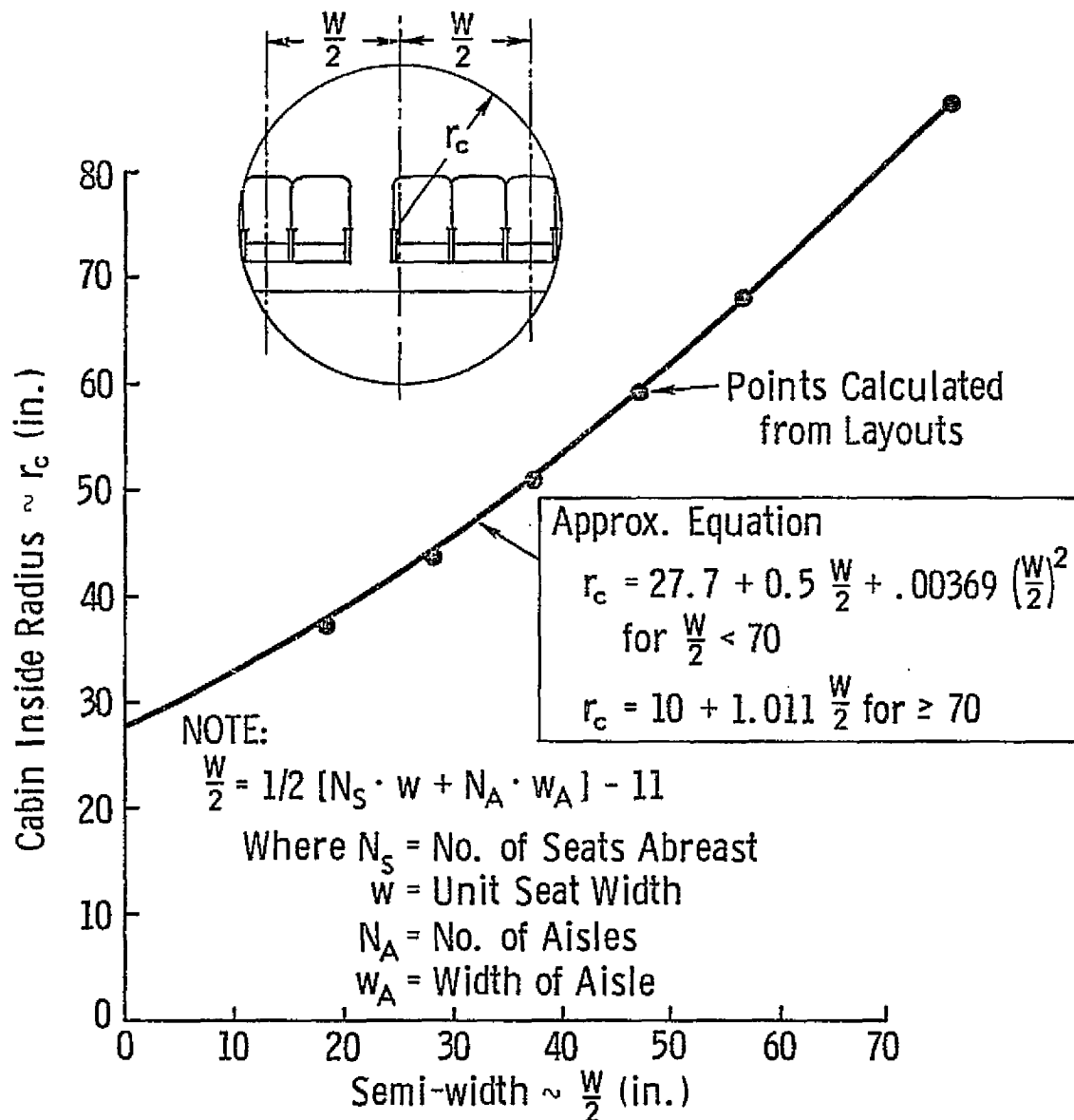


Figure 2.12 Empirical Relationship for Cabin Radius by the Boeing Vertol Method (Reproduced from Reference 5)

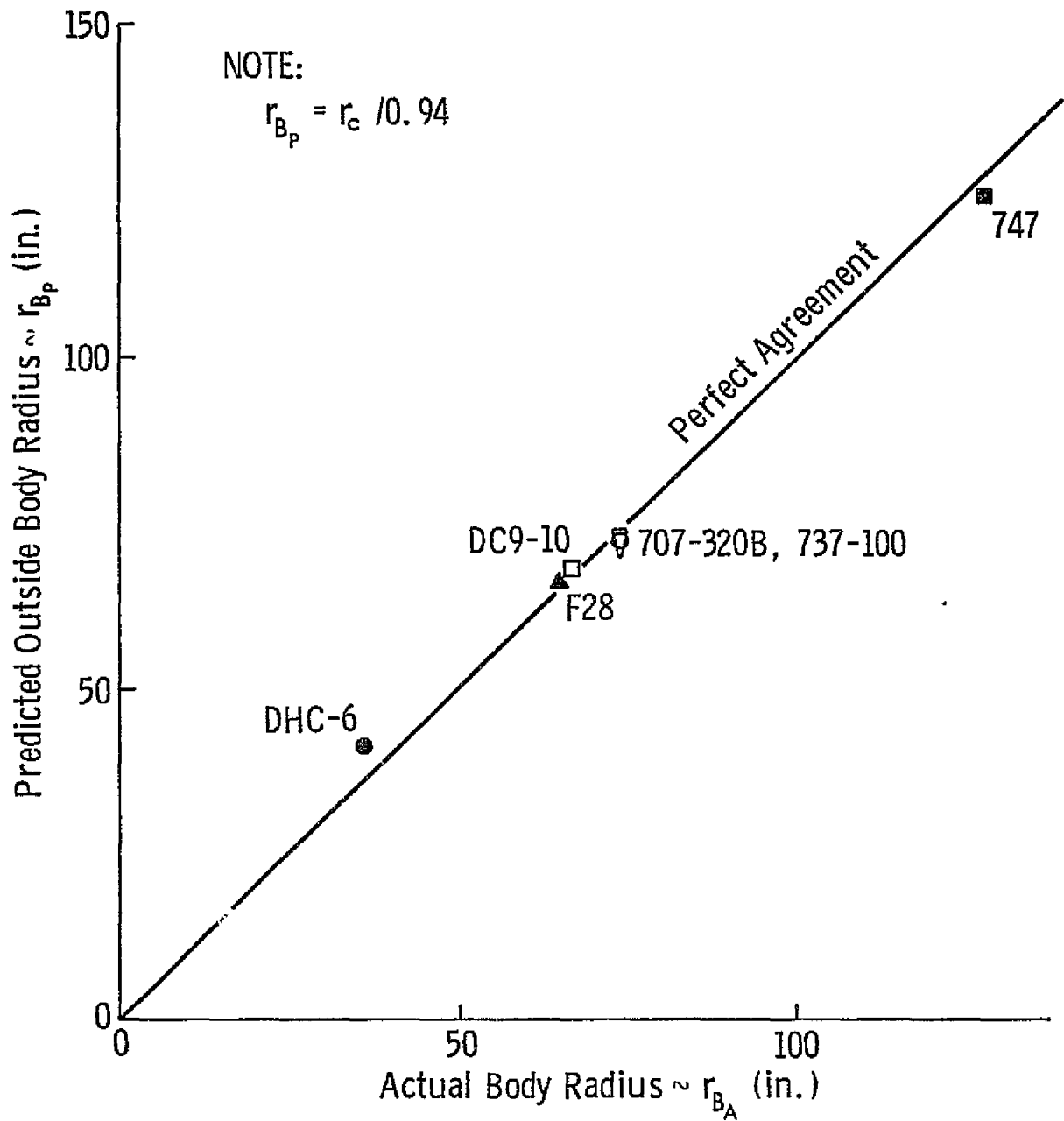


Figure 2.13 Comparison of Predicted Body Radius with Actual Body Radius for Six Commercial Aircraft (Reproduced from Reference 5)

Figure 2.14 is a reproduction from Reference 8 of the cross-section developed for the baseline feederliner of the McDonnell Douglas study. The cross-section was designed not only with passenger seating in mind, but also to accept palletized cargo. The only control points specified to constrain the shape for passenger seating were at the tangent to a seven inch circle drawn about the center of the head for a 95 percentile seated man and at the top-center of the cabin. A further control point was defined at the base of the outer seat leg, six inches from the seat center line. With the seat dimensions and aisle height (i.e. cabin inside height), these points could be located and the cross-section shape determined.

Having specified three control points on the inner wall of the cabin, and defining these points relative to the cabin center point, the cabin cross-section is over-constrained. Only two constraints are required, but by having three it is possible to choose which constraints are critical in the case being considered. Equations 2.1, 2.2 and 2.3 define the inside cabin radius from each control point in terms of the seating configuration and the cabin center point:

A. Ceiling Constraint (Control Point A):

$$r_c = h_c - z \quad (2.1)$$

B. Passenger Headroom Constraint (Control Point B):

$$r_c = \sqrt{[1/2((N_s - 1)w_s + N_A w_A)]^2 + (48 - z)^2} \quad (2.2)$$

C. Floor Constraint (Control Point C):

$$r_c = \sqrt{[1/2((N_s - 1)w_s + N_A w_A) + 6]^2 + z^2} \quad (2.3)$$

where, in the above equations,

N_s = number of seats abreast

w_s = single seat width (in.)

N_A = number of aisles

w_A = aisle width (in.)

z = vertical location of the cabin center point with respect to the floor (in.)

h_c = inside cabin height from the floor (in.)

It is assumed that the only unknowns in equations 2.1, 2.2, and 2.3 are r_c and z . The value of cabin height will be assumed to be a given comfort level value. To find the cabin radius any pair of constraints may be chosen. By then solving the resulting pair of equations for r_c the cabin is sized for those particular constraints. The third equation may then be solved to determine if the cabin radius is adequate for that constraint.

In most cases, constraints B and C will probably be critical. By solving equations 2.2 and 2.3 simultaneously for r_c these constraints can be met. However, in this case the cabin height must also become a variable. After determining the cabin radius and the center point locations, the cabin height may be checked. If the cabin height is inadequate the cabin may be sized for new constraints.

Equations 2.4, 2.5 and 2.6 provide the solutions for r_c for each constraint pair.

Constraints A and B :

$$r_c = \frac{\left(\frac{w}{2}\right)^2 + (48 - h_c)^2 - 49}{2(55 - h_c)} \quad (2.4)$$

Constraints A and C :

$$r_c = \frac{\left[\left(\frac{w}{2}\right) + 6\right]^2 + h_c^2}{2h_c} \quad (2.5)$$

Constraints B and C:

$$r_c = \frac{-B \pm \sqrt{B^2 - 4AC}}{2A} \quad (2.6)$$

where

$$A = \frac{49}{2304} - 1$$

$$B = -\frac{98}{2304} \left[\frac{6\left(\frac{w}{2}\right)}{7} - \frac{2219}{14} \right]$$

$$C = \frac{49}{2304} \left[\frac{6\left(\frac{w}{2}\right)}{7} - \frac{2219}{14} \right]^2 + \left[\left(\frac{w}{2}\right) + 6 \right]^2$$

For all of the above equations:

$$\left(\frac{w}{2}\right) = \frac{1}{2} \left[(N_s - 1)w_s + N_A w_A \right]$$

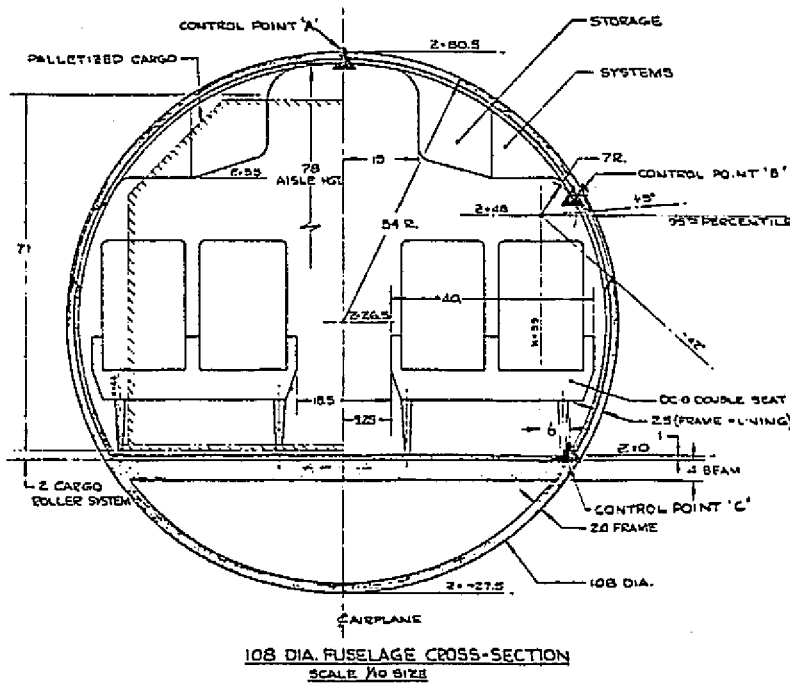


Figure 2.14 McDonnell Douglas 30-Passenger Feederliner Cross-Section (Reproduced From Reference 8)

Table 2.6 Cabin Widths* for the
Minimum Comfort Level

<u>Seating Config.</u>	<u>Boeing Vertol Method</u>	<u>McDonnell Douglas Method</u>	<u>GASP Method (Outside)</u>
1/1	69.65	67.04	60.00
1/2	80.97	79.26	78.00
2/2	93.49	93.53	96.00

Table 2.7 Cabin Widths* for the
Adequate Comfort Level

<u>Seating Config.</u>	<u>Boeing Vertol Method</u>	<u>McDonnell Douglas Method</u>	<u>GASP Method (Outside)</u>
1/1	75.79	72.14	70.00
1/2	89.19	87.00	90.00
2/2	104.06	103.75	110.00

Table 2.8 Cabin Widths* for the
Maximum Comfort Level

<u>Seating Config.</u>	<u>Boeing Vertol Method</u>	<u>McDonnell Douglas Method</u>	<u>GASP Method (Outside)</u>
1/1	79.66	74.90	76.00
1/2	94.96	91.88	98.00
2/2	112.05	110.77	120.00

* Cabin Width in inches

The GASP method only sizes for the outside dimension of the cabin. As with the other methods a circular cross-section is assumed with a diameter determined as in equation 2.7. The constant twelve inches are intended to account for clearances about the seats and for the structure.

$$D = N_s \cdot w_s + N_A \cdot w_A + 12 \quad (\text{inches}) \quad (2.7)$$

where: D_{c_o} = outside cabin diameter (inches)

N_s = number of seats abreast

N_A = number of aisles

w_s = seat width (inches)

w_A = aisle width (inches)

2.1.1.2 Evaluation of Cross-Section Sizing Methods

To evaluate the application of the cabin sizing methods described above to the design of short haul and commuter airplanes, it was decided to compare cabin widths computed by these methods for each comfort level with the data of Table 2.1 and Figure 2.5. As the cross-section is assumed to be circular at this point the inside cabin width, w_c , may be assumed to be equal to the inside cabin diameter. Tables 2.6, 2.7, and 2.8 present the results for the minimum, adequate, and maximum comfort levels respectively. Figures 2.15, 2.16, and 2.17 plot the results of each of these tables respectively on the seating arrangement thumbprints of Figure 2.5, for each sizing method and each seating arrangement.

From Figures 2.15 through 2.17 it is apparent that the methods generally size for cabins larger than those of existing aircraft. This is especially true for the 1/1 configurations. In this case the GASP method seems to do the best job when it is taken into consideration that the GASP sizings are for outside widths. The Boeing Vertol and McDonnell Douglas methods do fairly well for the 1/2 and 2/2 seating configurations however. It is also noted that the McDonnell

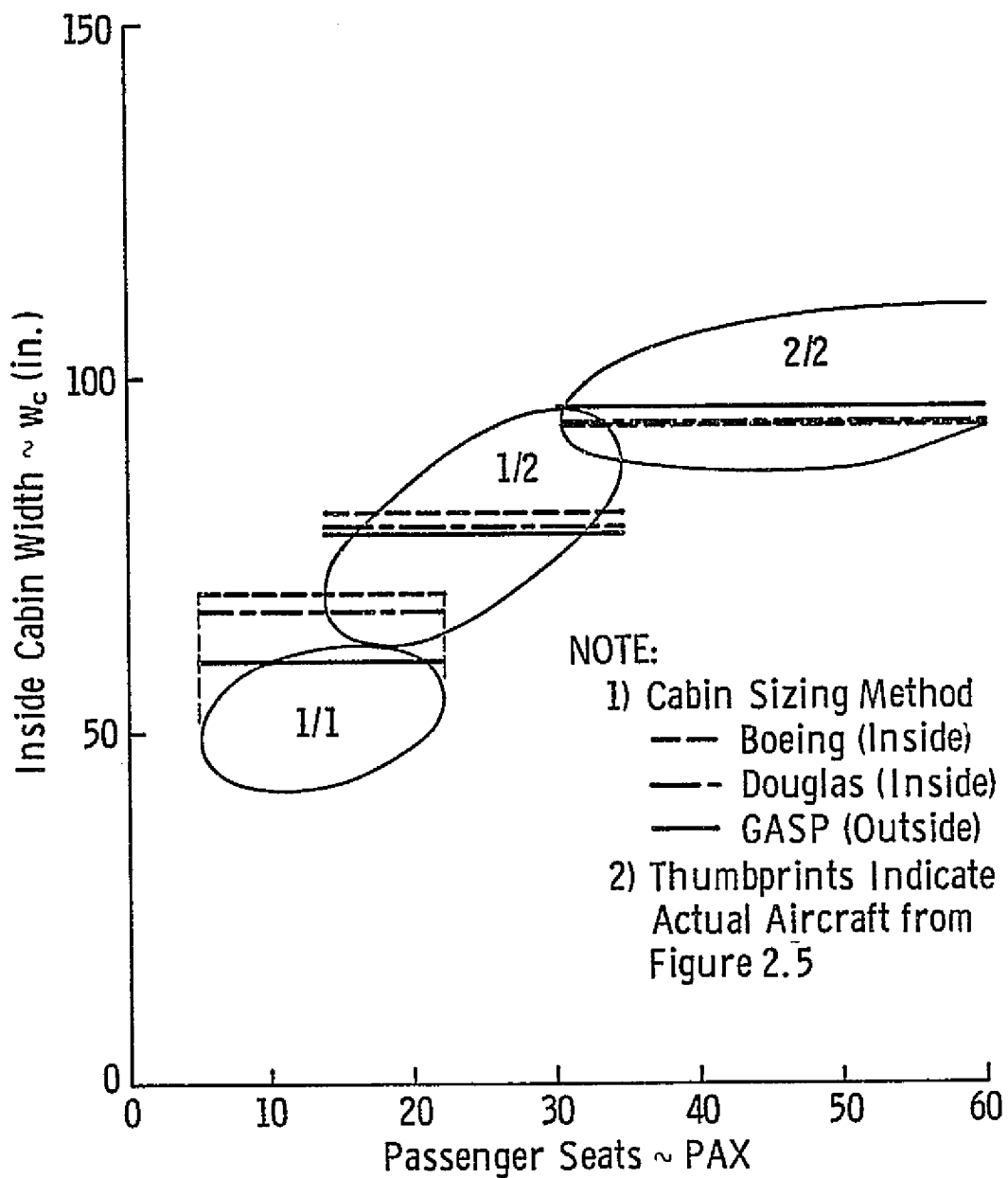


Figure 2.15 Comparison of Computed Minimum Comfort Level Cabin Widths with Existing Aircraft Data

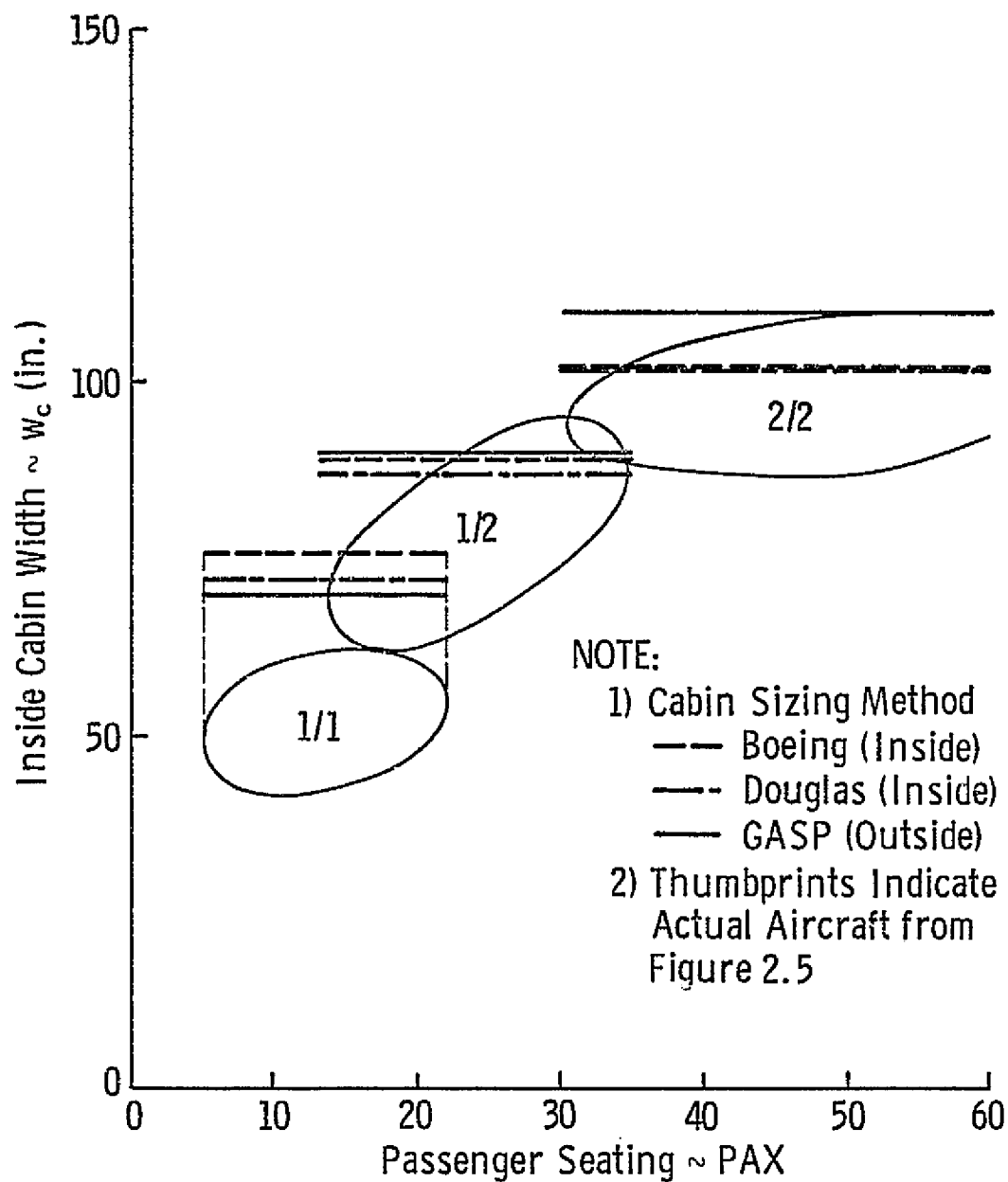


Figure 2.16 Comparison of Computed Adequate Comfort Level Cabin Widths with Existing Aircraft Data

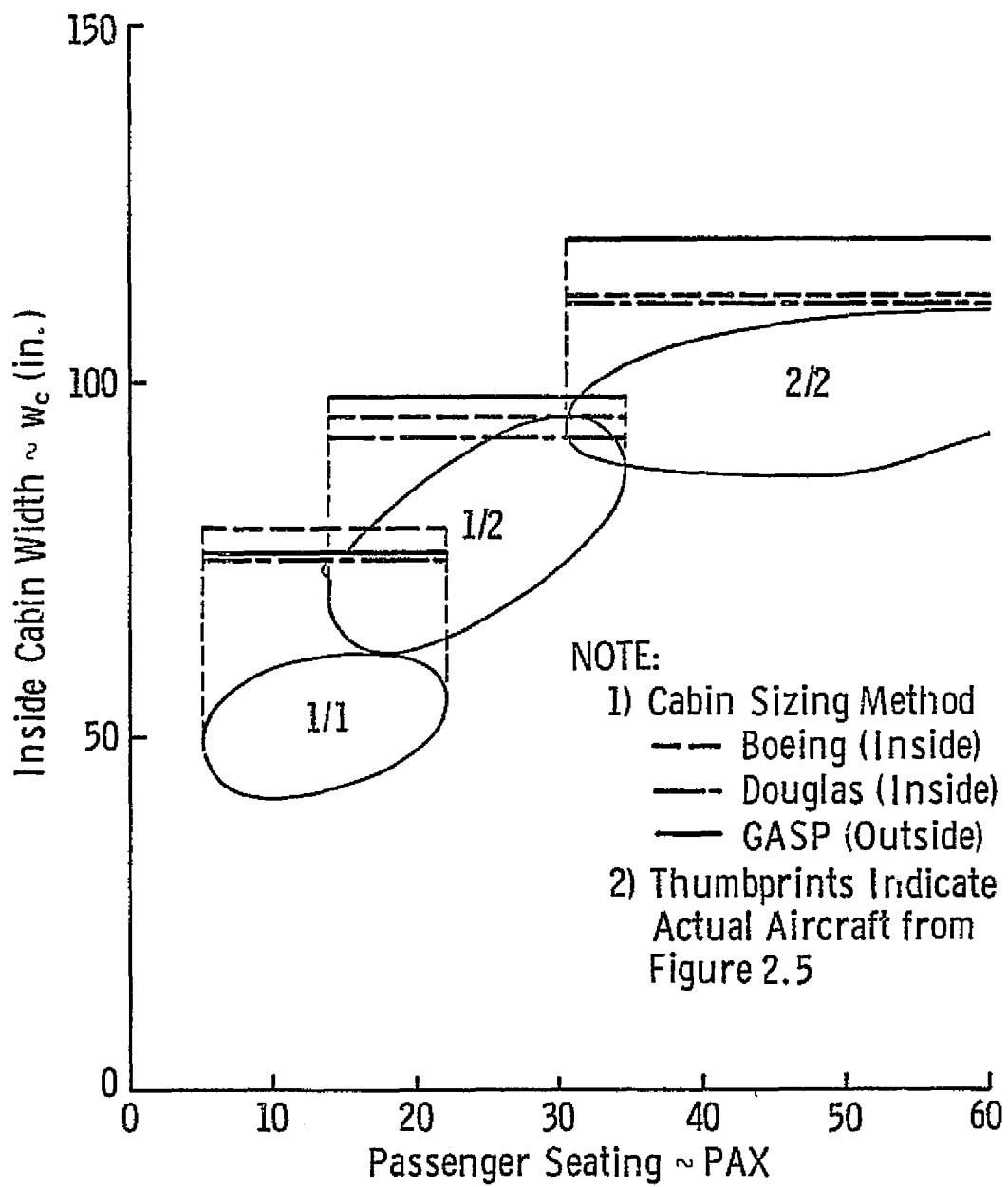


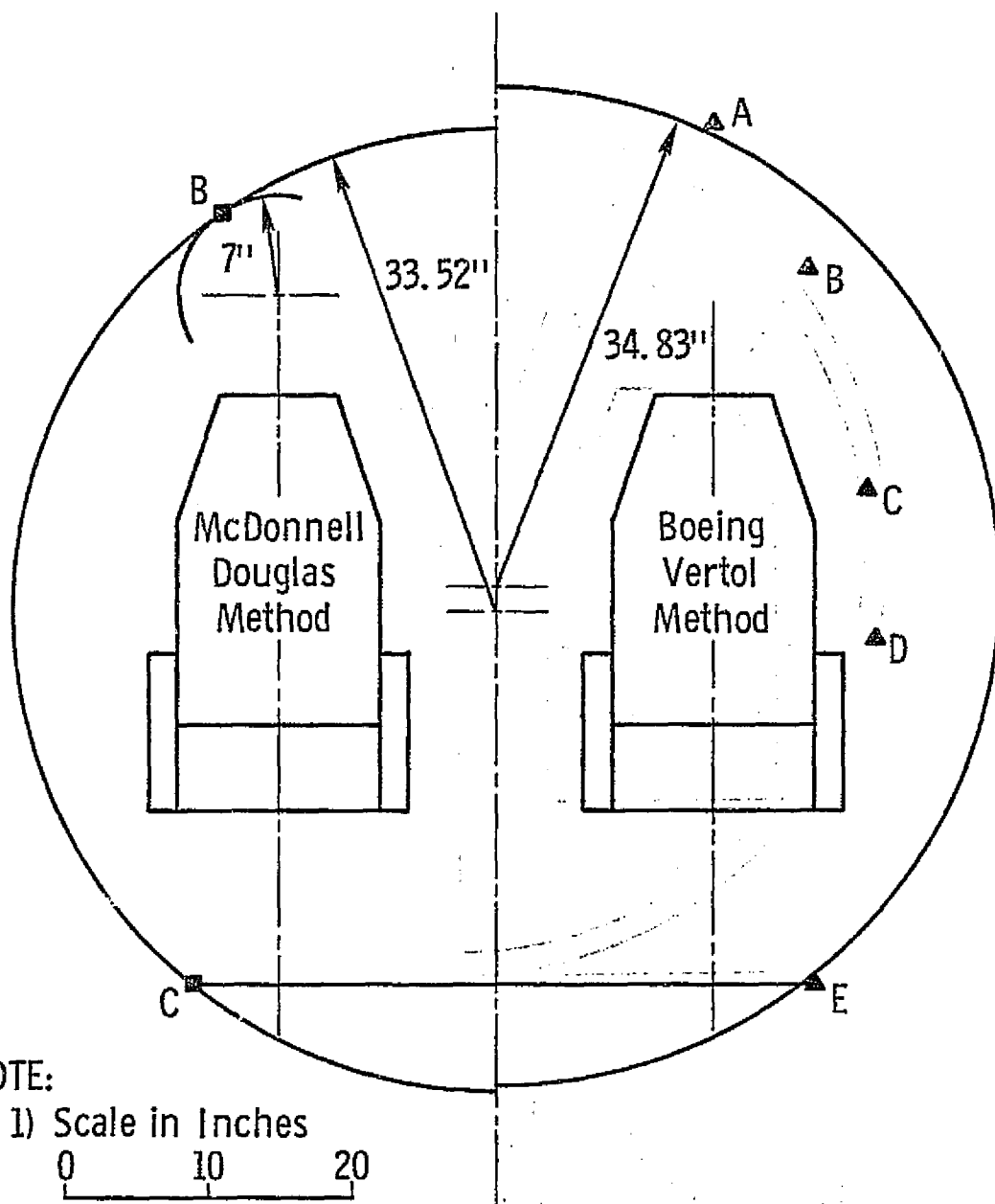
Figure 2.17 Comparison of Computed Maximum Comfort Level Cabin Widths with Existing Aircraft Data

Douglas and Boeing Vertol methods represent very similar results in all cases.

To determine why the Boeing Vertol and McDonnell Douglas methods over-sized cabin width for the smaller seating configurations (i.e. 2 and 3 seats abreast), the extreme case was considered - the 1/1, minimum comfort configuration. The cabin was sized using both methods in Table 2.6. Figure 2.18 presents a drawing showing the resulting cross-sections and seating arrangement. Note that for the Boeing Vertol cross-section control points B, C, and D are not needed and that points A and E become the critical constraints. This results in a large amount of wasted space between the outer armrest and the cabin wall. The same occurs for the McDonnell Douglas cross-section. To provide the seated headroom constraints for these smaller seating configurations the width must be oversized.

Figure 2.19 shows the result of the GASP method which produced a cabin width which was comparable with existing aircraft. The seat used in both Figures 2.18 and 2.19 was a conceptual economy-class seat sized to the minimum comfort level dimensions of Table 2.3. The seated headroom constraint shown in Figure 2.19 is the same as that for the McDonnell Douglas method. The seven inch clearance radius is drawn about the location of the center of a 95 percentile seated man (48 inches above the floor at the seat center line). As the GASP method only sizes for the outside cabin dimension, the Boeing Vertol method for estimating structure was used to determine the inside cabin radius (See Figure 2.13). Figure 2.19 indicates that with these constraints it would be extremely difficult to fit a 95 percentile man in the cabin. Although seat dimensions for smaller seats were not readily available, it is assumed that with such a seat (i.e. lower seat height, greater nominal recline angle, etc.), such a cabin would become cramped but practical. Indeed, several aircraft such as the Gates-Learjets already do this. For a pressurized airplane where a circular cross-section means weight savings, this then would be a viable cabin sizing method.

In the case of unpressurized commuters, a better solution is



NOTE:

- 1) Scale in Inches
0 10 20
- 2) Comfort Level: Minimum
- 3) Control Points
 - McDonnell Douglas
 - ▲ Boeing Vertol

Figure 2.18 Boeing and Douglas Cockpit Cross-sections for Minimum Comfort Level

available. The rounded-rectangular cross-section of Figure 2.4 can result in a more comfortable cabin without giving up much in the way of weight or drag. In this case, however it may no longer be assumed that outside body width equals body height. Therefore each must be sized. The values of the round-off radii are for the most part a matter of preference.

Equation 2.8 may be used to determine the inside cabin width. In equation 2.8 it is assumed that the window-side armrest of the seat is placed directly up against the cabin wall.

$$w_c = N_s w_s + N_A w_A \quad (2.8)$$

To determine the fuselage inner height (i.e. total outside body height minus structure), first a control point is established as in control point C for the McDonnell Douglas method. It is assumed that to minimize fuselage inner height, the floor is to be placed as low as this control point will allow (as shown in Figure 2.20). Using the bottom round-off radius fraction, r_{bc} , it should be possible to determine the necessary fuselage height. Let the height below the floor be represented as h_f . The inside fuselage height is then as represented in equation 2.9.

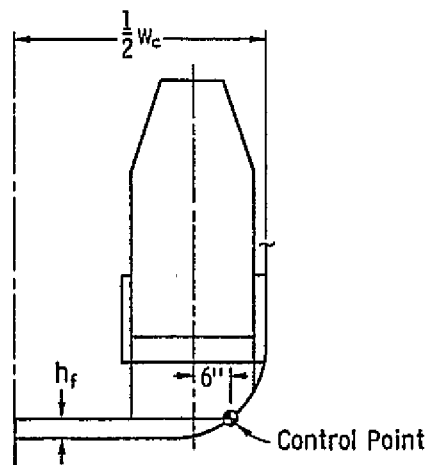


Figure 2.20 Location of Floor Control Point
for Rounded-Rectangular Cross-Sections

$$h = h_c + h_f \quad (2.9)$$

The round-off shape is elliptical. Therefore at the control point:

$$\left(\frac{2z}{hr_{bc}}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{2y}{w_c r_{bc}}\right)^2 = 1 \quad (2.10)$$

where,

$$y = \frac{w_c r_{bc}}{2} - \frac{w_s}{2} + 6$$

$$z = \frac{hr_{bc}}{2} - hf$$

Substituting equation 2.9 and solving for h results in:

$$h = \left\{ \frac{\left[\frac{r_{bc}}{2} - \frac{r_{bc}}{2} \sqrt{2 \left(\frac{w_s - 12}{w_c r_{bc}} \right) - \left(\frac{w_s - 12}{w_c r_{bc}} \right)^2} \right]}{\left[1 + \frac{r_{bc}}{2} + \frac{r_{bc}}{2} \sqrt{2 \left(\frac{w_s - 12}{w_c r_{bc}} \right) - \left(\frac{w_s - 12}{w_c r_{bc}} \right)^2} \right]} + 1 \right\} h_c \quad (2.11)$$

Table 2.9, presents inside cabin widths and inner fuselage height for each comfort level and seating configuration. In Table 2.9 round-off radii of $r_{bc} = .2, .5, .8$, and 1.0 are used. From Table 2.9 it is apparent that for large round-off radii, r_{bc} , the minimum inside body height, h_b , required to meet comfort level constraints can become overly large. Therefore it would seem that if cabin wetted area is to be minimized, a smaller r_{bc} would be preferable.

To check that adequate room for a passenger is indeed provided, the minimum comfort level 1/1 seating configuration was again used. Figure 2.21 provides the resulting cabin cross-sections for upper round-off radii values of $r_{tc} = .2, .5, .8$, and 1.0 . In all cases the lower round-off radius is $r_{bc} = 0.2$. Note that this gives very

Table 2.9 Cabin Dimensions for
Rounded-Rectangular Cross-Section

Comfort Level (Table 2.3)	Seat Config.	Cabin Width, w_c (in.)	Inside Body Height, h_b			
			$r_{bc} = .2$	$r_{bc} = .5$	$r_{bc} = .8$	$r_{bc} = 1.0$
Minimum	1/1	48	64.6	73.3	94.8	128.0
Minimum	1/2	66	65.3	75.2	97.1	128.0
Minimum	2/2	84	65.8	76.5	98.6	128.0
Adequate	1/1	58	70.4	79.4	102.7	140.0
Adequate	1/2	78	71.1	81.5	105.4	140.0
Adequate	2/2	98	71.7	82.9	107.0	140.0
Maximum	1/1	64	76.2	85.2	110.1	152.0
Maximum	1/2	86	76.9	87.6	113.3	152.0
Maximum	2/2	108	77.5	89.2	115.2	152.0

reasonable results for $r_{tc} \leq 0.8$. Although other examples are not presented here for the sake of brevity, in general it was found that for $r_{tc} \leq 0.8$ all seated headroom constraints could be met.

It should be noted again that this method sizes the inside cross-section only for the minimum dimensions, given the comfort level constraints. It might be desirable, for instance, to increase the under-the floor height to allow for baggage, wing carry-through structure or landing gear retraction. These considerations are not inherently taken into account by this method.

Methods have been discussed to size both circular and rounded-rectangular cross-sections. It was found that all of the circular cross-section methods provided results which were reasonable for configurations with three and four seats abreast, but that appeared to be either too small (GASP) or too large (Boeing and Douglas) for configurations with only two seats abreast. Of these methods only the GASP method did not directly account for adequate clearances for a seated passenger. Of the other two methods the McDonnell Douglas method seemed to provide the best results for the two-seats-abreast case. Also the McDonnell Douglas method is slightly easier to check and to alter should different seat sizes be chosen. For these reasons it was decided to adopt the McDonnell Douglas method to incorporate into GASP for circular sections. The rounded-rectangular method also appears to provide reasonable results, and in this case, particularly for the smaller seating configurations. This method has the distinct advantage of providing a way of sizing short haul aircraft for cargo payloads, also. The round-off radii may be input as desired, although it was found that for round-off radii greater than 0.8 a circular sizing method would be preferable. Therefore this method will also be used to provide added versatility to the cabin sizing process.

Up until this point only the inner cabin dimensions have been dealt with. Only one method was found to account for structure,

upholstery, etc., in general. The Boeing method determined the inside cabin diameter to be 94% of the outside diameter. Although this is somewhat conservative for smaller unpressurized airplanes, this method will be used to determine the outside dimensions.

2.1.2 Determination of Cabin Length

At this point the cabin length will be determined only as that length required for passenger seating. It will be assumed that for short haul/commuter airplanes of size and range being considered that cabin attendants and lavatory facilities will not be necessary. Baggage compartment requirements will be considered in Section 2.4.

To determine the cabin length for passenger seating equation 2.12 will be used:

$$l_{u_{PAX}} = N_{ROWS} \times l_s, \quad (2.12)$$

where,

N_{ROWS} = number of rows of seats

l_s = seat pitch in inches.

2.2 Nose Cone Configuration

The primary consideration in designing the nose cone and windshield geometry is the cockpit arrangement and visibility. The cockpit constraints must be met if the crew are to be able to fly the airplane. Other considerations however include the drag increment resulting from the windshield, nose gear retraction, and some stability characteristics. The main emphasis in this section will be placed upon the design of the nose for adequate cockpit volume and visibility.

The GASP default* size for the cockpit has a flight deck 4.44 ft. long. Based on the data available in References 9 and 10 this might prove inadequate. Figure 2.22 presents the recommended

*Note: A "default" quantity is a value stored in the computer routine which is used as the value of a particular variable when no value is input by the user.

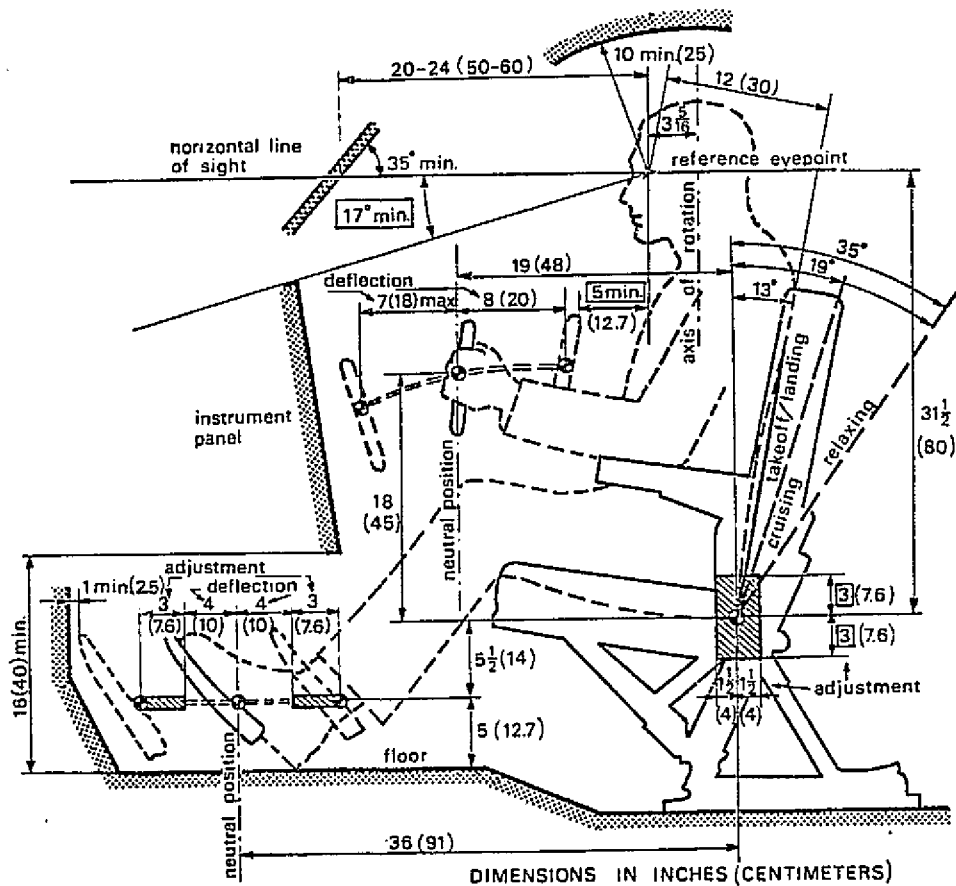


Figure 2.22 Recommended Flight Deck Dimensions
For Transport Aircraft
(Reproduced from Reference 9)

dimensions for the flight deck. Based on these dimensions it was decided to design a standardized "crewbox" about which the nose might be shaped. The nose is to be modelled by superimposing two elliptical cones as shown in Figure 2.23. The crewbox will be located on the front of the cabin as shown in Figure 2.24. The shorter of the two cones, or cockpit shell will then be sized for the flight deck.

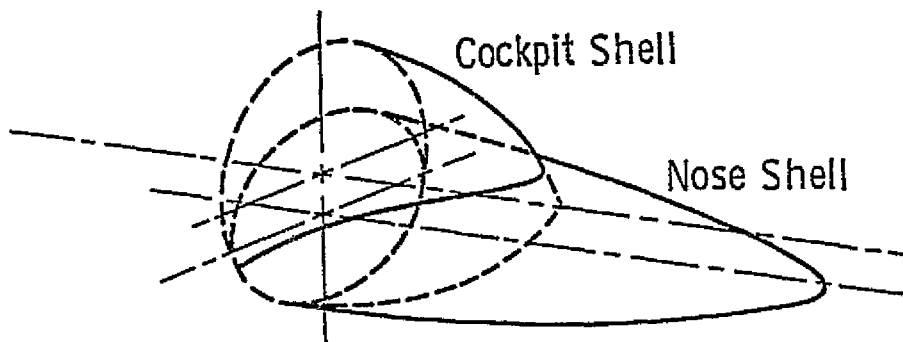


Figure 2.23 Superimposing of Two Elliptical Cones
to Define Nose Cone/Windshield Geometry

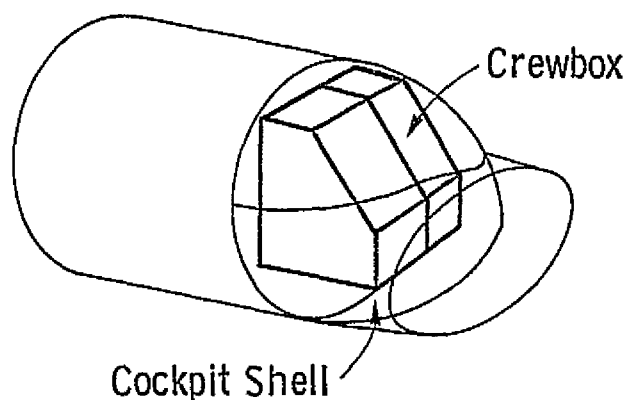


Figure 2.24 Location of the Crewbox

Using the dimensions of Figure 2.22 it was possible to define a more or less standard shape for the crewbox. The dimensions for this crewbox are presented in Figure 2.25. Note from Figure 2.25 that the width of the crewbox is defined as in equation 2.13. The minimum distance between crew seat center lines for the class of aircraft in question should be about thirty inches, according to Reference 9. Also it is assumed that, as a minimum, the crew seats are of the same width as the passenger seats.

$$w_{cb} = w_s + 30 \text{ (inches)} \quad (2.13)$$

The length of the nose shell, i.e. the long thin cone of Figure 2.23 is difficult to specify in any generalized form. It was found that the best method is to specify the ratio of the lengths of the two cones. In choosing a length ratio certain factors should be kept in mind. Some of these are:

- Forward and downward visibility on approach
- Nose gear location and retraction method
- Possible installation of radar
- Desirability of a nose baggage compartment
- Longitudinal and directional static stability.

Although attempts were made to develop a method to size the nose shell based on these factors no successful method was derived. Instead, the length ratio approach seems to provide adequate results. It was found that for commuter aircraft the length ratio was normally between 1.5 and 2.5.

2.3 Tail Cone/Empennage Configuration

In line with the objective of minimizing the fuselage/empennage drag and weight while maintaining stability constraints, the Roskam/Fillman method was chosen to be used to size the tail cone and empennage. The Roskam/Fillman method as originally published in Reference 11 represented an approach to optimizing fuselage and

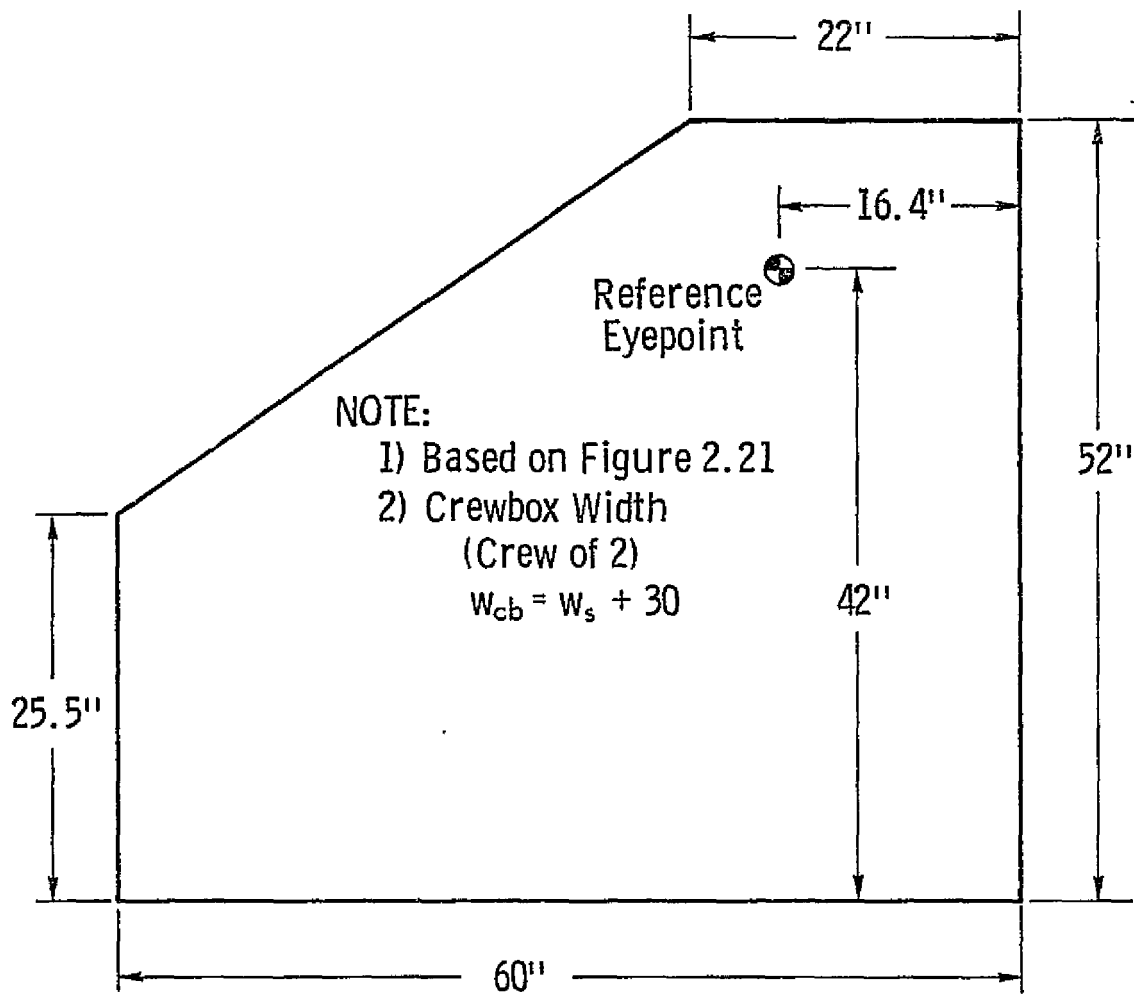


Figure 2.25 Crewbox Dimensions

empennage size with respect to zero-lift drag while maintaining certain stability and control characteristics. The zero-lift drag of the fuselage is a direct function of the fuselage fineness ratio, ℓ_B/D . If it is assumed that the size and shape of the aircraft nose and cabin are dictated by the utility constraints then the fineness ratio may be varied by altering the 'tail cone' length, ℓ_c .

If certain stability and control characteristics are specified as constants, then the optimization process becomes a trade-off between fuselage and empennage drag. Fuselage zero-lift drag may be approximated by equation 2.14 (from Reference 12).

$$C_{D_{0_B}} = C_{f_B} \left[1 + \frac{60}{(\ell_B/D)^3} + .0025 \frac{\ell_B}{D} \right] \frac{(S_{Wet})_{body}}{S_{Wing}} \quad (2.14)$$

The zero-lift drag of either the vertical or horizontal tail may be estimated by equation 2.15 (from Reference 12).

$$C_{D_{0_{V \text{ or } H}}} = C_f [1 + L(t/c) + 100(t/c)^4] R_{L.S.} \frac{S_{Wet \text{ V or H}}}{S_{Wing}} \quad (2.15)$$

As the fineness ratio, ℓ_B/D , is increased by lengthening the tail cone the following occur:

- Increasing ℓ_B/D will increase the fuselage Reynolds number decreasing C_{f_B}
- Increasing ℓ_B/D will decrease the value in the brackets of equation (2.14)
- Increasing ℓ_B/D will increase $S_{Wet \text{ Body}}$
- Increasing ℓ_B/D will reduce the empennage wetted area requirements, for constant stability levels.

One simplifying assumption made in the method as originally published in Reference 11 was that the aircraft aerodynamic center location could be considered as a constant as the tail cone was lengthened. The overall intent was to trade off a reduction in empennage drag for an increase in fuselage drag in hopes of finding

the minimum drag configuration.

To use the Roskam/Fillman method to size the fuselage and empennage for minimum weight and drag a number of changes became necessary. Weight estimation of the fuselage and empennage was added as well as a c.g. location method. With these additions static stability constraints could be specified as a constant $C_{m_{\alpha}}$

for the longitudinal case and a constant $C_{n_{\beta}}$ for the directional

case. As with the original method, it was assumed that the airplane geometry forward of the tail cone would remain unchanged.

To test the method a computer program was written in FORTRAN IV to facilitate the methods application to both existing and conceptual aircraft. This section will describe the program methods and discuss the results it produced.

2.3.1 Roskam/Fillman Program Description

A flowchart of the program is presented in Figure 2.26. A program listing and an explanation of how the input data are prepared are presented in Appendix B of this report. Explanations of the methods used in each of the main subroutines are provided in the following paragraphs. Note that on Figure 2.26 Section numbers refer to the section in which a discussion of each method is presented.

2.3.1.1 Computation of Wetted Areas

The wetted areas for the fuselage and empennage are computed in the following manner in the subroutine SWET.

The fuselage wetted area is computed in three components: the cabin wetted area, the nose wetted area, and the tail cone wetted area. The cabin is assumed to be a right circular cylinder. The cabin wetted area is expressed as in equation 2.16.

$$S_{Wet \text{ Cabin}} = \pi D \ell_u \quad (2.16)$$

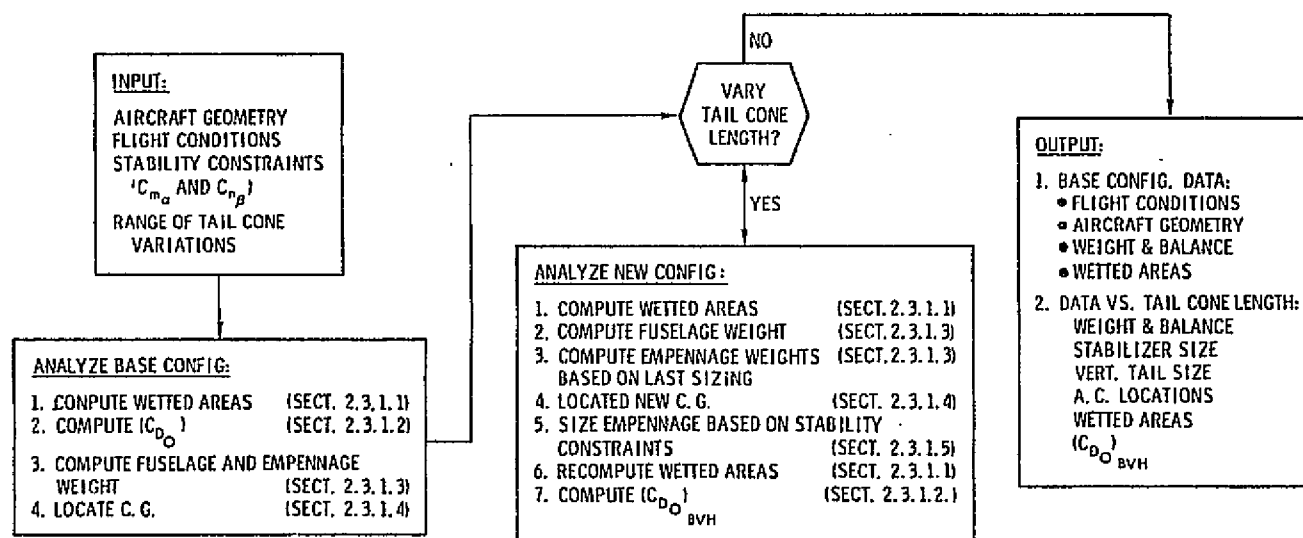


Figure 2.26 Flowchart of Roskam/Fillman Method Program

The wetted areas of the nose cone and tail cone are computed using Torenbeek's elliptical cone methods of Reference 9. This approach is documented in Appendix A of this report. By using Figures A-1 and A-3 of Appendix A to determine the shape parameters, ϕ , for the nose and tail cones, it is possible to determine a wetted area correction factor, k_w , from Figure A-2 of Appendix A. The wetted areas for the nose and tail may then be expressed as in equations 2.17 and 2.18:

NOSE

$$(S_{WET})_{NOSE} = (k_w)_{NOSE} \ell_N \quad (2.17)$$

TAIL

$$(S_{WET})_{TAIL} = (k_w)_{TAIL} \ell_c \quad (2.18)$$

The wetted area of the fuselage is then expressed as:

$$(S_{WET})_B = (S_{WET})_{CABIN} + (S_{WET})_{NOSE} + (S_{WET})_{TAIL} \quad (2.19)$$

The horizontal and vertical tail wetted areas were computed with the aid of a surface area correction factor, K_p , from Corning (Reference 13). This surface area correction factor is a function of the airfoil thickness ratio, t/c , as shown in Figure 2.27.

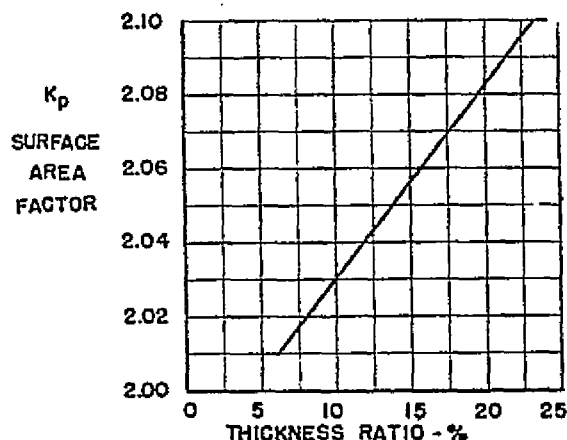


Figure 2.27 Determination of the Surface Area Correction Factor, K_p (Reproduced from Reference 13)

Using Figure 2.27 the wetted areas of the horizontal and vertical tails may be determined as:

$$S_{WET \text{ H or V}} = K_p (S)_{\text{H or V}} \quad (2.20)$$

Where,

$$K_p = 0.52\left(\frac{t}{c}\right) + 1.987$$

2.3.1.2 Calculation of Zero-Lift Fuselage/Empennage Drag

The zero-lift drag of the fuselage and empennage are computed in the subroutine CDO using equations 2.14 and 2.15 as stated earlier.

$$\left(C_{D_o}\right)_B = C_{f_B} \left[1 + \frac{60}{(\ell_B/D)^3} + .0025 \frac{\ell_B}{D} \right] \frac{(S_{WET})_{BODY}}{S_{WING}} \quad (2.14)$$

$$\left(C_{D_o}\right)_{V \text{ or } H} = C_f \left[1 + L \frac{t}{c} + 100 \left(\frac{t}{c} \right)^4 \right] R_{L.S.} \left(\frac{(S_{WET})_{V \text{ or } H}}{S_{WING}} \right) \quad (2.15)$$

The mean skin-friction coefficients, C_f , are a function of Reynolds number, R_N , and Mach as shown in Figure 2.28. The factors L and $R_{L.S.}$ are as defined in Reference 11.

2.3.1.3 Calculation of Fuselage and Empennage Weight

The structural weights of the fuselage and empennage are mainly dependent on their areas and the maximum speed of the aircraft. The following equations were taken from Reference 9. The equation for fuselage shell weight estimation is:

$$W_F = k_{WF} \sqrt{V_D \frac{\ell_h}{b_f + h_f}} \cdot (S_G)^{1.2} \cdot K_1 \cdot K_2 \cdot K_3 \cdot K_4 \quad (2.21)$$

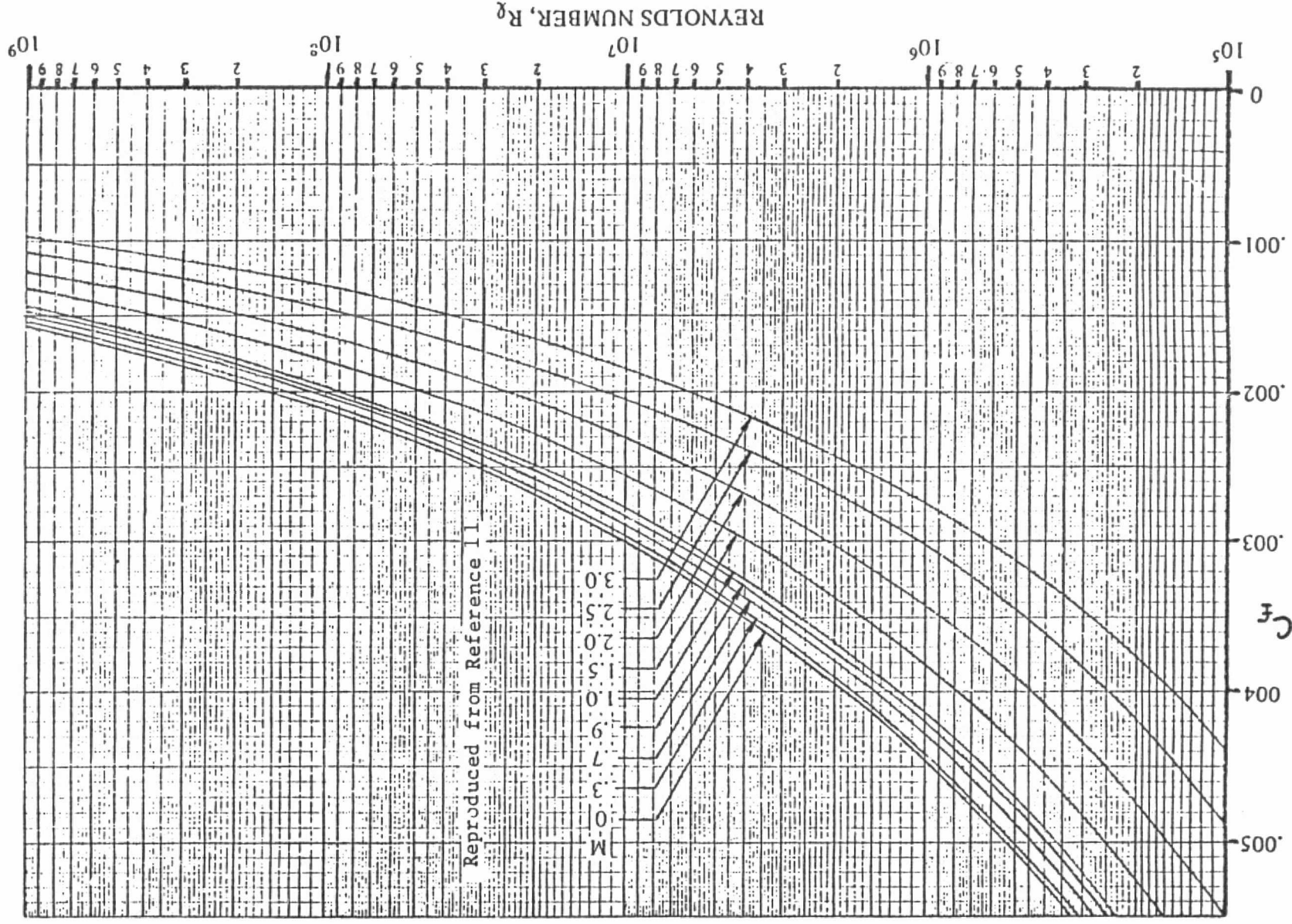


Figure 2.28 Turbulent Mean Skin-Friction Coefficient on an Isolated Flat Plate

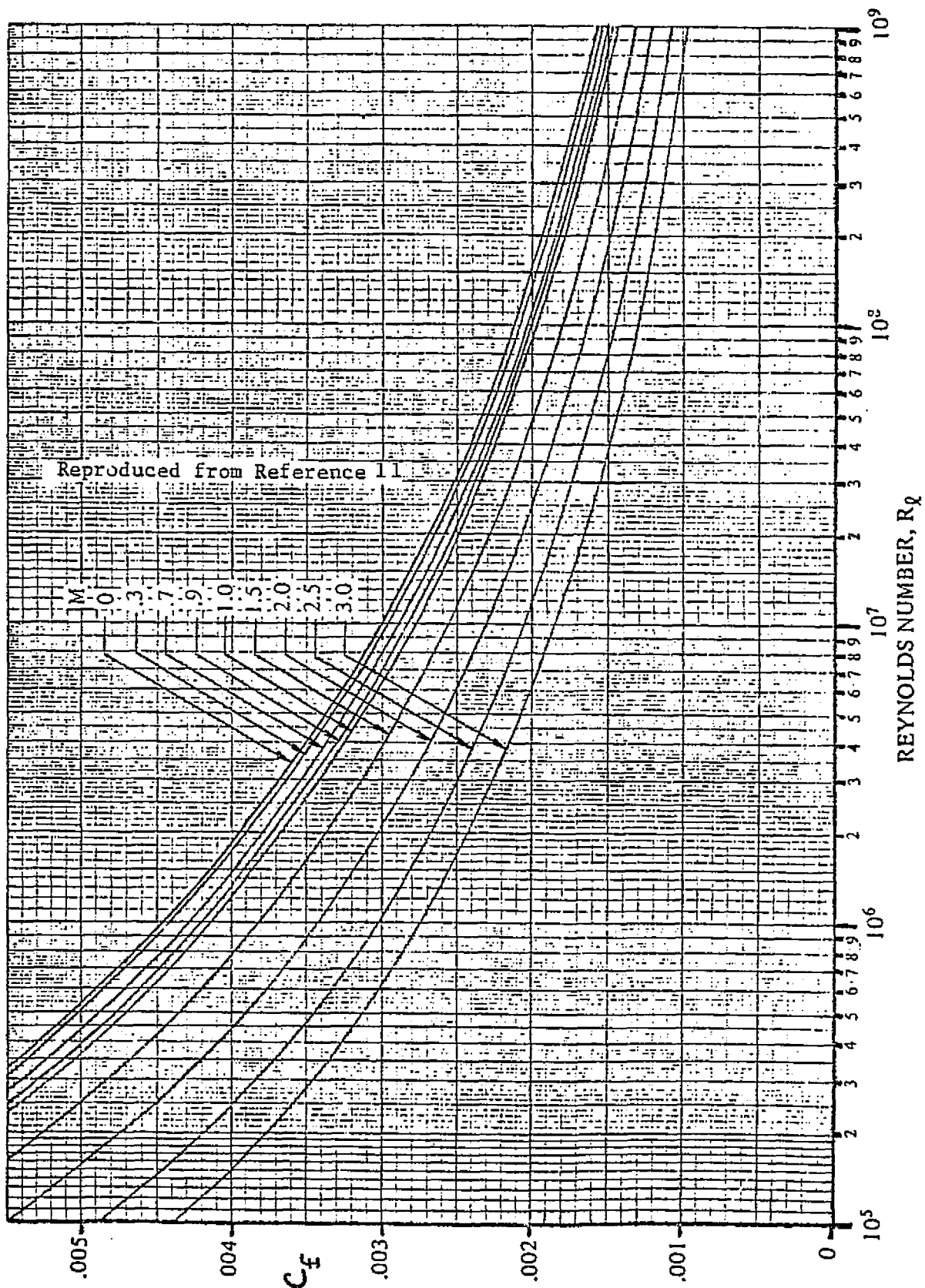


Figure 2.28 Turbulent Mean Skin-Friction Coefficient on an Isolated Flat Plate

Where $k_{WF} = .021$ for W_F in LBS

W_F = Fuselage Weight (lbs)

V_D = Design dive speed (kts)

S_G = Gross shell area (ft²)

b_f = Maximum fuselage width (ft.)

h_f = Maximum fuselage height (ft.)

l_h = Distance from wing quarter chord to horizontal tail quarter chord (ft.)

K_1 = 1.00 for unpressurized fuselage

= 1.08 for pressurized fuselage

K_2 = 1.00 for wing mounted engines

= 1.04 for fuselage mounted engines

K_3 = 1.00 for main gear attached to wing

= 1.07 for main gear attached to fuselage

K_4 = 1.00 for main gear bay in the fuselage

= 0.96 for no main gear bay in the fuselage

As can be seen from equation 2.21, the weight is dependent on the square root of the dive speed and the wetted area to the 1.2 power!

The empennage weight is dependent on the load factor and the square of the wetted area for dive speeds less than or equal to 250 kts.

$$W_{EMP} = K_{WT} \left[\eta_{ULT} S_{EMP}^2 \right]^{0.75} \quad (2.22)$$

where $K_{WT} = 0.04$ for V_D in KTS

W_{EMP} in LBS

S_{EMP} in FT²

η_{ULT} = Ultimate airplane load factor

S_{EMP} = Empennage Planform area

For dive speeds greater than 250 kts. the empennage weight is a direct function of the planform area and the terms F_H and F_V which are defined below.

$$W_{HT} = K_H \cdot S_H \cdot f(F_H) \quad (2.23)$$

$$W_{VT} = K_V \cdot S_V \cdot f(F_V) \quad (2.24)$$

where V_D = Dive speed in kts.

S_H = Horizontal Tail Planform area

S_V = Vertical Tail Planform area

K_H = 1.0 for fixed stabilizer

= 1.1 for variable incidence stabilizer

K_V = 1.0 for fuselage mounted horizontal tails

= $1.0 + .15 \frac{S_H b_H}{S_V b_V}$ for T-Tails

where b_H = Height of Horizontal Tail above Fin Root

b_V = Vertical Tail span

$$F_H = \frac{V_D \left(S_H \right)^{.2}}{1000 \sqrt{\cos \Lambda_H}} \quad (2.25)$$

$$F_V = \frac{V_D \left(S_V \right)^{.2}}{1000 \sqrt{\cos \Lambda_V}} \quad (2.26)$$

where Λ = sweep in degrees at the maximum airfoil thickness

The values of the parameters dependent on F_H and F_V can be determined from Figure 2.29. These equations were programmed and are used to calculate the shell weights used in the Roskam/Fillman program in the subroutines FUSWGT and EMPWGT.

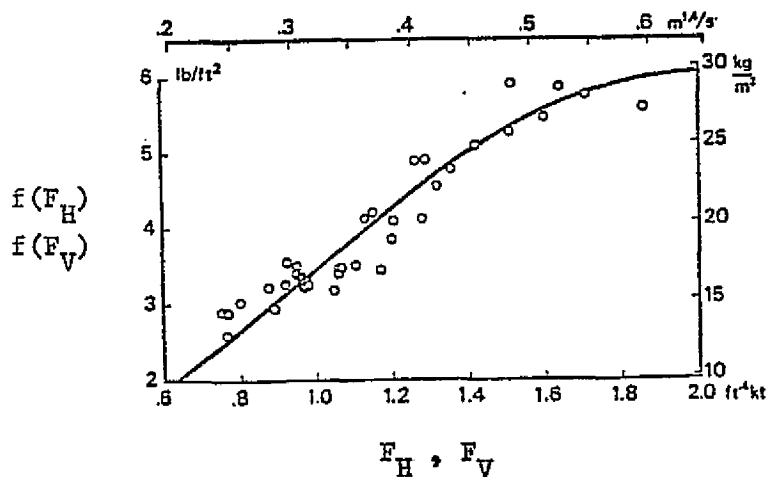


Figure 2.29 Empennage Weight Function
(Reproduced from Reference 9)

One of the input parameters for the Roskam/Fillman program is the baseline airplane's gross weight. Using this gross weight and the baseline shell weights of the fuselage and empennage, it is possible to correct for change in gross weight due to the change in tail cone and empennage configuration. This is done in the following manner. Equation 2.21 shows that the fuselage weight is proportional to fuselage gross wetted area to the power 1.2. It is assumed that to approximate the shell weight of the tail cone equation 2.27 may be applied.

$$W_{TAIL} = \frac{(S_{WET})_{TAIL}}{(S_{WET})_{BODY}} W_F \quad (2.27)$$

This weight and the weight of the empennage are then subtracted from the baseline gross weight to provide an adjusted gross weight, $(W_{GR})'$. It is then assumed that $(W_{GR})'$ remains constant and that only the tail cone and empennage weights vary.

2.3.1.4 Location of the Center of Gravity

The longitudinal c.g. location is required to size the empennage for stability constraints. The c.g. location subroutine, SBARCG, performs this function. The routine is not intended to locate the c.g. accurately, but rather to estimate the shift in c.g. location due to incrementally lengthening the tail cone. The equation used to locate the c.g. was as expressed in equation 2.28.

$$X_{cg_i} = \frac{(W_{GR})^3 (X_{cg})_o + (W_{TAIL})(X_{cg})_{TAIL} + W_H(X_{cg})_H + W_V(X_{cg})_V}{(W_{GROSS})_i} + \epsilon_{cg} \quad (2.28)$$

Where,

- W_{GR} = adjusted gross weight (lbs) (See Section 2.3.1.3)
- $(X_{cg})_o$ = baseline c.g. location relative to the nose (ft.)
- W_{TAIL} = tail cone shell weight (lbs)
- $(X_{cg})_{TAIL}$ = tail cone c.g. location relative to the nose (ft.)
- W_H = horizontal tail weight (lbs)
- $(X_{cg})_H$ = horizontal tail c.g. location relative to the nose (ft.)
- W_V = vertical tail weight (lbs)
- $(X_{cg})_V$ = vertical tail c.g. location relative to the nose (ft.)
- $(W_{GROSS})_i$ = total gross weight for i'th tail cone/empennage configuration (lbs)
- ϵ_{cg} = c.g. correction found as the difference between estimated c.g. location for baseline and actual c.g. location for the baseline.

The tail cone c.g. location $X_{cg_{TAIL}}$ was located at the centroid of a body of revolution having a planform shape modelled by the equation:

$$\left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^n + \left(\frac{y}{b}\right)^m = 1 \quad (2.29)$$

With a cone shape of this type, it may be shown that the centroid of the tail is located by equation 2.30.

$$\bar{X}_{TAIL} = \frac{\left[\frac{1}{2} - \left(\frac{1}{m(n+2)} \right) + \left(\frac{1-m}{4m^2(2n+2)} \right) - \left(\frac{1-3m+2m^2}{6m^3(3n+2)} \right) \right]}{\left[1 - \left(\frac{1}{m(n+1)} \right) + \left(\frac{1-m}{4m^2(2n+1)} \right) - \left(\frac{1-3m+2m^2}{6m^3(3n+1)} \right) \right]} l_c \quad (2.30)$$

Therefore, the c.g. of the tail, relative to the nose is located as:

$$X_{cg \text{ TAIL}} = l_N + l_u + \bar{X}_{TAIL} \quad (2.31)$$

The baseline c.g. locations for the horizontal and vertical tails were input parameters, although for preparation of the data, where more accurate data were lacking, it was assumed that the c.g. was at 60% of the mean geometric chord,. To correct for tail cone length changes equation 2.32 was used.

$$\left(X_{cg} \right)_{H \text{ or } V} = X_{cg_o \text{ H or V}} + \Delta l_c \quad (2.32)$$

where,

X_{cg_o} = baseline c.g. location relative to the nose (ft.)

Δl_c = change in tail cone length relative to the baseline (ft.)

As stated before, this routine was intended to provide only quick and dirty estimations for c.g. location based on the limited input parameters that the program used. It was anticipated that if the method had been integrated into the GASP, that the GASP c.g. location method would provide better results.

2.3.1.5. Empennage Sizing

The horizontal and vertical tails were to be sized to meet specified static stability constraints. The horizontal tail was to be sized to provide a specific C_{m_α} value, and the vertical tail a

specific $C_{n\beta}$ value. In addition to this, it was decided to optimize the effectiveness of the horizontal and vertical tails for each tail cone length. These functions were performed for the horizontal and vertical tails in the subroutines STABAREA and VERTAREA respectively.

The effectiveness of each surface was to be optimized by maximizing the product of the lift curve and moment arm for each surface. The variable was to be the sweep of the surface. For instance, by varying the sweep of the horizontal tail, both the horizontal tail moment arm, l_h , and the horizontal tail lift curve slope, $C_{L_{\alpha_H}}$, are affected. The tail may be said to be most effective

where the product $C_{L_{\alpha_H}} \times l_h$ is a maximum. The value of l_h is

easily defined geometrically, and the value of $C_{L_{\alpha_H}}$, from Reference

14, may be expressed as

$$C_{L_{\alpha}} = \frac{2\pi A}{2 + \sqrt{\left(\frac{A\beta}{\kappa}\right)^2 \left(1 + \frac{\tan^2 \Lambda_c/2}{\beta^2}\right)} + 4} \quad (2.33)$$

where,

A = aspect ratio

β = Prandtl-Glauert transformation, $\sqrt{1 - M^2}$

κ = ratio of the actual section lift curve slope to 2π

$\Lambda_{c/2}$ = half-chord sweep

The program assumes that the aspect ratios of the horizontal and vertical tails remain constant, allowing this procedure to be more or less independent of the sizing.

The horizontal tail is to be sized for a constant $C_{m_{\alpha}}$ value.

From Reference 14:

$$C_{m_{\alpha}} = \left(\bar{X}_{cg} - \bar{X}_{ac} \right) C_{L_{\alpha}} \quad (2.34)$$

where all of the above values are total aircraft values.

From Reference 14:

$$\bar{X}_{ac} = \frac{\left(\bar{X}_{ac}\right)_{WB} + \frac{C_{L\alpha_H}}{C_{L\alpha_{WB}}} \eta_H \frac{S_H}{S} \bar{X}_{ac_H} \left(1 - \frac{d\epsilon}{d\alpha}\right)}{1 + \frac{C_{L\alpha_H}}{C_{L\alpha_{WB}}} \eta_H \frac{S_H}{S} \left(1 - \frac{d\epsilon}{d\alpha}\right)} \quad (2.35)$$

Solving for S_H renders:

$$S_H = \frac{\left(\bar{X}_{ac_{WB}} - \bar{X}_{ac}\right) S}{\left(\bar{X}_{ac} - \bar{X}_{ac_H}\right) \frac{C_{L\alpha_H}}{C_{L\alpha_{WB}}} \eta_H \left(1 - \frac{d\epsilon}{d\alpha}\right)} \quad (2.36)$$

All of the variables on the right-hand side of equation 2.36 are determined using the methods of Reference 14. In particular, however, the $\bar{X}_{ac_{WB}}$ is determined as:

$$\bar{X}_{ac_{WB}} = \bar{X}_{ac_W} + \Delta\bar{X}_{ac_B} \quad (2.37)$$

Whereas the \bar{X}_{ac} of the wing, \bar{X}_{ac_W} , is an input parameter, the aerodynamic center shift due to the body, $\Delta\bar{X}_{ac_B}$, is computed by performing a Multhopp strip-integration as described in Reference 14. This is accomplished in the subroutine MULTOP.

The total aircraft lift slope in equation 2.34 may be expressed as:

$$C_{L\alpha} = C_{L\alpha_{WB}} + C_{L\alpha_H} \eta_H \frac{S_H}{S} \left(1 - \frac{d\epsilon}{d\alpha}\right) \quad (2.38)$$

The program uses equations 2.36 and 2.38 to iterate to find a value for S_H which will meet the C_{m_α} constraint.

The vertical tail size is determined in a similar manner. From Reference 14, the value for the C_{n_β} of the aircraft may be expressed as:

$$C_{n_\beta} = C_{n_{\beta_B}} + C_{n_{\beta_W}} + C_{n_{\beta_V}} \quad (2.39)$$

where,

$C_{n_{\beta_B}}$ = the body contribution to C_{n_β} (rad^{-1})

$C_{n_{\beta_W}}$ = the wing contribution to C_{n_β} (rad^{-1})

$C_{n_{\beta_V}}$ = the vertical tail contribution to C_{n_β} (rad^{-1})

It is conservative to assume that the wing contribution is negligible. Therefore, equation 2.39 becomes:

$$C_{n_\beta} = C_{n_{\beta_B}} + C_{n_{\beta_V}}$$

or,

$$C_{n_{\beta_V}} = C_{n_\beta} - C_{n_{\beta_B}} \quad (2.40)$$

From Reference 14 the body contribution may be determined as:

$$C_{n_{\beta_B}} = -57.3 K_N K_{R_\ell} \frac{S_{B_s}}{S} \frac{\ell_B}{b} \quad (\text{rad}^{-1}) \quad (2.41)$$

where,

K_N = an empirical factor for body and body + wing effects determined from Figure 7.19 of Reference 14.

K_{R_ℓ} = a Reynold's number factor for the fuselage determined from Figure 7.20 of Reference 14.

S_{B_s} = body side area (ft^2)

ℓ_B = body length (ft)

The side body area is computed using the methods of Appendix A of this report.

The vertical tail contribution, $C_{n_{\beta_V}}$, may be expressed as shown in equation 2.42 (Reference 14).

$$C_{n_{\beta_V}} = -C_{y_{\beta_V}} \left(\frac{\ell_V \cos \alpha + Z_V \sin \alpha}{b} \right) \quad (\text{rad}^{-1}) \quad (2.42)$$

For an airplane in the cruise configuration it is reasonable to assume that the angle of attack is small. Therefore:

$$C_{n_{\beta_V}} = -C_{y_{\beta_V}} \frac{\ell_V}{b} \quad (2.43)$$

From Reference 14:

$$C_{y_{\beta_V}} = -k C_{L_{\alpha_V}} \left(1 + \frac{d\sigma}{d\beta} \right) \eta \frac{S_V}{S} \quad (\text{rad}^{-1}) \quad (2.44)$$

where,

k = an empirical factor from Figure 7.3 of Reference 14.

$C_{L_{\alpha_V}}$ = the vertical tail lift curve slope determined from

equation 2.33 using $A = A_{\text{eff}}$. The value of the effective

aspect ratio, A_{eff} , is determined by the methods of

Reference 14.

The value of the factor $1 + \frac{d\sigma}{d\beta} \eta$ is assumed to be approximately 1.0.

Substitution and solving equation 2.40 for S_V renders:

$$S_V = \frac{S b C_{n_{\beta}} + 57.3 K_N K_{R_{\ell}} S_B \ell_B}{k C_{L_{\alpha_V}} \ell_V} \quad (\text{ft}^2) \quad (2.45)$$

By iterating between the equation for $C_{L_{\alpha_V}}$ and equation 2.45,

the value for S_V which meets the $C_{n_{\beta}}$ constraint may be determined.

2.3.2 Results of the Roskam/Fillman Program

The Roskam/Fillman method was tested using data for both actual and conceptual baseline aircraft. Although preliminary results for the Gates-Learjet Model 24 seemed to verify the method, later results for both other existing aircraft, and for the conceptual aircraft in particular, were rather disappointing. For the sake of brevity only a generalized discussion of the results and the conclusions based thereon will be presented here. A more detailed discussion of the airplane configurations tested and the results is presented in Reference 15.

When the tests were made, as was expected the vertical tail size required to maintain C_{n_g} decreased with increasing tail cone length. On the other hand, with many of the aircraft tested, as the tail cone length was increased so did the horizontal tail size required to maintain C_{m_α} . This was not as expected. As a result the increasing drag and weight of the horizontal tail and tail cone together over-rode the decreasing drag and weight of the vertical tail.

After carefully evaluating the Roskam/Fillman algorithm the following conclusions as to the cause of the difficulties were arrived at. The method assumes that the wing may be kept at a constant location relative to the nose of the aircraft. Because of this and the fact that the aft portion of the fuselage has very little effect on the shift in aerodynamic center due to the body, the location of the wing+body aerodynamic center remains relatively constant. As the tail cone is lengthened the aircraft c.g. moves aft. It is probable that inherent inaccuracies in the "quick-and-dirty" method used to locate the c.g. pushed it even farther aft than should have been the case. It is also reasonable to assume that the lift slope of the total aircraft is not going to change drastically with changes in tail cone and horizontal tail size. Therefore by referring to equation 2.34 note that

as the c.g. is pulled aft by the tail cone, the aircraft aerodynamic center is also pushed aft to maintain the static margin. Realizing this and the fact that the wing + body aerodynamic center is more or less fixed, note that the numerator of equation 2.36 is going to become considerably larger. At the same time, the $(\bar{X}_{ac} - \bar{X}_{ac_H})$ factor in the denominator may also be decreasing, compounding the effect.

The program was written so that some of the computations made for each tail cone increment relied on some of the data from the previous tail cone increment. This was done to reduce the number of iterative cycles required. In particular, to locate the c.g. at a new tail cone length, the empennage sizes from the previous tail cone length were used. This was originally felt to be reasonable as long as the increments in tail cone length were small. Unfortunately, this also resulted in pushing the c.g. even farther aft in light of the oversized horizontal tail. Thus the problem was doubly compounded.

From this evaluation of the algorithm employed the following conclusions and recommendation as to the usefulness of the method may be made:

Before the method may be applied reliably to determine if an optimum tail cone length (from a weight and drag viewpoint) may be found:

- A) An accurate c.g. location routine is needed. Also if this is to be done, it would be wise to include a more accurate estimation of the component weights and how they might be altered by changing tail cone length.
- B) The re-balancing of the wing on the fuselage for each new tail cone configuration might be investigated to prevent the distance between the wing + body aerodynamic center and the total aircraft aerodynamic center from becoming overly large. One disadvantage to the

re-balancing of the wing would be to reduce the effect of an increased horizontal tail moment arm, with the possible result that the overall objective of the method is cancelled.

- C) The algorithm needs to be revised such that the calculations for each new configuration are independent of all previous configuration data. This would reduce the probability of compounding errors.

The most obvious means of accomplishing these revisions was to include the empennage sizing subroutines into the GASP and then to change the tail cone lengths by external manipulations. This would also allow checking the method both with and without re-balancing the wing. Work was being accomplished to this end before the writing of this report but, due to the difficulties encountered in trying to put the GASP into an operational status, could not be completed.

The technical monitor of this project at NASA-Ames, Tom Galloway, performed some preliminary calculations using the GASP to test the method's application. The empennage sizing method in this case was the \bar{V} method currently used by the GASP. The results from Tom Galloway's study (Reference 16) indicate that the increasing weight of the tail cone structure with increasing length will more than overcome the decreasing weight of the empennage. Drag, on the other hand, did decrease as expected. The intent of this procedure, it must be remembered, was to minimize DOC. However, DOC is much more dependent upon weight than drag. Consequently, Tom Galloway's results indicate that a shorter tail cone is better from a DOC point of view. Nevertheless, we believe that by revising the GASP in the manner suggested above to implement the Roskam/Fillman method, studies in this area might prove beneficial.

2.4 Baggage Compartment Study

It is necessary to allow enough room for passenger baggage. Since the shorthaul/commuter airplane is frequently used to

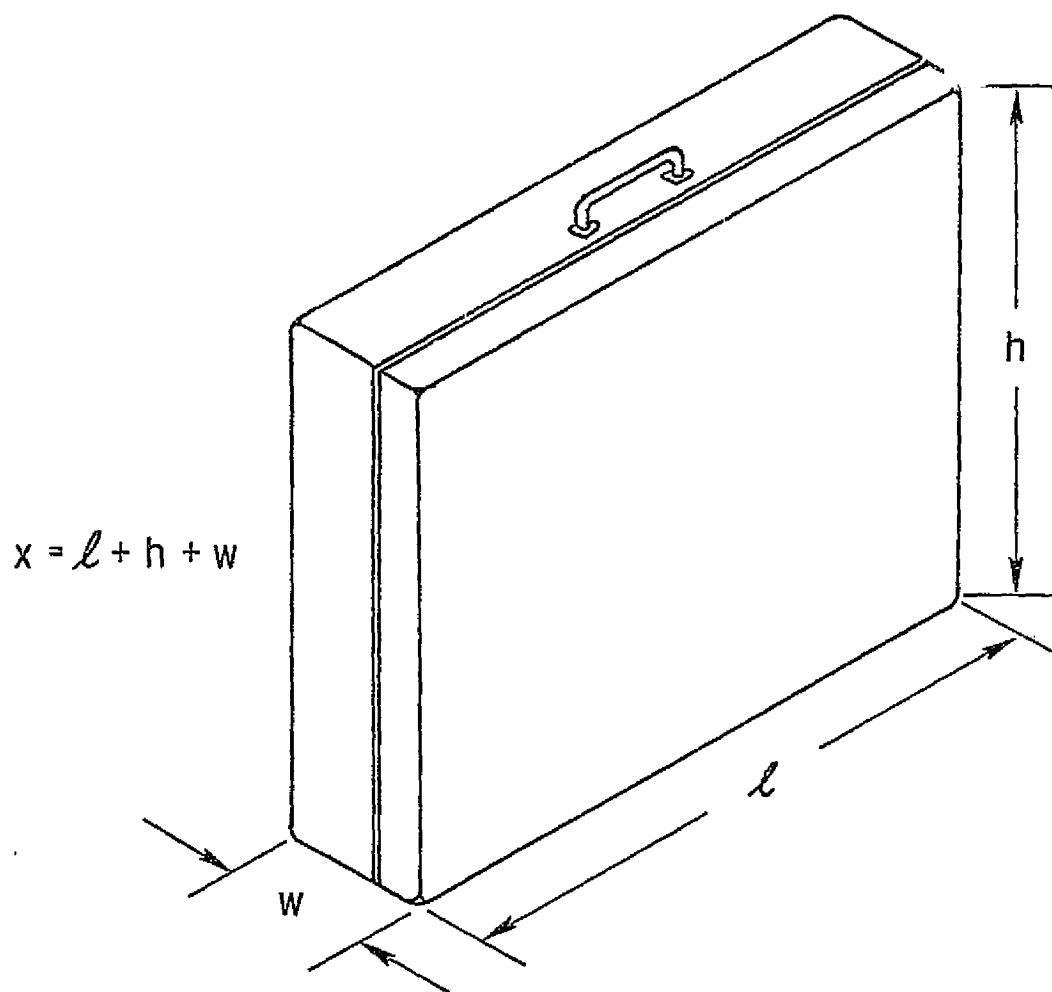


Figure 2.30 Baggage Dimensions

Table 2.10 Baggage Allowance

Large Suitcase	$x = 62$ inches
Small Suitcase	$x = 55$ inches
Total Weight - - - -	70 pounds
where $x = l + h + w$	

transport passengers to the major airlines, it is desirable to allow for the same amount of baggage as the major airlines specify.

The problem of storage location was investigated in Reference 15, and three storage methods were studied, two of which were cabin oriented and the other, tail cone oriented. For the cabin-oriented storage methods the limitation was availability of required volume. For the tail-cone storage method the critical consideration was c.g. location.

To establish the baggage allowances for shorthaul/commuter airplanes, several major carriers were questioned about their baggage allowances. It was discovered that most major carriers specify baggage allowance by the sum of the baggage dimensions and total weight rather than by volume. The major carriers allow two pieces of checked luggage plus one carry-on piece. These baggage allowances are summarized in Table 2.10. Figure 2.30 defines the baggage dimensions. One major airline allows 5.0 cu. ft. per passenger for its Trijet service.

To attempt to determine a volume corresponding to the allowances of Table 2.10 a survey of baggage dimensions was performed using the catalog of a major retail chain. From the survey the dimensions listed in Table 2.11 were selected as representative. The original baggage compartment study documented in Reference 15 used the baggage volume indicated by Table 2.11. In that study the required baggage compartment volumes for 12, 21, and 30 passenger configurations were computed. It was assumed that no additional allowances were needed for carry-on baggage, as this baggage may be stored under the passengers' seats.

Table 2.11 Representative Baggage

	<u>l</u>	<u>h</u>	<u>w</u>	<u>vol.</u>
Large Suitcase	30 in	22 in	10 in	3.82 ft ³
Small Suitcase	28 in	18 in	9 in	2.62 ft ³
Total Volume	-----			6.44 ft ³

$$(\Delta l_u) \text{ BAGGAGE} = 4.566 \text{ ft}$$

The result, although slightly small, looks reasonable. This method will be used to size for the baggage compartment.

2.5 Fuselage Shape Simulation Program, FUSE

A computer program was written to simulate and design commuter aircraft fuselages. The purpose of this program was two-fold. First, the program was intended to provide a method for modelling actual aircraft fuselages to provide node coordinates for use with finite element analysis procedures. This modelling method was to be simple to apply and versatile enough to be used with most commuter aircraft slopes. The second purpose of the program was to provide a means for applying and evaluation the design methods previously discussed in this chapter. In addition to these objectives for the program, an option was included to allow for interactive graphic display of the resulting design or simulation to ensure reasonable configurations. The final version of the program at the time of this report is intended to be used with a Tektronix 4014 or 4015 graphic display terminal using the PLOT 10 graphics software package (Reference 18). The computer program, which will be referred to as FUSE, was written in FORTRAN IV for a Honeywell 66/60 timesharing system. Appendix C of this report contains a complete listing and user's guide for the program.

The program was originally documented in Reference 19. At that time the program was only used in batch operations for actual aircraft simulations and plotting of the simulated fuselages was performed on a Benson Lehner plotter. Although the design mode and the interactive graphics have been added the modelling routines are essentially the same. Section 2.5.1 will discuss the approach taken to model the fuselage. Section 2.5.2 will provide the program description. Section 2.5.3 will discuss the program results.

The three methods of baggage storage considered in Reference 15 are shown in Figures 2.30 through 2.33. Reference 17 provides a more detailed analysis of each method. The results of the analysis indicated that only the fuselage lobe baggage compartment could be considered feasible from a volume requirement standpoint. The carry-on baggage compartment would have required that the cabin be lengthened by approximately 50% and the tail cone compartment resulted in center of gravity difficulties. One very important factor was neglected in considering the fuselage lobe compartment, however. No allowance was made in the study for either the wing-carry through structure or the possibility of main landing gear storage. This would be especially critical for the smaller commuter airplanes where the wing root chord is significant in comparison with cabin length.

For these reasons another form of carry-on compartment was considered. Figure 2.31 shows the baggage compartment to be only on one side of the cabin. McDonnell Douglas found in Reference 6 that baggage compartments on either side of the aisle were more efficient from a design-to-cost point of view than the fuselage lobe method. It was decided to try and develop a method to define the length required for this type of baggage compartment. Also, at the suggestion of Tom Galloway, the project technical monitor at NASA-Ames, it was decided to limit the baggage to 5 cu. ft. per passenger.

It was assumed that the baggage compartment could be represented by a trapezoidal cross-section for either the circular or rounded-rectangular cabin sections. It was also assumed that an aisle of 1.5 the normal aisle width would be maintained. The resulting effective baggage compartment cross-sections were to appear as shown in Figure 2.34.

It will be assumed that the aisle-side of the compartment is essentially equal to the inside cabin height, h_c . The base of each side may be represented as in equation 2.46, if McDonnell Douglas control points are used:

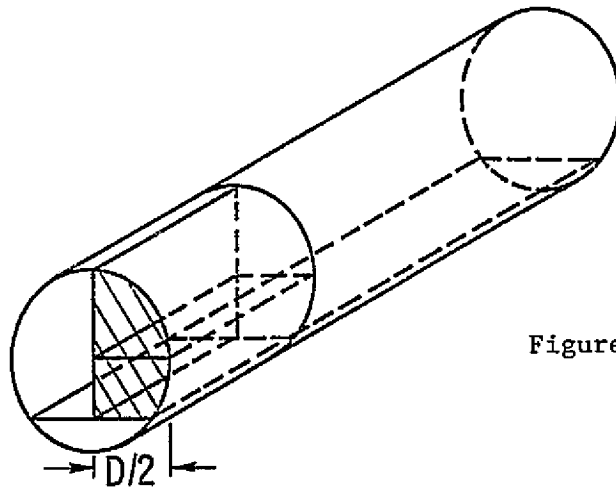


Figure 2.31 Carry-on Baggage Compartment

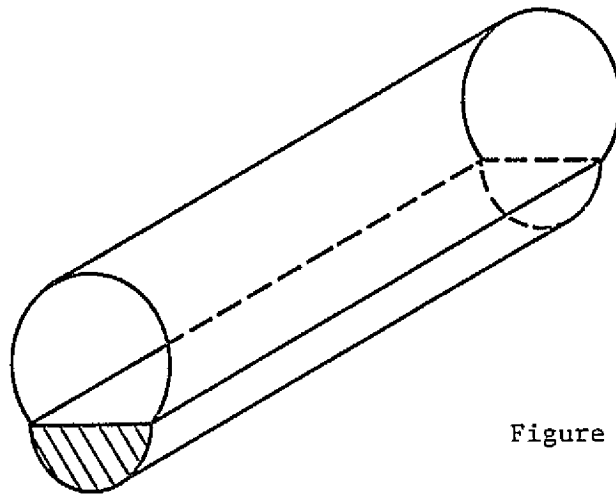


Figure 2.32 Fuselage Lobe Baggage Compartment

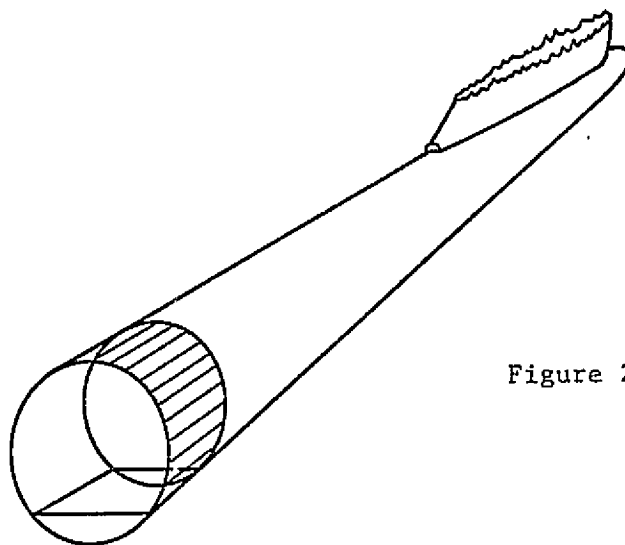
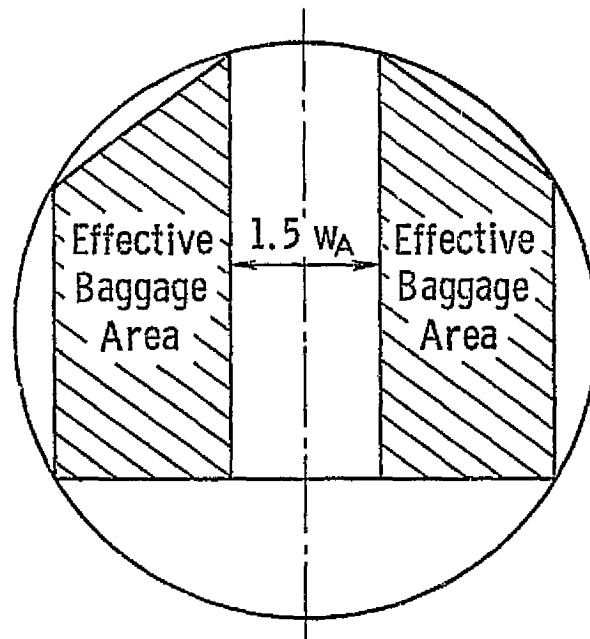
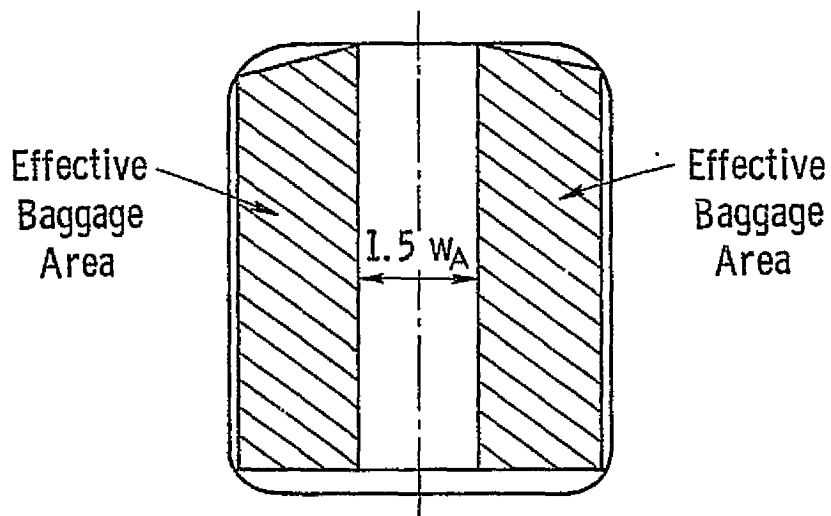


Figure 2.33 Tail Cone Baggage Compartment



a) Circular Cabin Section



b) Rounded-Rectangular Cabin Section

Figure 2.34 Definition of Effective Baggage Compartment Area

$$w_{bc} = \frac{1}{2} \left[(N_S - 1) w_S - .5N_A w_A + 12 \right] \quad (2.46)$$

By solving the cross-section equations for a rounded-rectangular section it is possible to find the wall-side compartment height for both circular and rounded rectangular sections as:

$$h_{bc} = h_c - \frac{h}{2} \left[1 - r_{tc} \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{4} \left(\frac{w_f - w_c + r_{tc} w_c}{r_{tc} w_c} \right)^2} \right] \quad (2.47)$$

where,

h = inside body height (in.)

w_f = floor width (in.) = $(N_S - 1) w_S + N_A w_A + 12$

Finally, the additional cabin length required to allow for 5 cu. ft. of baggage per passenger may be expressed as:

$$(\Delta l_u)_{\text{BAGGAGE}} = \frac{720 \text{ PAX}}{w_{bc} \left[2h_c - \frac{h}{2} (1 - r_{tc}) \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{4} \left(\frac{w_f - w_c + r_{tc} w_c}{r_{tc} w_c} \right)^2} \right]}$$

where,

PAX = number of passengers

As a check of the method the baggage compartment length for a 30-passenger cabin of the type presented by McDonnell Douglas in Reference 6 was computed. The actual length was chosen as the average of the lengths of the compartments on either side of the aisle. In this case, that implied an actual baggage compartment length of 5.375 ft.

Given:

$w_c = 103$ in.

$w_f = 90.5$ in.

$w_S = 20$ in.

$N_S = 4$

$w_A = 18.5$ in.

$N_A = 1$

$h = 103$ in.

$h_c = 78$ in.

$r_{bc} = 1.0$

2.5.1 Approach to Fuselage Shape Simulation

For the majority of short haul/commuter aircraft, the fuselage can be considered to be made up of three distinct sections: the nose, the cabin, and the tail cone, as shown in Figure 2.35. This was the basis for the development of FUSE. The intent was to model each of these sections individually and then assemble them. The methods used to model these three fuselage sections will be explained in Sections 2.4.1.3 through 2.5.1.5. As all of the cross-sections will be modelled in the same manner the cross-sections will be discussed in Section 2.5.1.2.

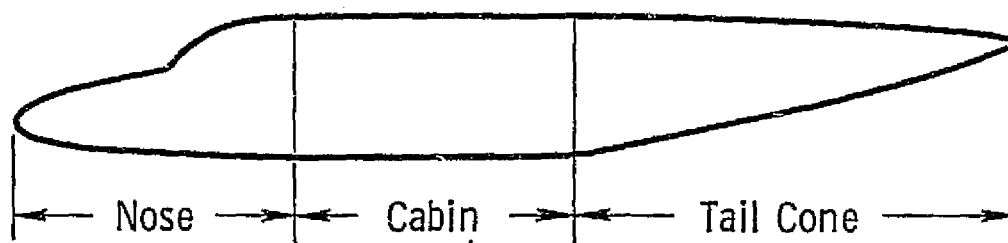


Figure 2.35 Definition of Generalized Fuselage Sections

2.5.1.1 Coordinate Systems

As FUSE was to be used to provide the nodes for finite-element analysis methods, it was necessary to define a book-keeping system by which the nodes might be located and used. As it was hoped to use FUSE in conjunction with the NCSU BODY program of Reference 20, the node numbering and coordinate system were chosen to be compatible with the BODY program. The coordinate system is such that x is positive aft, y is positive left, and z is positive up. The aircraft is assumed to be symmetric about the

XZ-plane. Therefore, nodes are only simulated for half of the fuselage on the positive-y side.

The fuselage will be subdivided both in the lengthwise direction, and radially about some specified central axis. The nodes will be numbered (i,j) in a coordinate system, where the value of i represents the number of the corresponding lengthwise subdivision and the value of j represents the number of the radial segment. For each node, (i,j) values for x , y , and z will be computed and stored.

The NCSU BODY program is written so that the number of lengthwise and radial subdivisions are assigned to each fuselage section (nose, cabin, or tail) individually as input parameters. FUSE was written such that the number of lengthwise divisions are input for each section, but that the number of radial divisions is constant for all sections. This facilitates the definition of each panel.

2.5.1.2 Cross-Section Determination, CRSSEC

The original program as documented in Reference 19 assumed that the airplane cross-sections could be modelled by elliptical or circular sections. Also the cross-sections for the nose, cabin and tail cone were determined independently. This sometimes resulted in a discontinuity at the juncture of two fuselage sections. To avoid this problem and to allow for round-rectangular cross-sections, the subroutine CRSSEC was substituted for a cross-section calculations.

The approach taken to locating the cross-section nodes is similar to that used in Reference 19. The main difference is that the method has been generalized to account for the use of rounded rectangular cross-sections.

Figure 2.36 will be used to help describe the node location procedure. It will be assumed that the cross-section center is vertically offset from the y - z origin by some value, z_0 . The

nodes will be located by rotating a radial line through 180° (from -90° to $+90^\circ$ relative to the y-axis) from a center point at $y = 0$, $z = z_{CL}$. The nodes will be located at the intersection of the radial and the cross-section shape every $\frac{\pi}{m}$ degrees, where "m" is the number of radial segments desired.

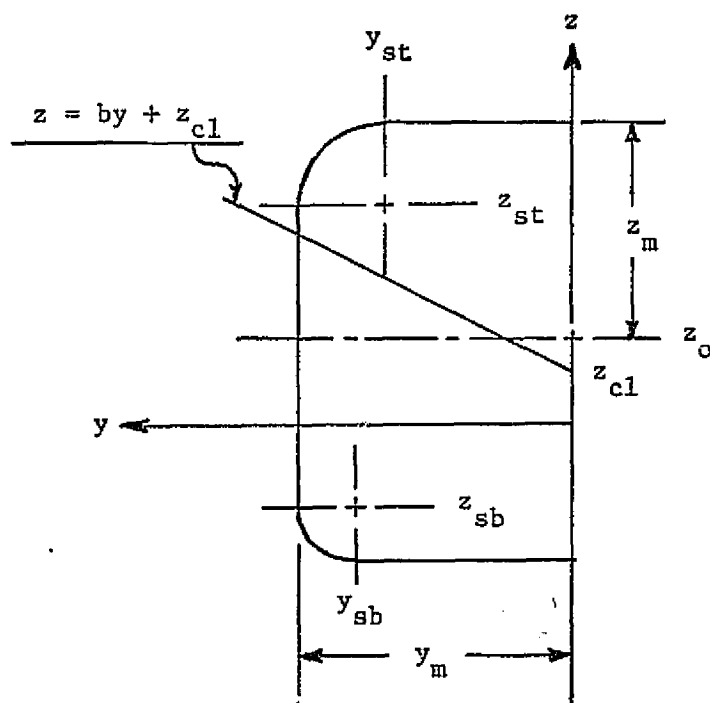


Figure 2.36 Node Location Method

The equation for the radial is as expressed in equation 2.49:

$$z = by + z_{CL} \quad (2.49)$$

where,

$$b = \tan \left[\frac{j-1}{m} \pi - \frac{\pi}{2} \right] \text{ for } j = 1, 2, 3 \dots, (m+1)$$

m = number of radial segments

Note from Figure 2.34 that for $z_{sb} < z < z_{st}$, $y = y_m$. Similarly,

for $b < 0$ and $y < y_{sb}$, $z = z_o - z_m$, and for $b > 0$ and $y < y_{st}$, $z = z_o + z_m$. The values for y_{st} , z_{st} , y_{sb} , and z_{sb} are easily determined by equations 2.50:

$$y_{st} = y_m (1 - r_t) \quad (2.50a)$$

$$z_{st} = z_m (1 - r_t) + z_o \quad (2.50b)$$

$$y_{sb} = y_m (1 - r_b) \quad (2.50c)$$

$$z_{sb} = z_m (r_b - 1) + z_o \quad (2.50d)$$

where r_t and r_b are the upper and lower round-off radii expressed as a constant fraction of y_m and z_m .

This reduces the node location problem significantly. Only the rounded corners of the section must be dealt with. By solving the cross-section corner equations at either the top or bottom corner it can be shown that:

$$y = \frac{-B + \sqrt{B^2 - 4AC}}{2A} \quad (2.51)$$

where,

$$A = 1 + \left(\frac{by_m}{z_m} \right)^2$$

$$B = -2y' + 2b (z_{CL} - z') \left(\frac{y_m}{z_m} \right)^2$$

$$C = 2y_m y' + \left[\left(\frac{z_{CL} - z'}{z_m} \right)^2 - 1 \right] (y_m)^2$$

and where,

$$y' = \begin{cases} y_{st} & \text{for } b > 0 \\ y_{sb} & \text{for } b < 0 \end{cases}$$

$$z' = \begin{cases} z_{st} & \text{for } b > 0 \\ z_{sb} & \text{for } b < 0 \end{cases}$$

With a value for y at any radial position from equation 2.51, the value for z is easily determined from equation 2.49.

An added advantage of the subroutine CRSSEC is that the discontinuities that could occur at the juncture of two fuselage sections may be "faired-out." This has been done at the nose-to-cabin juncture in the following manner. At any nose section radial the node coordinates of both the nose and cabin are determined as if the cabin shell had been extended forward over the nose. The coordinates which are the least distant from the center line of the fuselage are used. This is not implemented for the tail cone to allow for upswapt tails.

2.5.1.3 Nose Shape

The aircraft nose will be modeled as the locus of two superimposed elliptical cones as shown in Figure 2.23. Each of the elliptical cones is constructed such that the top and side view planforms may be modeled by the generalized expression of equation 2.51.

$$\left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^n + \left(\frac{y}{b}\right)^m = 1 \quad (2.51)$$

Figure 2.37 defines the geometric parameters used to describe the shape of the nose. Using the parameters shown in Figure 2.37 the coordinates at any point on the nose will be determined by the following procedure.

Each of the elliptical cones used for the nose will be such that the top and side view planforms may be described by the general equation 2.51. Appendix A of this report explains the use of elliptical cones as described in Reference 9. Briefly, the shape of the elliptical cone is determined as follows.

Given a specific cone shape, a rectangle may be superimposed about half the planform as shown in Figure 2.38. By constructing the diagonals, \overline{OS} and \overline{OT} , it is possible to define the shape parameters ϕ_1 and ϕ_2 . In general, the shape parameter ϕ_1 may be considered to be a taper shape parameter, while ϕ_2 may be

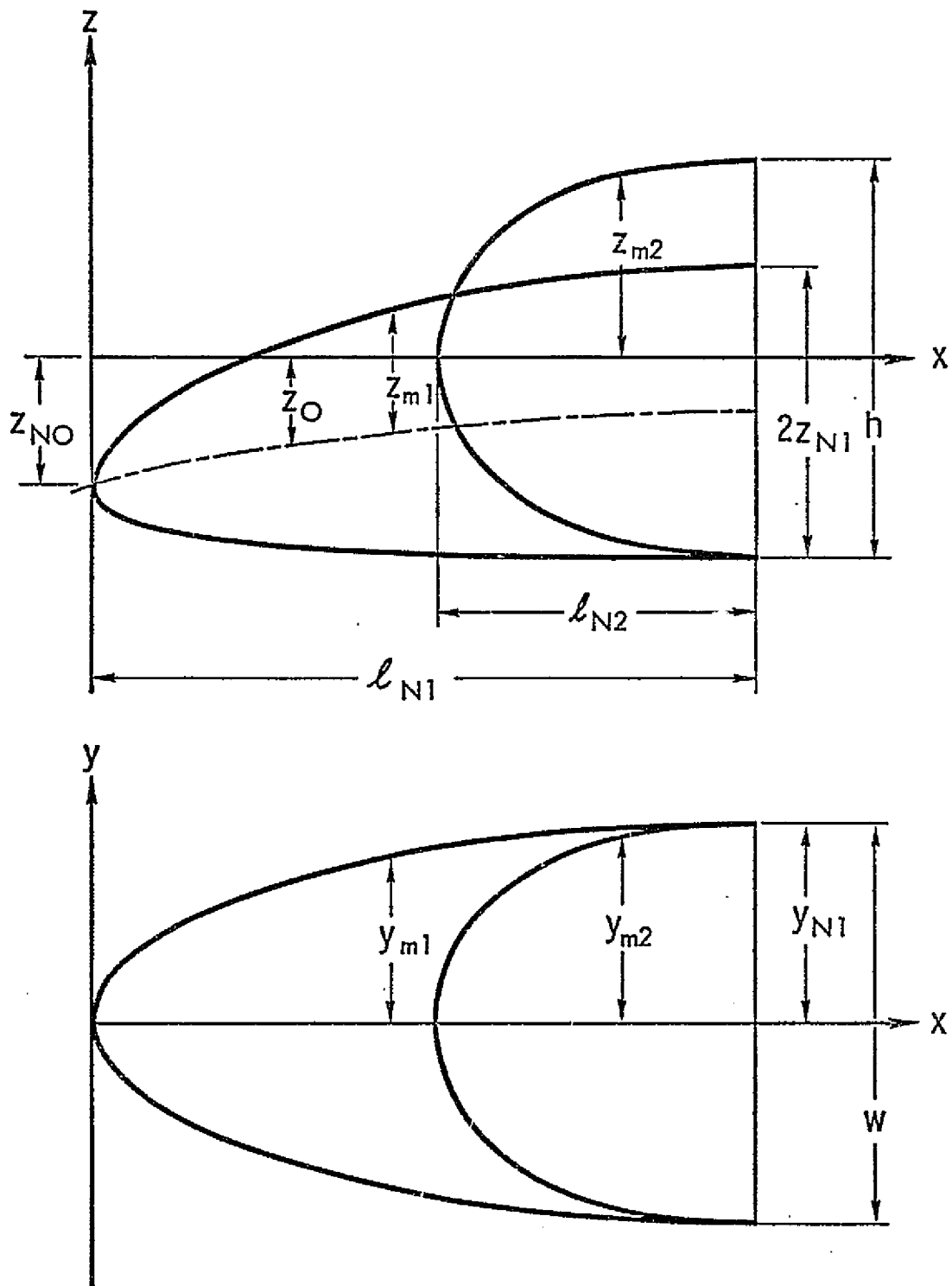


Figure 2.37 Definition of Nose Cone Geometry

defined as the bluntness parameter for the cone. These shape parameters may be used to determine the exponents of equation 2.51 as described in Appendix A.

It will be assumed that Cone N1 may be described by its top and side view shape parameters and that Cone N2 may be described by only its side view shape parameters. The method for determining these shape parameters for FUSE is discussed in detail in Appendix C.

After determining the proper shape parameters and the corresponding exponents for equation 2.51, equation 2.51 may be applied to determine the planform shapes for each cone. The planform equations for Cones N1 and N2 are expressed in equations 2.52 through 2.55, as derived from equation 2.51.

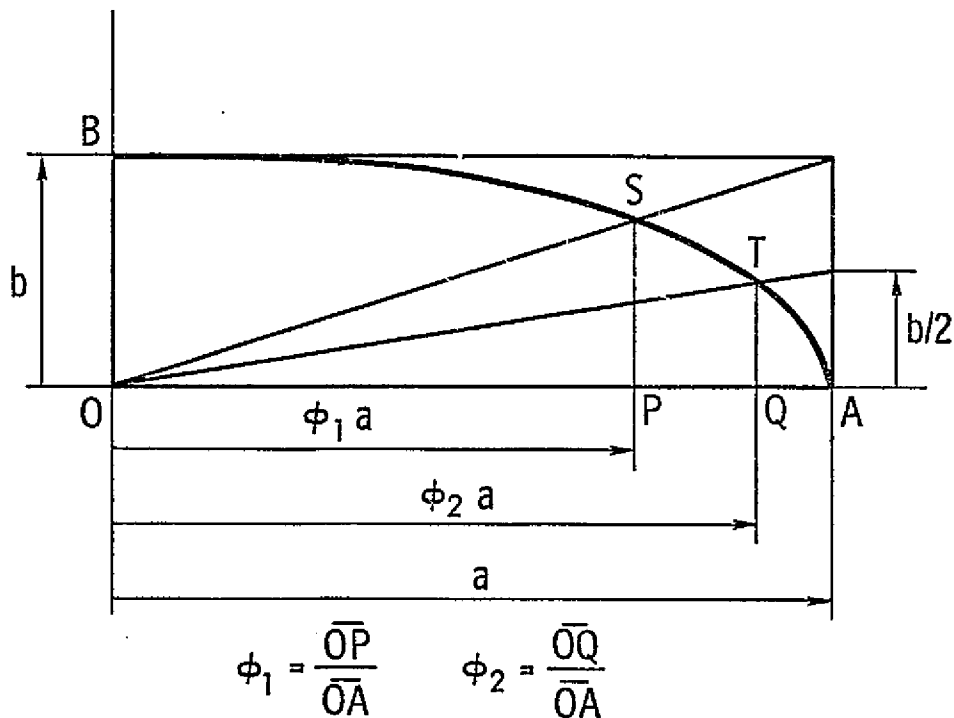


Figure 2.38 Definition of Elliptical Cone Shape Parameters

For Cone N1

Side View:

$$z_{m1}|_x = z_{N1} \left[1 - \left(\frac{\ell_{N1} - x}{\ell_{N1}} \right)^{n_{N1}} \right]^{1/m_{N1}} \quad (2.52)$$

Top View:

$$y_{m1}|_x = y_{N1} \left[1 - \left(\frac{l_{N1} - x}{l_{N1}} \right)^{n_{y1}} \right]^{1/m_{y1}} \quad (2.53)$$

where: m_{N1} and n_{N1} are derived from Cone N1 side view shape parameters ϕ_{11} and ϕ_{21} ;

and: m_{y1} and n_{y1} are derived from Cone N1 top view shape parameters, ϕ_{y1} and ϕ_{y2} .

For Cone N2

Side View:

$$z_{m2}|_x = \begin{cases} \frac{H}{2} \left[1 - \left(\frac{l_{N1} - x}{l_{N2}} \right)^{n_{N2}} \right]^{1/m_{N2}} & \text{for } x > (l_{N1} - l_{N2}) \\ 0 & \text{for } x \leq (l_{N1} - l_{N2}) \end{cases} \quad (2.54)$$

Top View:

$$y_{m2}|_x = \begin{cases} \frac{W}{2} \left[1 - \left(\frac{l_{N1} - x}{l_{N2}} \right)^{n_{N2}} \right]^{1/m_{N2}} & \text{for } x > (l_{N1} - l_{N2}) \\ 0 & \text{for } x \leq (l_{N1} - l_{N2}) \end{cases} \quad (2.55)$$

where: m_{N2} and n_{N2} are derived from Cone N2 side view shape parameters.

With the planform values, y_m and z_m at any x , for both cones, the cross-section shapes may be superimposed according to the methods of Section 2.5.1.2. As stated in Section 2.5.1.1, the cross-section at each lengthwise segment will be divided into a specified number of radial segments. To attempt to place the

nodes as effectively as possible, for use in the NCSU BODY program, the following method will be used.

Figure 2.39 pictures the orientation of cones N1 and N2. A line, \overline{CL} , has been constructed from the tip of Cone N1 to the centroid at the base of Cone N2.

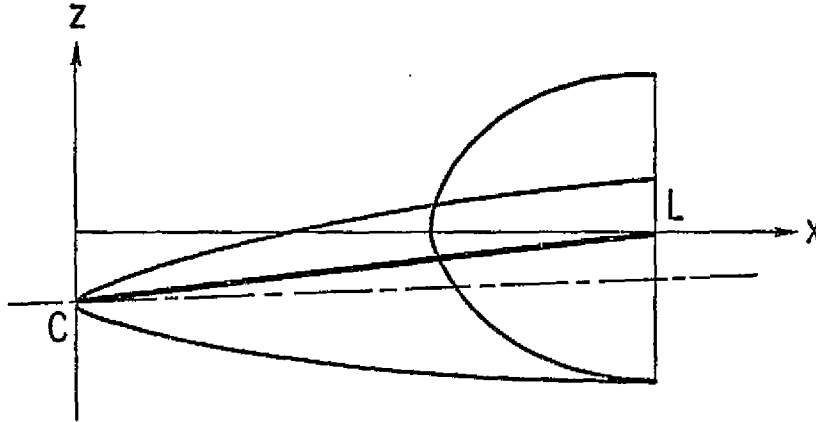


Figure 2.39 Geometric Definition of the Centerline for Radial Divisions

The equation for \overline{CL} may be expressed as in equation 2.56.

$$z_{CL} = \left(\frac{-z_{N0}}{\ell_{N1}} \right) x + z_{N0} \quad (2.56)$$

This line will be used as a centerline from which the radial divisions will be constructed.

For $x \leq (\ell_{N1} - \ell_{N2})$ nodes will only be determined for Cone N1. For $x > (\ell_{N1} - \ell_{N2})$, the distance of the j 'th node for each cone from \overline{CL} will be used to decide which node will be retained. The distance will be determined as:

$$r = \sqrt{y^2 + (z - z_{CL})^2} \quad (2.57)$$

The node resulting in the greater value of r will be used.

2.5.1.4 Cabin (Utility Section) Shape

The cabin will be modelled by a cylinder of a constant cross-section. No offsets will be used for the cabin. The length of the cabin will be represented as ℓ_u . The cross-section at any point may be represented by the method of Section 2.5.1.2.

2.5.1.5 Tail Cone Shape

The tail cone shape will be modelled as an elliptical cone in much the same manner as Cone N1 of the nose. At present, the shape parameters used by FUSE for the tail cone are the same for both the top and side planform shapes. For this reason, an average of the top and the side view shape parameters is advised for input data to the program. This is discussed in Appendix C in more detail.

With the shape parameters and subsequently the exponents for the equation, the planform shapes may be expressed as in equations 2.58 and 2.59. Figure 2.40 describes the geometric parameters used to describe the tail cone.

$$\text{Side View: } z_{mc}|_x = \frac{H}{2} \left[1 - \left(\frac{x'}{\ell_c} \right)^{n_c} \right]^{1/m_c} \quad (2.58)$$

$$y_{mc}|_x = \frac{W}{2} \left[1 - \left(\frac{x'}{\ell_c} \right)^{n_c} \right]^{1/m_c} \quad (2.59)$$

Where: $x' = x - (\ell_{N1} + \ell_u)$

As with Cone N1 of the nose, to allow for upswept tail cone, provision has been made in FUSE for a vertical offset for the tail cone of the form:

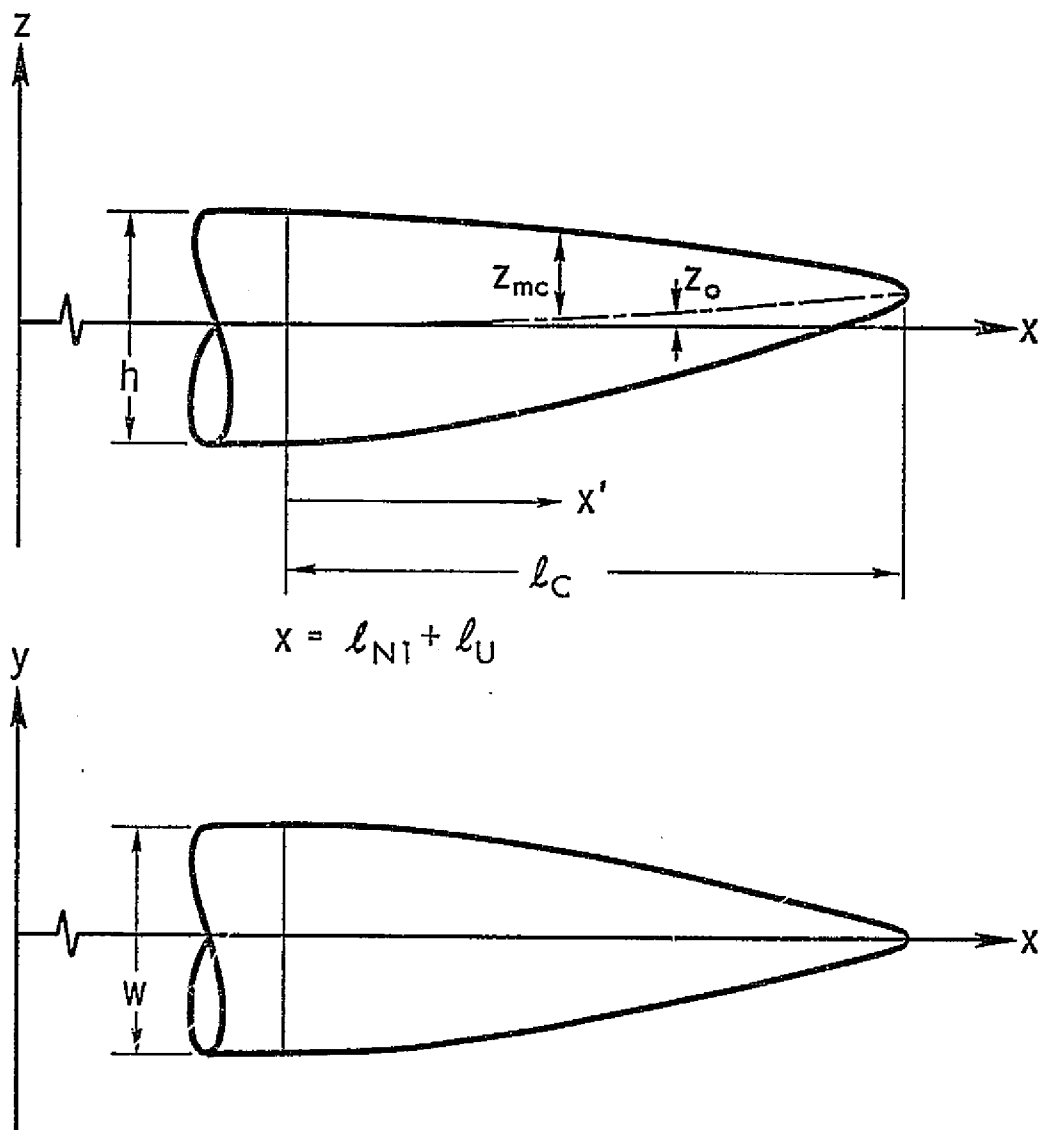


Figure 2.40 Definition of Tail Cone Geometry

$$z_0 = q_{c1} (x') + q_{c2} (x')^2 \quad (2.60)$$

The cross-section will, again, be determined according to the method of Section 2.5.1.2.

2.5.2 Program Description

Using the model developed in Section 2.5.1 a program was written in the Fortran IV computer language to compute the coordinates of nodes for finite-element analysis applications for commuter aircraft fuselages. Figure 2.41 presents a simplified flowchart of the program. A complete listing for the program is presented in Appendix C of this report.

The program calls one subroutine to aid in the computation of the node coordinates, CONSHP. CONSHP is a short iteration subroutine used to determine the planform equation exponents from the elliptical cone shape parameters, as stated in Section 2.5.1. A description of the method used in CONSHP is presented as part of the explanation of the elliptical cone method in Appendix A.

It should be noted that fuselage node coordinates are stored in a three-dimensional matrix, SFUS (I, J, K). SFUS has been dimensioned as a 60 x 30 x 3 matrix. This allows a maximum of 1,711 panels for each fuselage. Although this may appear to be an excessive number of panels, the dimensioning was chosen to allow maximum flexibility in choosing lengthwise and radial segment distributions for structural or aerodynamic applications. The I value is the number of the lengthwise segment. The J value is the number of the radial segment, numbered from bottom to top. The K value is the x, y, or z coordinate, with the K values of 1, 2, and 3 corresponding to x, y, and z, respectively.

Although at present, they are not output, the coordinates for the nose cones N1 and N2 are also stored in three-dimensional

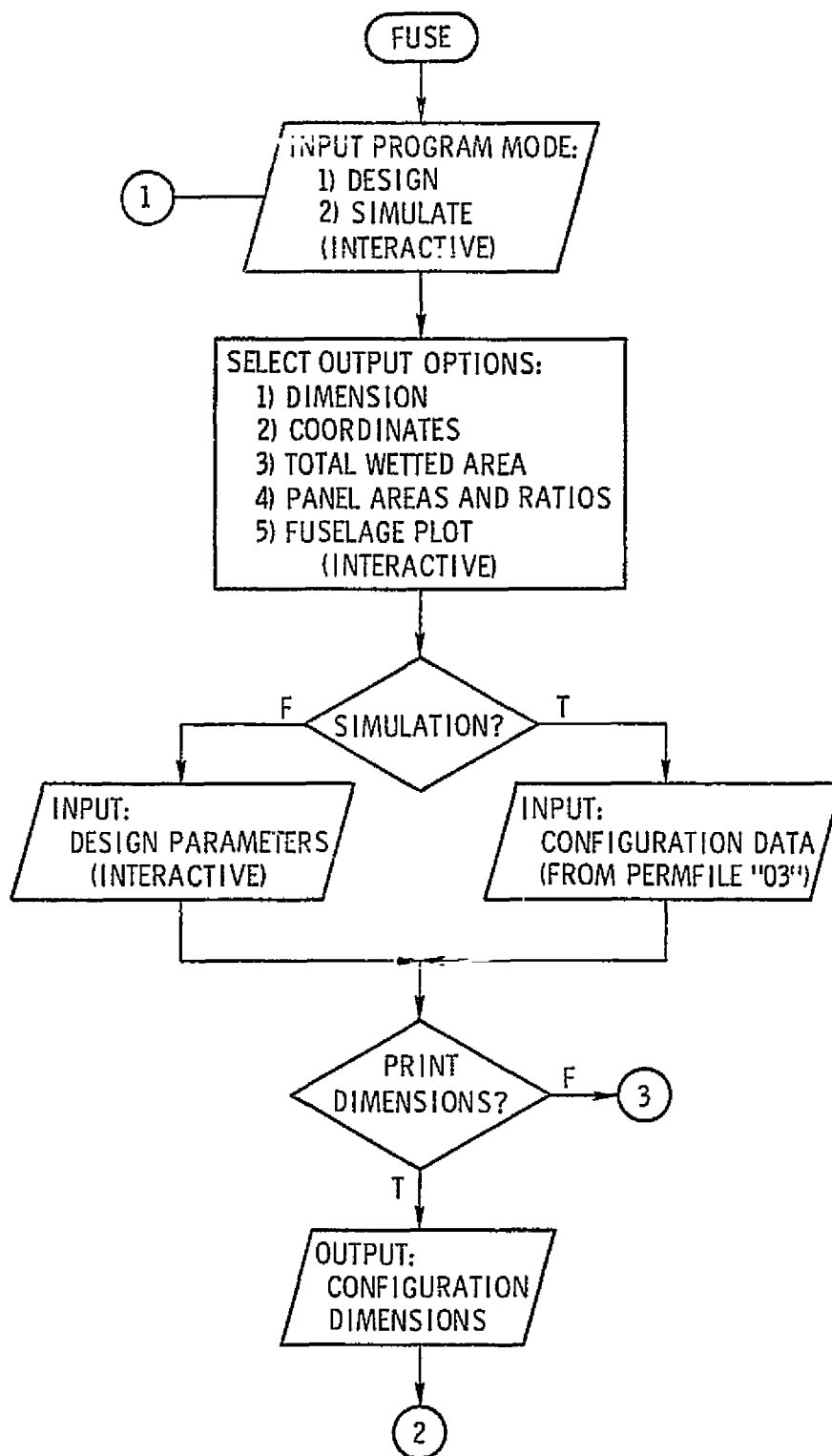


Figure 2.41 Simplified Flowchart for FUSE

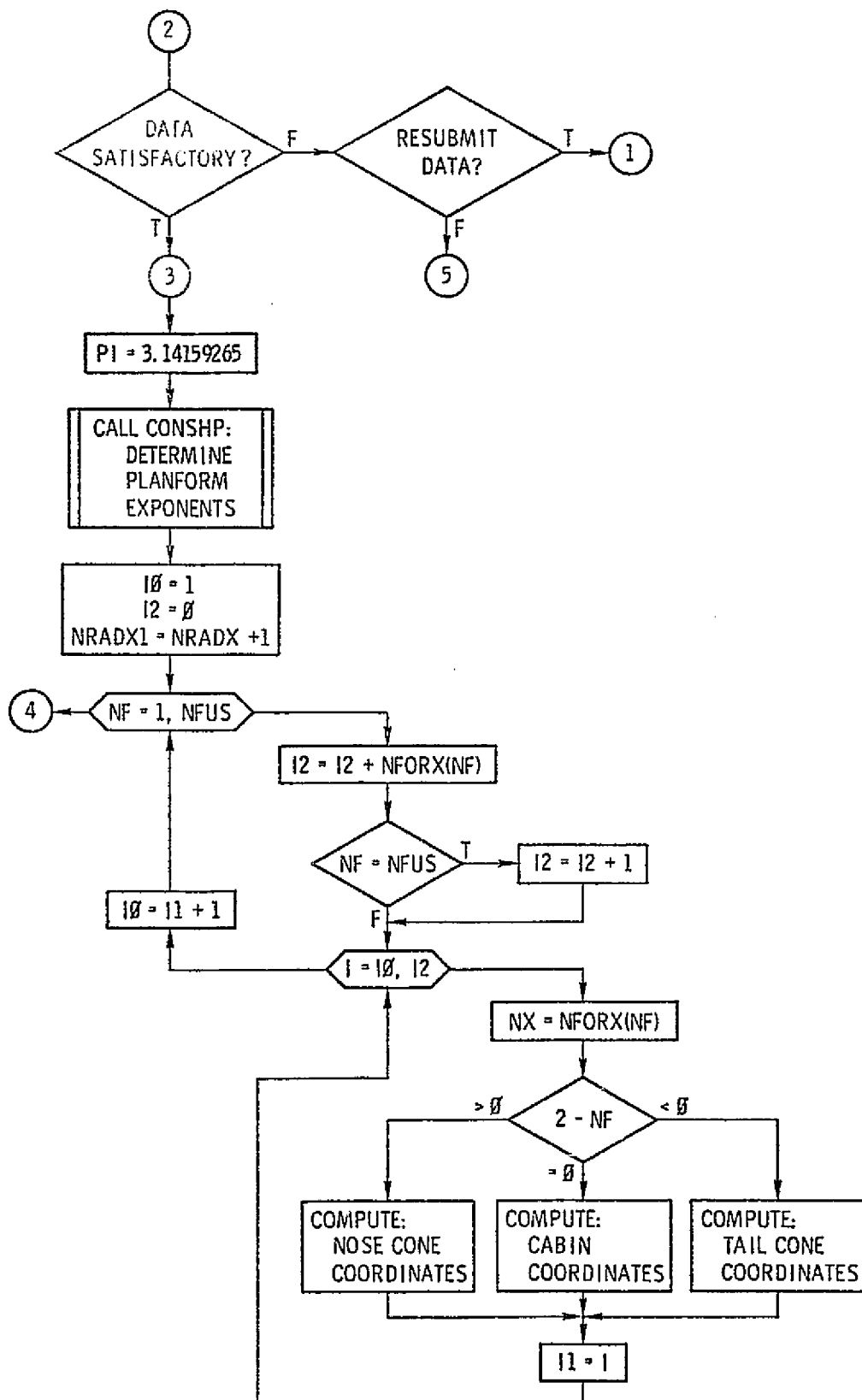


Figure 2.41 (continued).

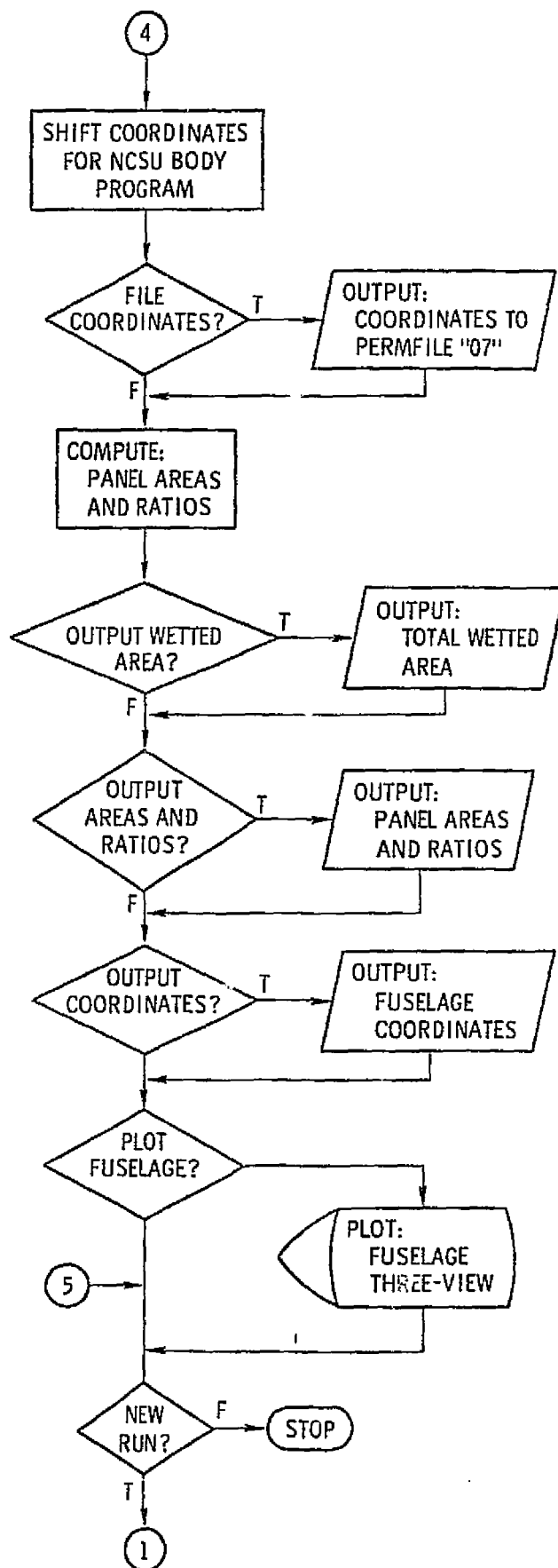


Figure 2.41 (continued)

arrays. These arrays, SNOS1(I, J, K) and SNOS2(I, J, K), are set up in a similar manner to SFUS. The intent is to eventually evaluate the individual nose shells for crew compartment volume, visibility, landing gear stowage, etc.

The program may be operated in either a design mode or a simulation mode. In the simulation mode, the program will read shape parameters for a particular aircraft configuration from a data file already stored on disc. The logical unit number for the READ statements in this case is "03." In the design mode the program will ask the user to input the necessary variables in a question-and-answer process.

One of the original intents for FUSE was to prepare data for use with the NCSU BODY program (or Reference 20) to enable parametric studies for fuselage drag optimization. For this reason the program will re-orient the fuselage coordinates and output them to a disc permfile in a format useful to the BODY program, if desired. The logical unit number for the WRITE statements in this case is "07." Several other output options are available as well. These are discussed in Appendix C.

2.5.3 Program Results

To test FUSE, several simulations of actual aircraft were made. Two of these simulations are presented here as Figures 2.42 and 2.43. Figure 2.42 represents a simulation of the Gates-Learjet Model 35/36. Figure 2.43 represents a simulation of the Fokker-VFW F28 Mk. 4000.

In both cases, the simulation seems to represent the fuselage shape with reasonable accuracy. Discrepancies, however, are apparent. Because of the straight-line-segment method used, for instance, the nose and tail become pointed. The accuracy by which the windshield/body intersection is modelled depends upon the number of panels specified for the nose section of the fuselage. Note, also, that the "flat" portion of the F28 tail cone has been averaged into the overall rounded shape. The mismatch of tail cone lengths is a result of a miscalculation for input data.

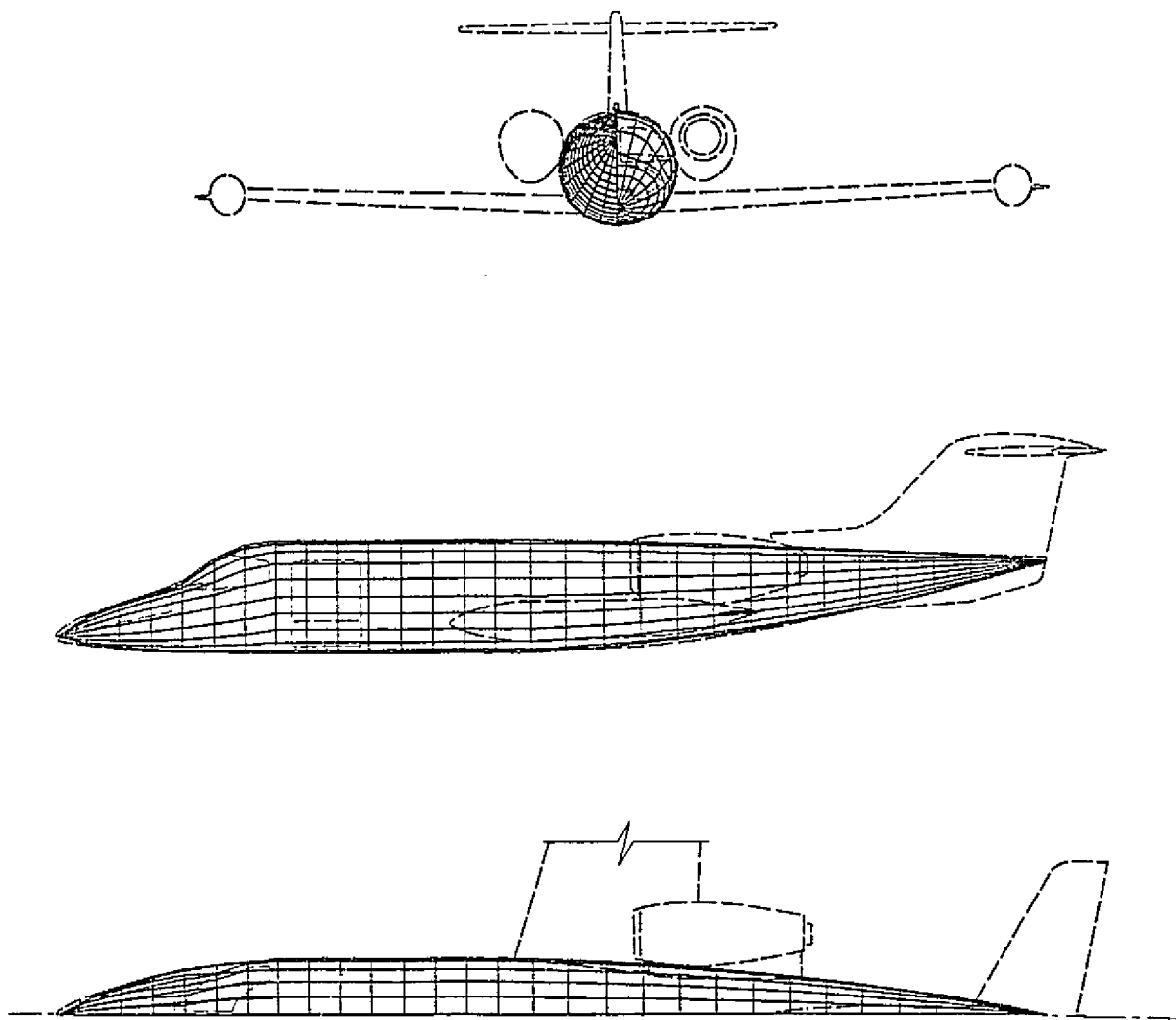


Figure 2.42 Gates Learjet 35/36 Simulation - 580 Panels

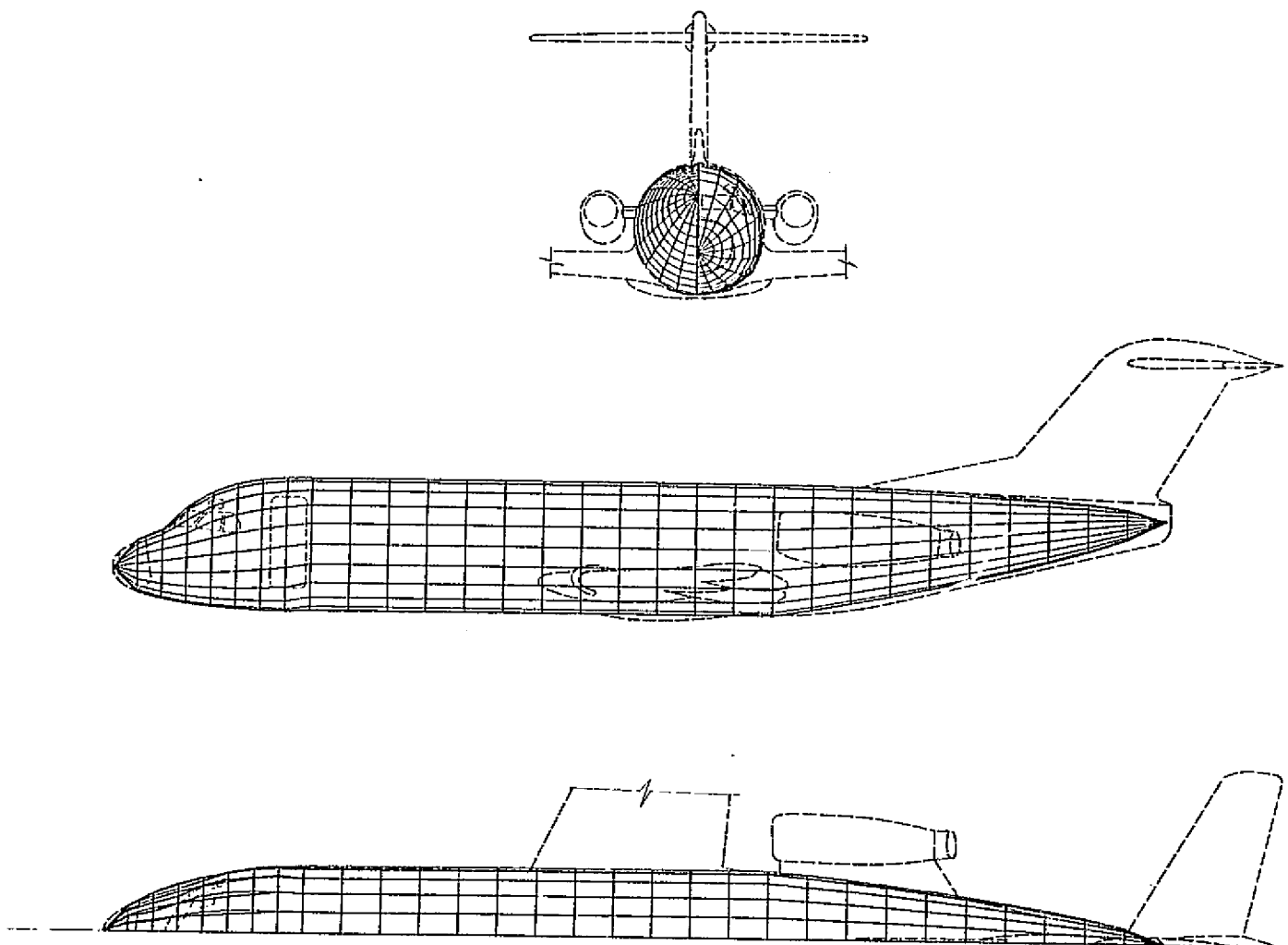


Figure 2.43 Fokker F28 MK. 4000 Simulation - 600 Panels

It is believed that when the analysis of the fuselages is completed using BODY, the results will be close. Also, at that time, to check the sensitivity of the method slight modifications in the shape and geometry will be made to document the effects of simulation discrepancies on aerodynamic predictions of BODY. The most considerable problem to be encountered was the choosing of the fuselage divisions to insure accuracy according to the constraints of Reference 20.

Although several conceptual designs have also been made, hard-copy plots were not available. Preliminary indications are that FUSE-generated designs are reasonable.

CHAPTER 3 WING CONFIGURATION STUDIES

The project objectives as outlined in Chapter 1 called for performing a short study of wing sizing methods and considering a rational approach to wing placement. Although it has not been possible to completely meet the objectives in this area, this chapter will discuss briefly one alternative method to the GASP method for wing sizing, and a method that was considered for wing placement. Section 3.1 will discuss the wing sizing method, and Section 3.2 will describe the wing placement method.

3.1 Wing Sizing

It was proposed to consider the methods of Laurence Loftin of NASA-Langley (References 3, 21, 22, and 23) as an alternative method to sizing the aircraft wing for optimization studies. Time permitted only a quick look at the methods involved, and no formal evaluation was possible.

The methods described by References 3, 21, 22, and 23 may be applied to either jet-propelled or propeller-driven aircraft. The methods used are based on data collected from several aircraft in each category.

The propeller-driven aircraft sizing methods were based on the characteristics of over one hundred forty different aircraft in a gross weight range from approximately 1000 lbs. to over 100,000 lbs. The maximum speed range of these aircraft covered a range from about 100 MPH to over 500 MPH. The methods are intended to size the aircraft to one or more of the following performance objectives (Reference 21):

A. Airport Performance

1. Stalling Speed
2. Landing Field Length

3. Take-off Field Length
4. Climb Performance
- B. Cruise Performance
 1. Maximum or cruising speed usually at a specified altitude and power setting
 2. Range, again at a specified altitude and power setting
 3. Payload

By specifying these performance objectives, and by using the aircraft data and the analysis methods proposed, it is possible to rapidly estimate the following aircraft characteristics:

- Gross Weight
- Empty Weight
- Fuel Weight
- Wing Area and Wing Loading
- Power and Power Loading
- Performance Characteristics at Values of Altitude and Power other than those Specified

Figure 3.1 provides a simplified flowchart of the method as applied to propeller-driven aircraft.

The performance and size estimation method for jet-propelled aircraft was accomplished in a similar manner. The methods were based on the characteristics of approximately 35 aircraft with gross weight ranging from about 10,500 to 800,000 lbs. For the jet-propelled aircraft the following performance objectives were considered (Reference 22):

- A. Airport Performance
 1. FAR (Federal Air Regulations) landing field length including missed approach requirement
 2. FAR take-off field length including second segment climb requirement

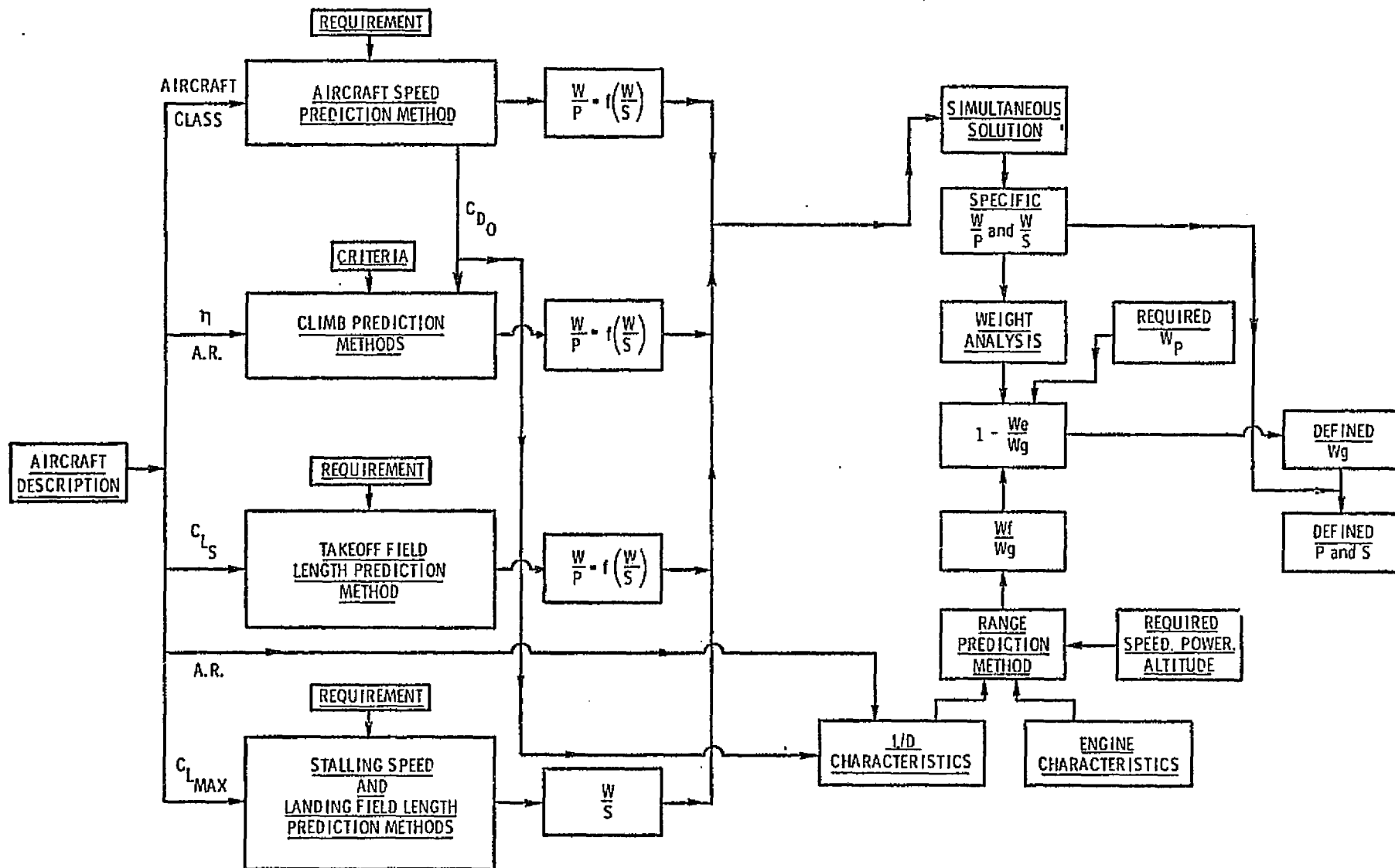


Figure 3.1 Aircraft Sizing Flow Diagram for Propeller-Driven Aircraft (Reproduced from Reference 21)

B. Cruise Performance

1. Cruise speed and altitude
2. Range
3. Payload

In this case by using the performance objectives, the aircraft data, and the proposed analysis methods, the following aircraft characteristics may be rapidly estimated:

- Gross Weight
- Fuel Weight
- Wing Area and Wing Loading
- Thrust and Thrust Loading
- Altitude for Cruise, if not specified

Figure 3.2 provides a simplified flowchart of the methods as applied to jet-propelled aircraft.

Although a formal evaluation of the methods was not made, a preliminary study of the method indicated that very good results could be expected. The intent of Loftin's method was to allow one person to rapidly estimate the performance and size of an aircraft without having to rely on expensive computer aids. As a result the method is very much oriented towards graphical approximations. The GASP, on the other hand, accomplishes the same basic objectives through computer applications. At this time, it is not felt necessary to pursue the evaluations of Loftin's approach for use in the design optimization of commuter airplanes.

3.2 Wing Placement

When the proposal for the first continuation of this research project was submitted to NASA-Ames in December 1976 (Reference 2), a misunderstanding of the wing location method used by the GASP inclined KU-FRL personnel to believe that an improved method was available. This method, provided in

Chapter 8 of Reference 9, however, was in fact essentially what the GASP already used. For this reason work to incorporate a wing location routine based on Reference 9 was discontinued.

One other aspect of the GASP wing location routine did raise some questions. In locating the wing to provide a specified static margin value, the GASP assumes that the aerodynamic center of the wing (alone) is at 25% of the MAC. This is satisfactory for essentially unswept wings ($\Lambda_{LE} < 10^\circ$) at low Mach numbers ($M < 0.3$). For business jet configurations this is not necessarily the case. The methods of Reference 14 were to be used to locate the aerodynamic center, given a specific wing geometry at cruise Mach number, but time did not permit the completion of the associated routines. Also, it appeared that, in the GASP, it was assumed that the effect of the body is to shift the aerodynamic center aft. Subsequently it was assumed in the GASP that any static margin allowed would be conservative. On the other hand, the effect of the body is, in fact, to shift the aerodynamic center forward, tending to destabilize the aircraft. For this reason it was intended to use the Multhopp strip integration routine mentioned in Section 2.3 to compute the body effect and then to iterate to find the wing location that would result in the proper static margin. Figure 3.3 presents a flow diagram to illustrate this approach.

As the GASP is still inoperational, these methods have not yet been implemented.

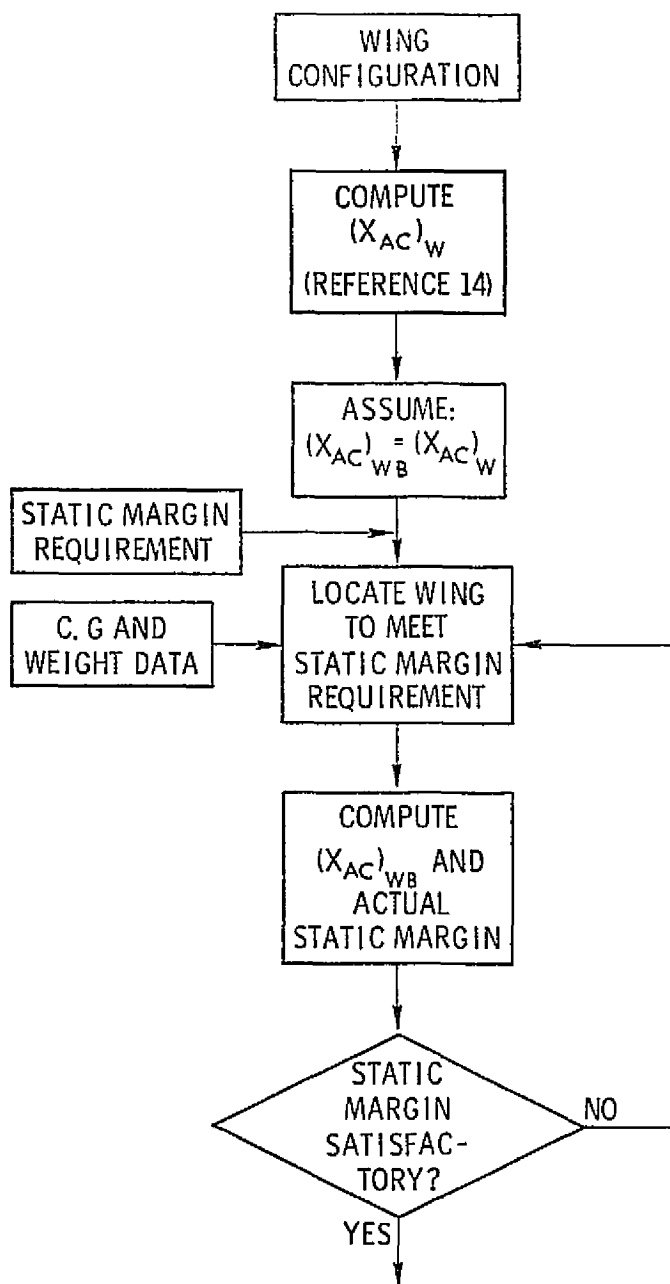


Figure 3.3 Flow Diagram of the Proposed Wing Location Approach

CHAPTER 4 WETTED AREA, DRAG, AND WEIGHT STUDIES

Towards the objective of determining a minimum weight and drag configuration to aid in minimizing DOC, studies were made to determine whether a minimum drag configuration could be defined for the fuselage. Weight and drag studies were both to have been conducted using the GASP, but due to the inoperational status of the program this has not been possible. It was also hoped that additional drag data could have been compiled to compare with the GASP results by using the NCSU BODY program of Reference 20. Higher priorities had to be placed on the GASP program, and therefore the BODY program transliteration process was put aside.

Wetted area studies were conducted using FUSE for both actual and conceptual aircraft. As wetted area may be related to both drag and weight, some implication of the wetted area study may be used to predict what might be expected with drag and weight. The wetted area study will be discussed in Section 4.1. Section 4.2 redocuments the slipstream drag study presented in Reference 15.

4.1 Wetted Area Studies

The zero-lift drag of an airplane is proportional to its wetted area as shown in equation 2.4. The weight of the fuselage structure may be said to be proportional to its wetted area to the power 1.2, as shown in equation 2.21. Therefore by studying the wetted areas of various airplane configurations, it should become possible to derive some conclusions as to the trends in weight and drag to be expected.

Early in the research program, an attempt was made to correlate both total fuselage wetted area and fuselage section (nose, cabin, and tail) wetted area with their characteristic length. Data were compiled using wetted areas either acquired directly from the airframe manufacturer, or acquired by estimations from available

drawings. In an attempt to derive mathematical relationships, linear, exponential, and logarithmic least-squares curve-fits were applied to these data. These relationships are presented as Figures 4.1 through 4.12.* The results of these correlations were not very promising.

With the completion of FUSE (Section 2.5) another approach to determining wetted areas became available. Several aircraft were modelled using FUSE and the resultant wetted areas were compared with their actual wetted areas. These results are presented as Figure 4.13. With the exception of the Fokker F28, FUSE seems to provide good results.

Having determined that the wetted areas computed by FUSE were reasonable, a quick study was performed to determine the effect of cabin seating arrangement and total passenger capacity on fuselage wetted area. Conceptual aircraft were designed by FUSE to consider 10, 20, and 30 passengers in 2, 3, and 4 seats abreast configurations. Also these designs were made for circular cross-sections and for round-rectangular sections with a round-off radii value of 0.5. In all cases the default** values for a piston aircraft were used for the shape parameters and ratios. Adequate comfort level values were assumed, and baggage compartments allowing for 5 cu. ft. of baggage per passenger were also included. The significant parameters for each configuration are presented in Table 4.1. Figure 4.14 presents a plot of fuselage wetted area as a function of passengers for the circular fuselage configurations. Similarly, Figure 4.15 presents the results for the rounded-rectangular fuselage configurations.

From Figure 4.14 note that for all of the passenger capacities considered the number of seats abreast seems to be the controlling factor. For the twenty to thirty passenger range, however, the

* In figures 4.1 through 4.12, gross wetted area is the wetted area of the entire fuselage; net wetted area is gross wetted area minus the area of wing-body and tail-body intersections.

** See footnote page

Table 4.1 Conceptual Aircraft Design Parameters
for the Wetted Area Study

Note: 1) Adequate Comfort Level is Assumed

2) Baggage Compartment ~ 5 cu. ft./passenger

Conceptual Config.	Total Passengers	Seats Abreast	Round-off Radii	Outside Width (ft)	Outside Height (ft)	Nose Length (ft)	Cabin Length (ft)	Tail Length (ft)	Wetted Area (ft ²)
A	10	2	1.0	6.40	6.40	9.19	17.57	22.38	878.17
B	20	2	1.0	6.40	6.40	9.19	35.13	22.38	1237.46
C	30	2	1.0	6.40	6.40	9.19	52.70	22.38	1494.43
D	10	3	1.0	7.71	7.71	10.87	12.43	27.00	1017.94
E	20	3	1.0	7.71	7.71	10.87	22.36	27.00	1264.58
F	30	3	1.0	7.71	7.71	10.87	32.29	27.00	1526.47
G	10	4	1.0	9.20	9.20	12.09	8.98	34.11	1331.11
H	20	4	1.0	9.20	9.20	12.09	15.47	32.19	1403.99
I	30	4	1.0	9.20	9.20	12.09	24.45	32.19	1683.11
J	10	2	0.5	5.25	6.74	10.55	17.68	20.98	929.07
K	20	2	0.5	5.25	6.74	10.55	35.35	20.98	1328.55
L	30	2	0.5	5.25	6.74	10.55	53.03	20.98	1686.99
M	10	3	0.5	6.92	6.88	11.54	12.78	24.15	955.47
N	20	3	0.5	6.92	6.88	11.54	23.06	24.15	1201.46
O	30	3	0.5	6.92	6.88	11.54	33.33	24.15	1470.86
P	10	4	0.5	8.58	6.99	11.78	9.40	27.26	1017.50
Q	20	4	0.5	8.58	6.99	11.78	16.30	27.26	1198.44
R	30	4	0.5	8.58	6.99	11.78	25.70	27.26	1460.11

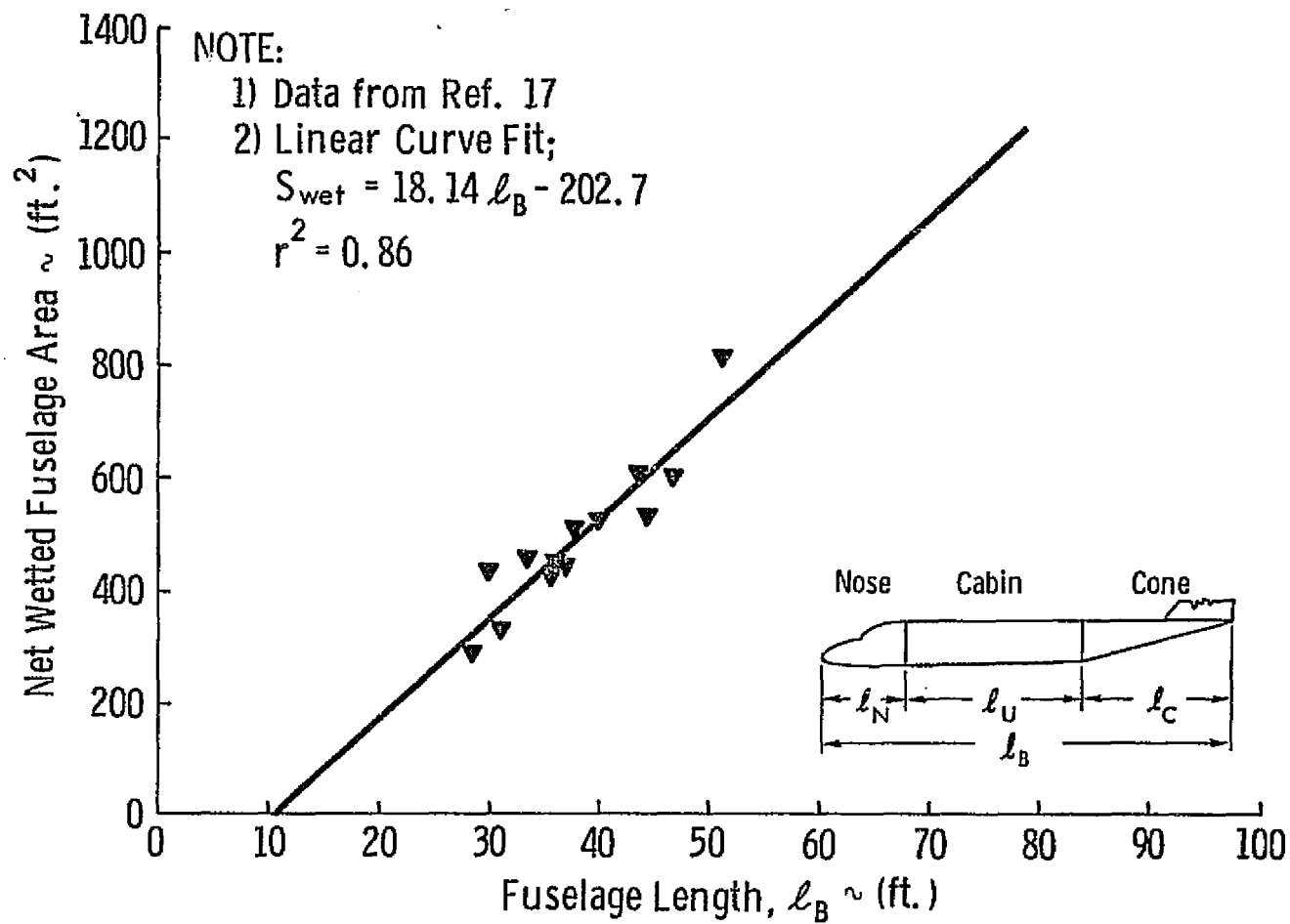


Figure 4.1 Linear Correlation Between Fuselage Length and Fuselage Wetted Area

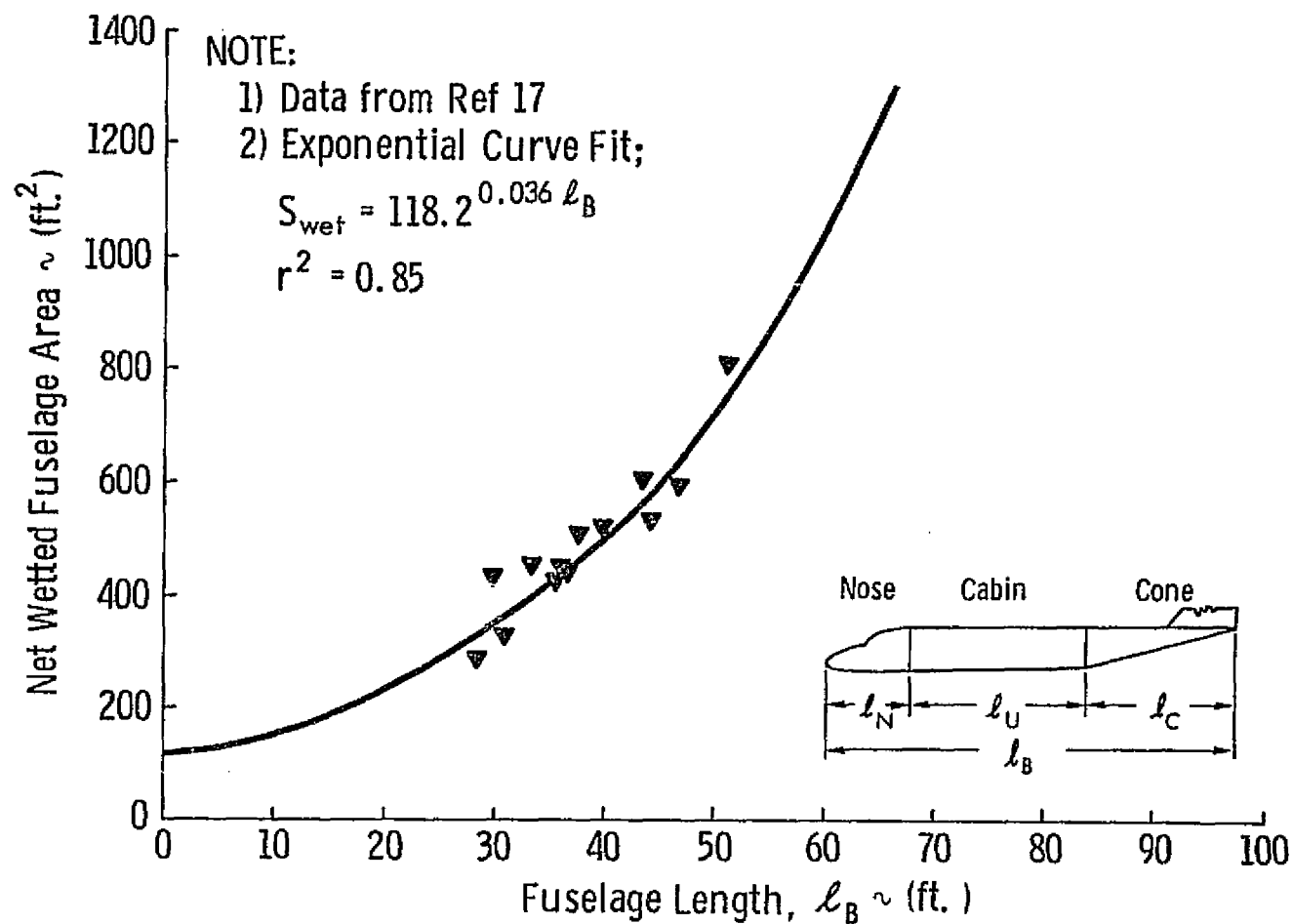


Figure 4.2 Exponential Correlation Between Fuselage Length and Fuselage Wetted Area

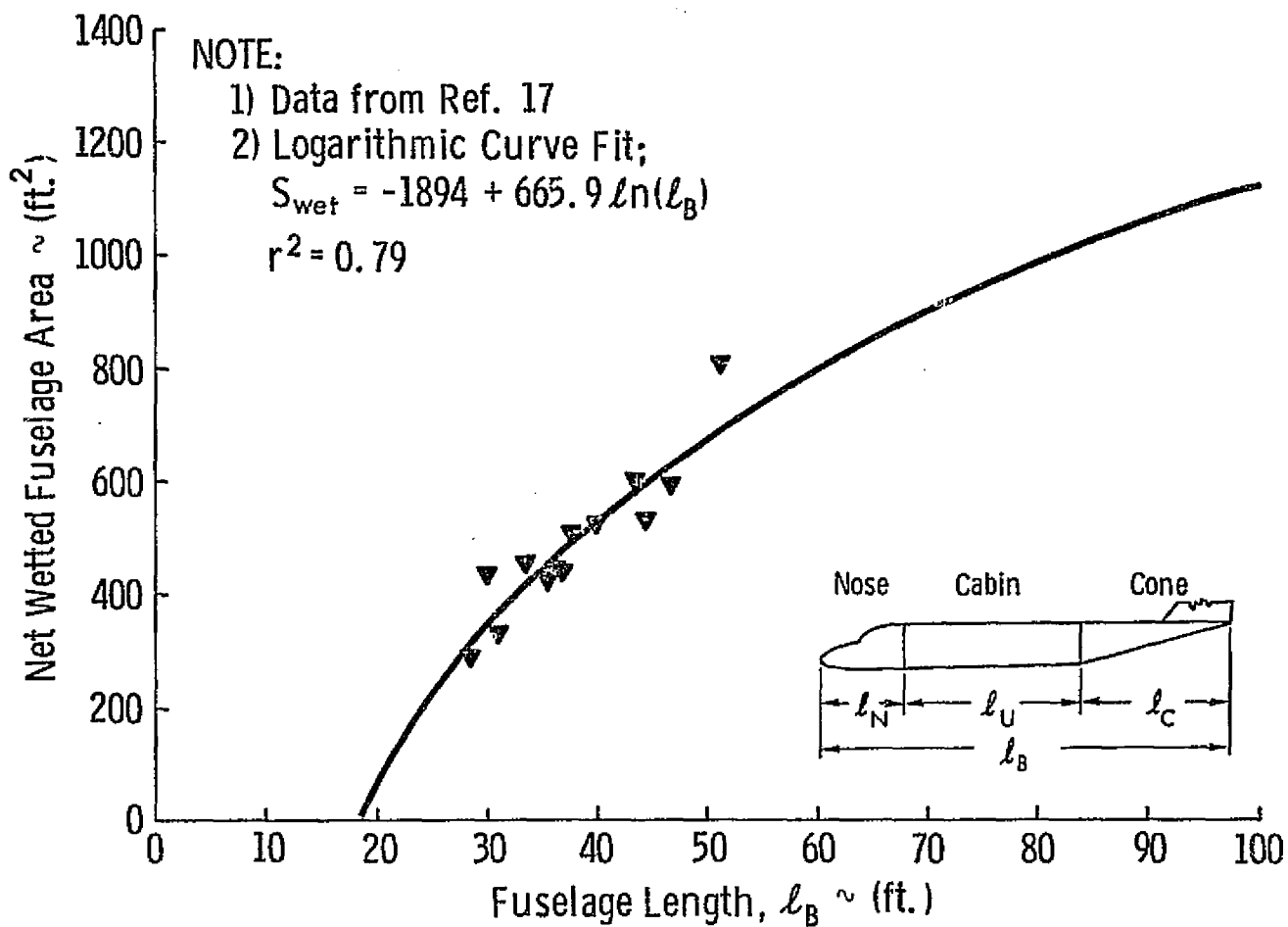


Figure 4.3 Logarithmic Correlation between Fuselage Length and Fuselage Net Wetted Area

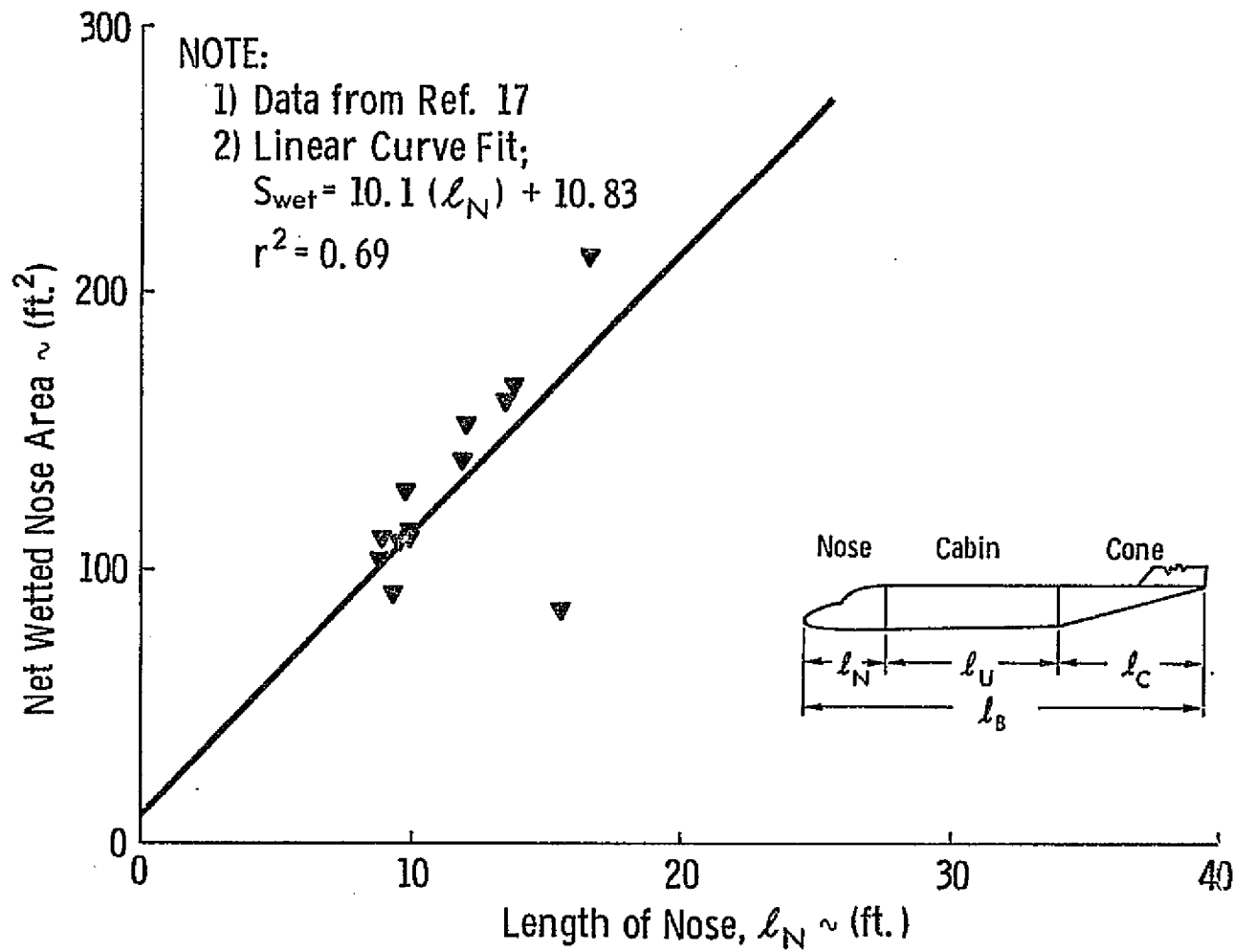


Figure 4.4 Linear Correlation Between Nose Length and Nose Wetted Area

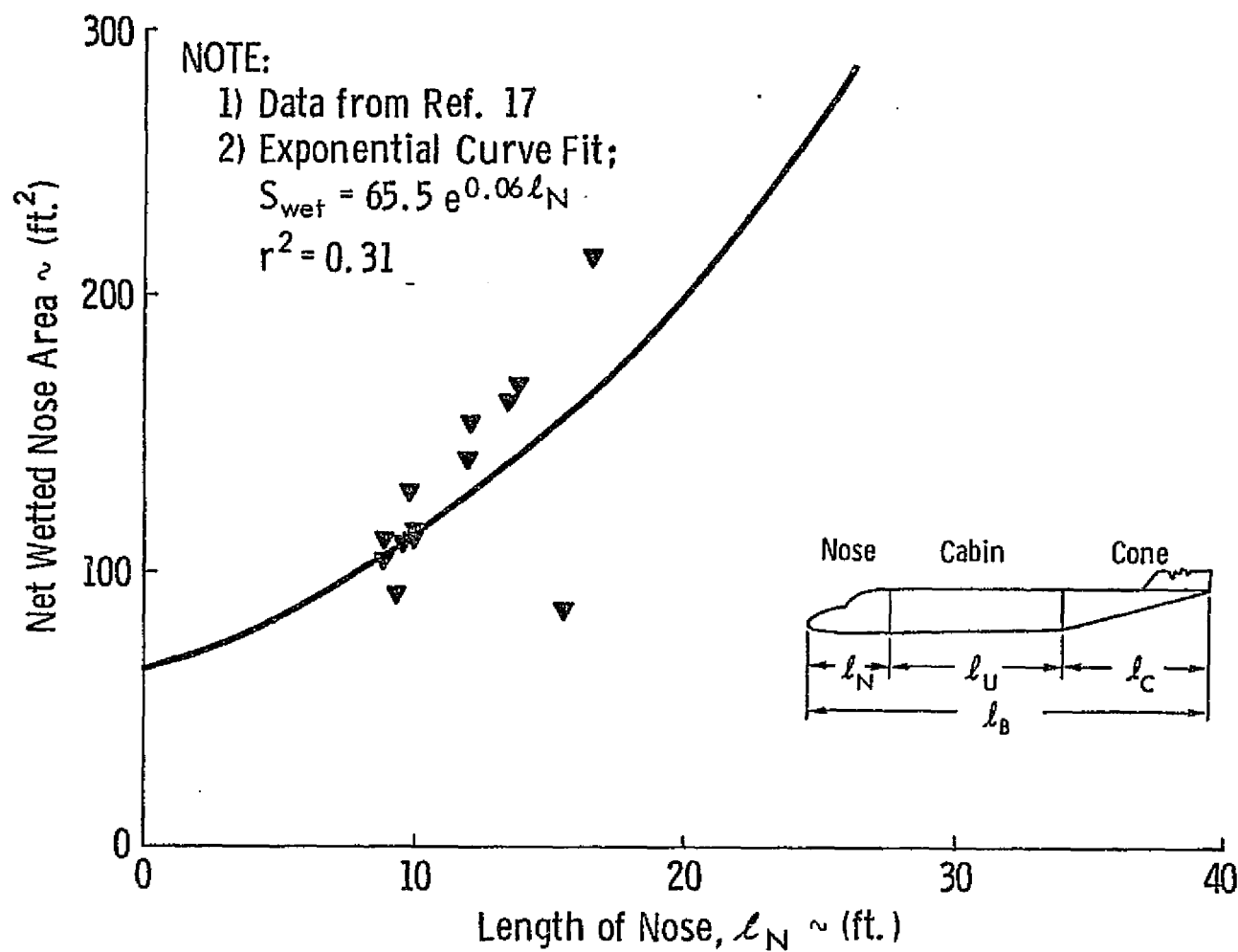


Figure 4.5 Exponential Correlation Between Nose Length and Nose Wetted Area

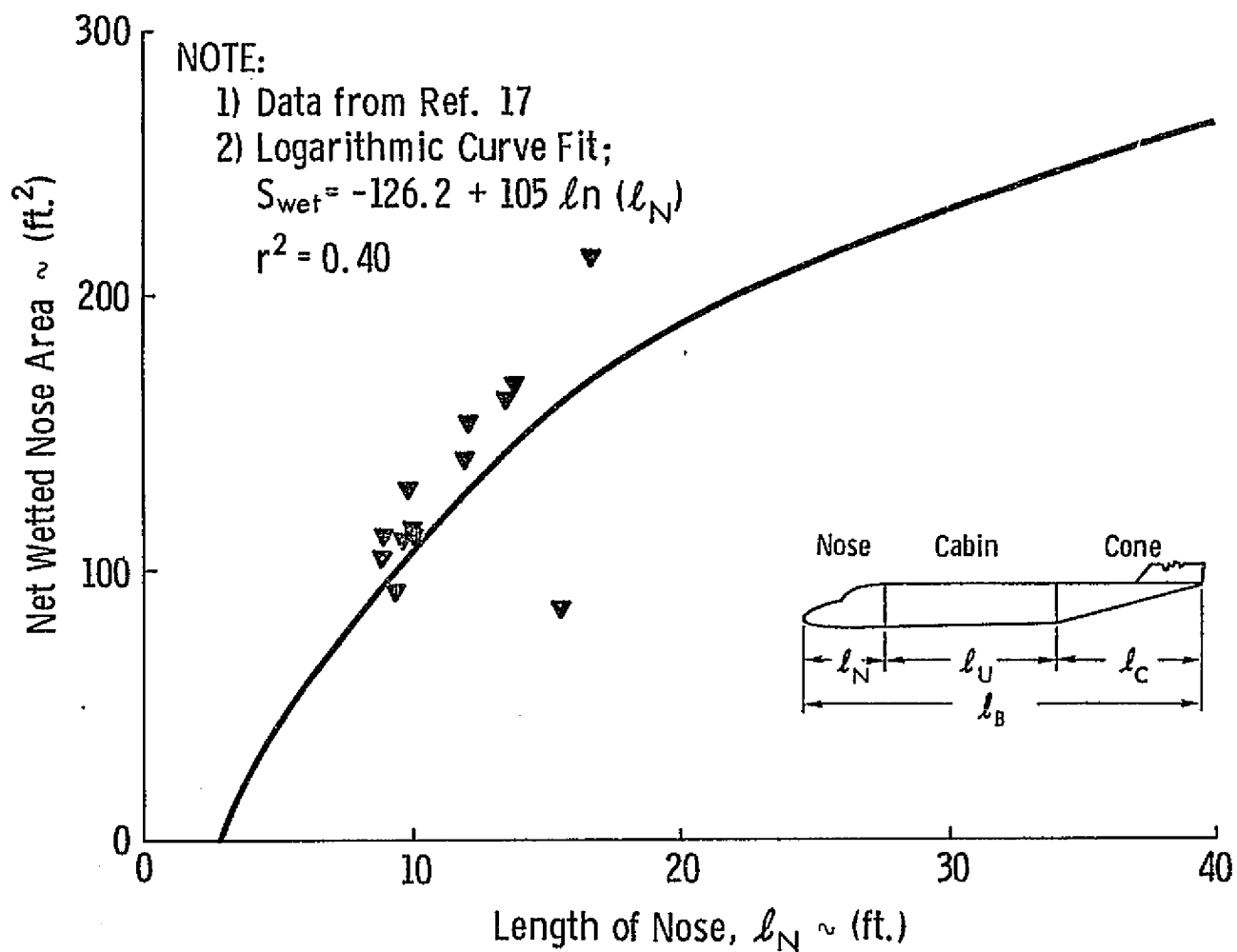


Figure 4.6 Logarithmic Correlation Between Nose Length and Nose Wetted Area

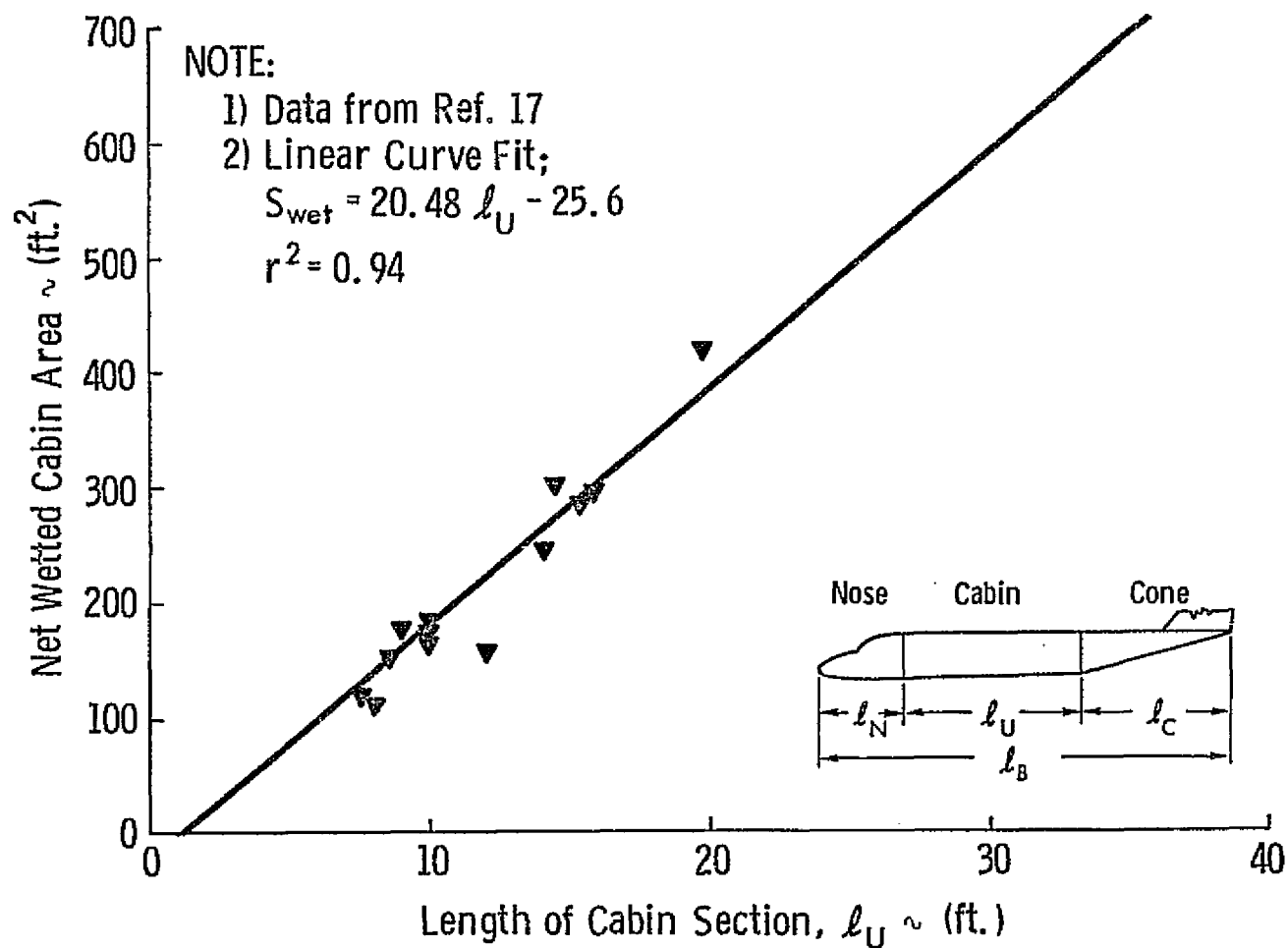


Figure 4.7 Linear Correlation Between Cabin Length and Cabin Wetted Area

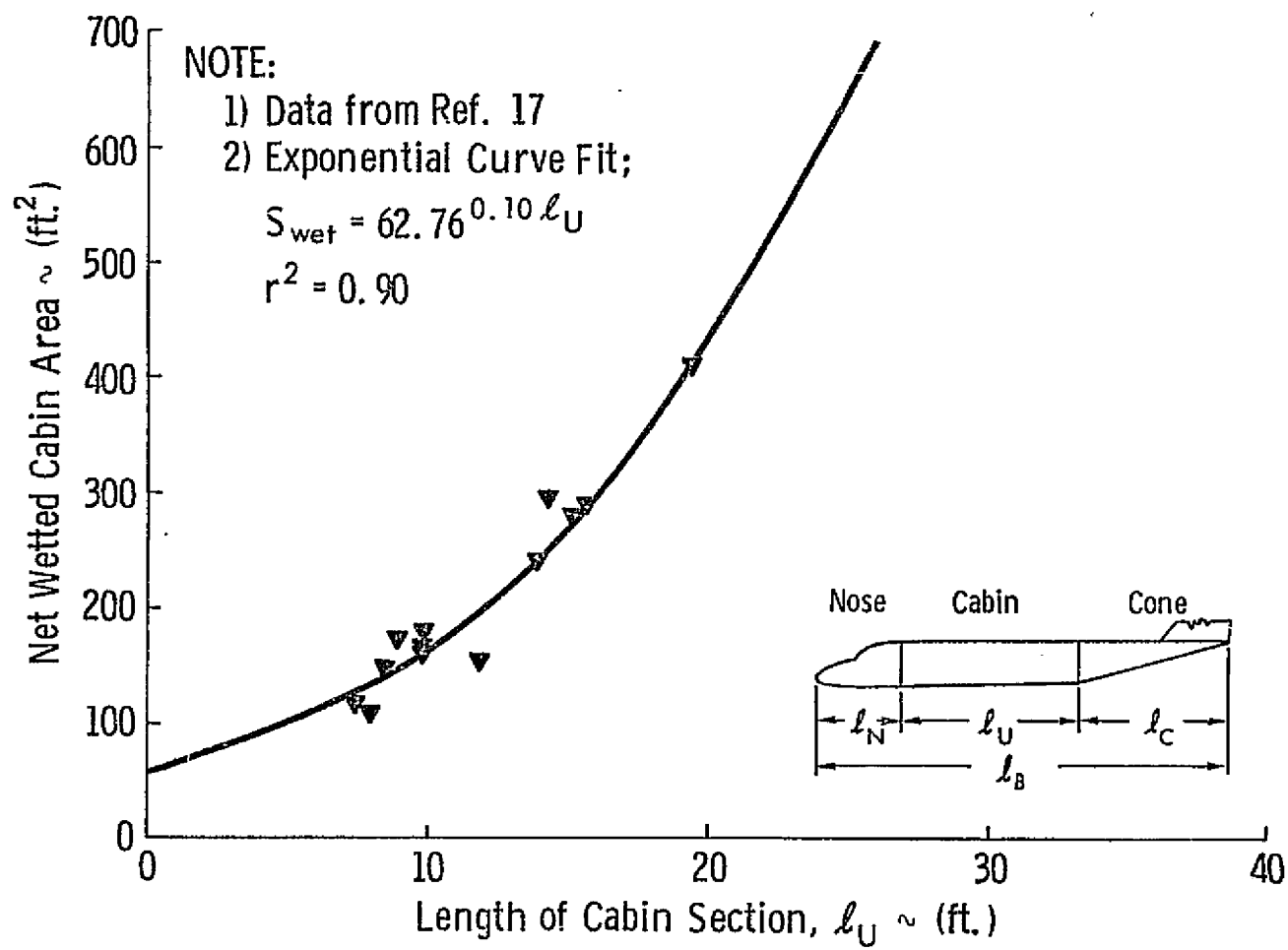


Figure 4.8 Exponential Correlation Between Cabin Length and Cabin Wetted Area

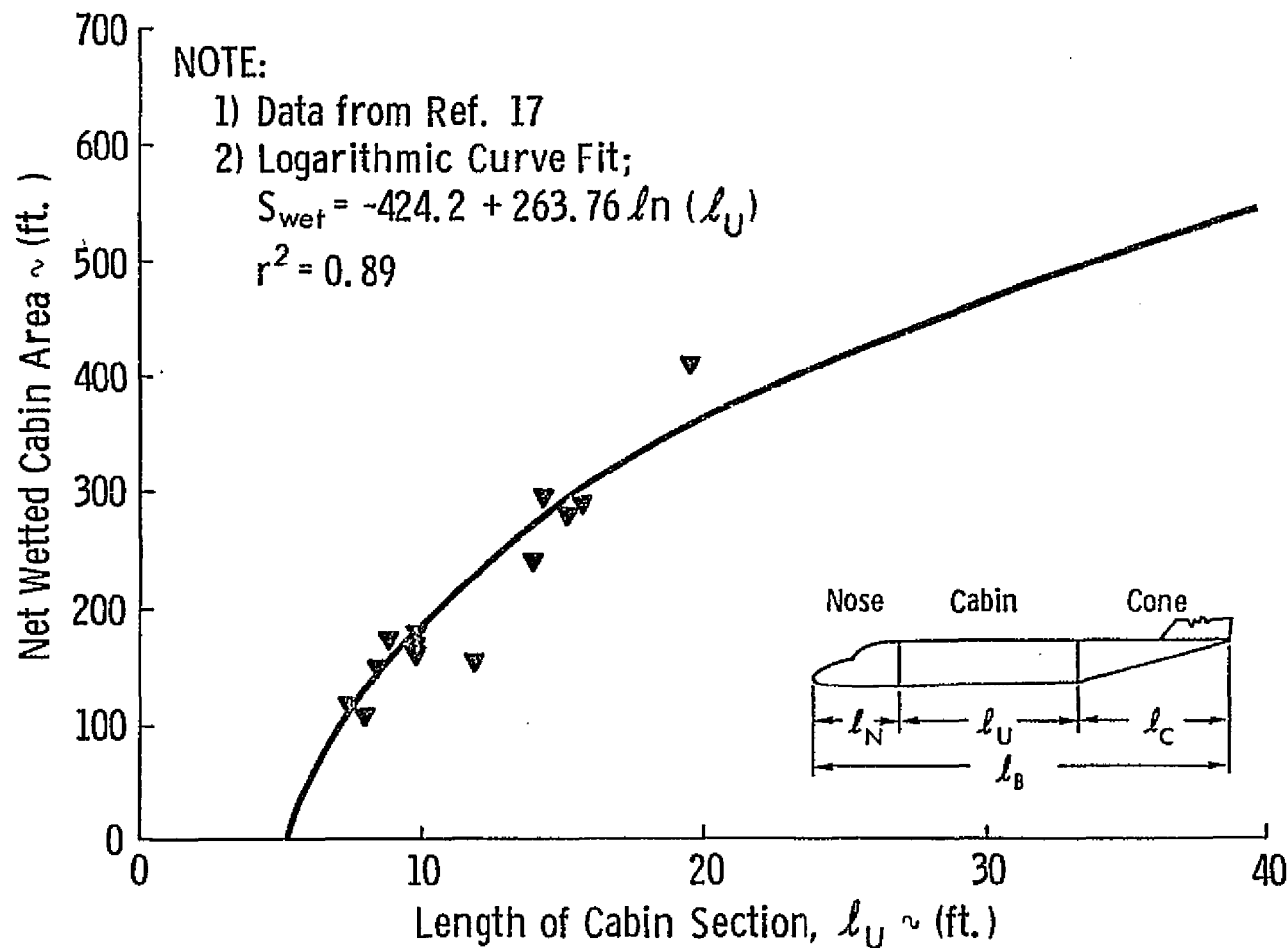


Figure 4.9 Logarithmic Correlation Between Cabin Length and Cabin Wetted Area

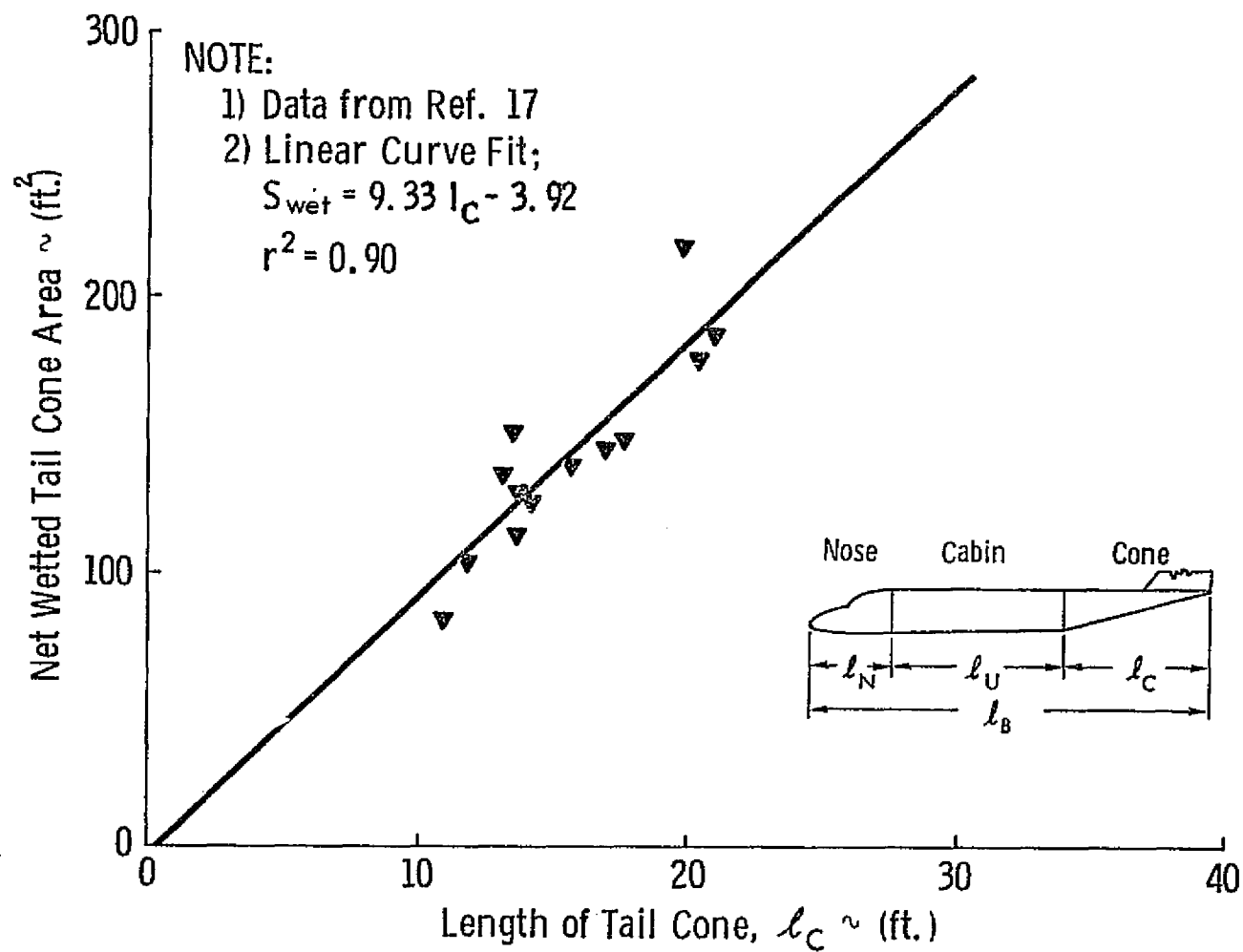


Figure 4.10 Linear Correlation Between Tail Cone Length and Tail Cone Wetted Area

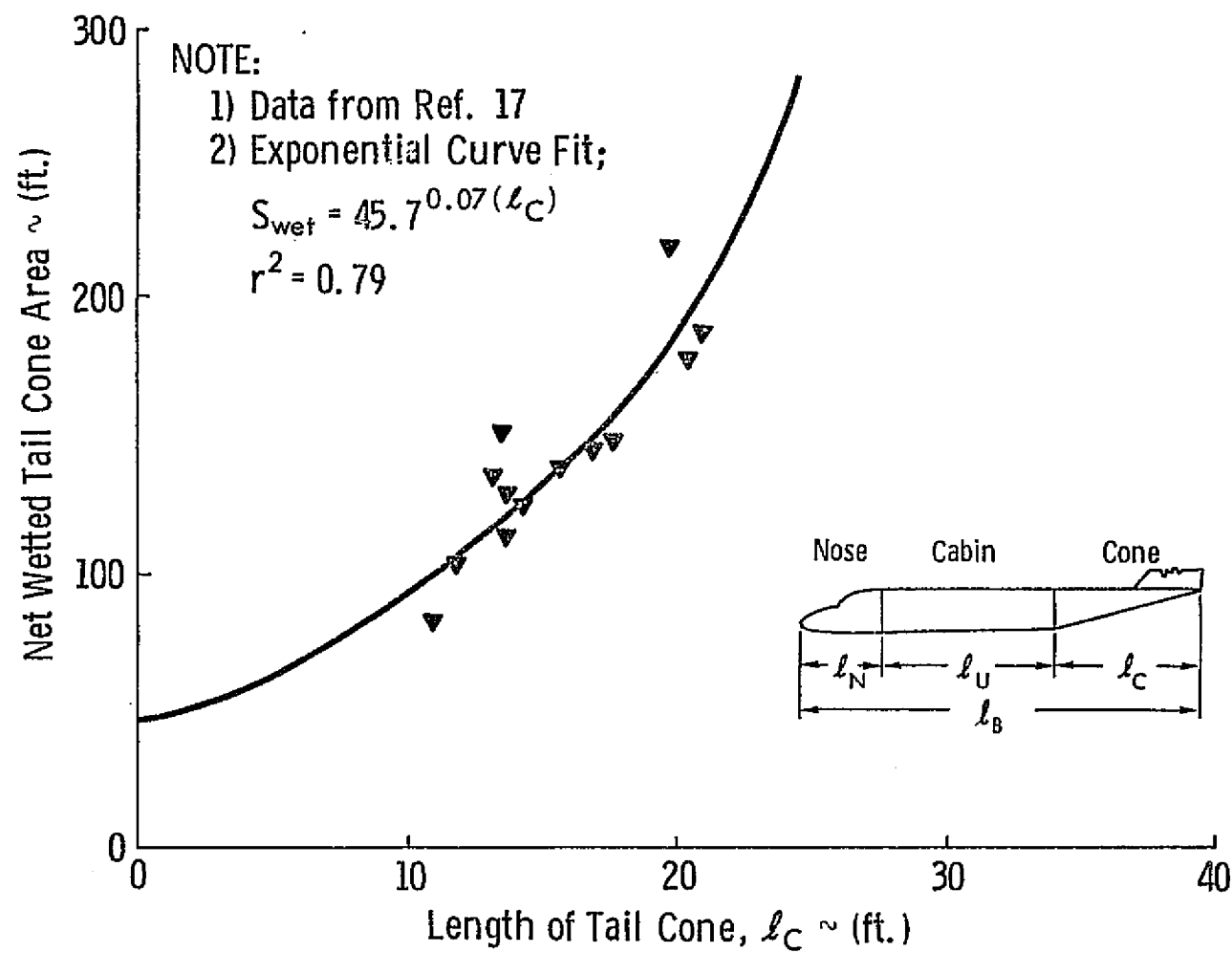


Figure 4.11 Exponential Correlation Between Tail Cone Length and Tail Cone Wetted Area

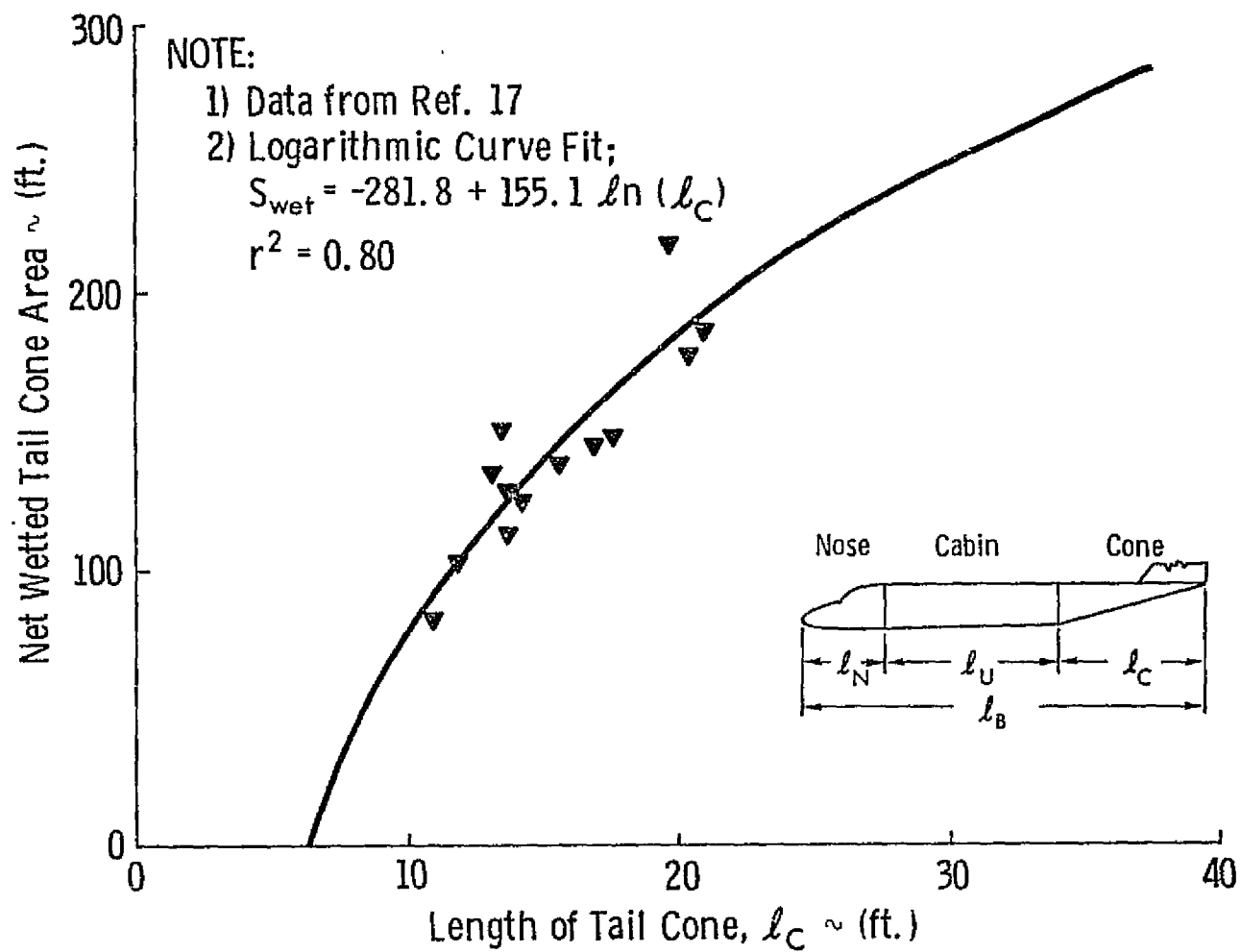


Figure 4.12 Logarithmic Correlation Between Tail Cone Length and Tail Cone Wetted Area

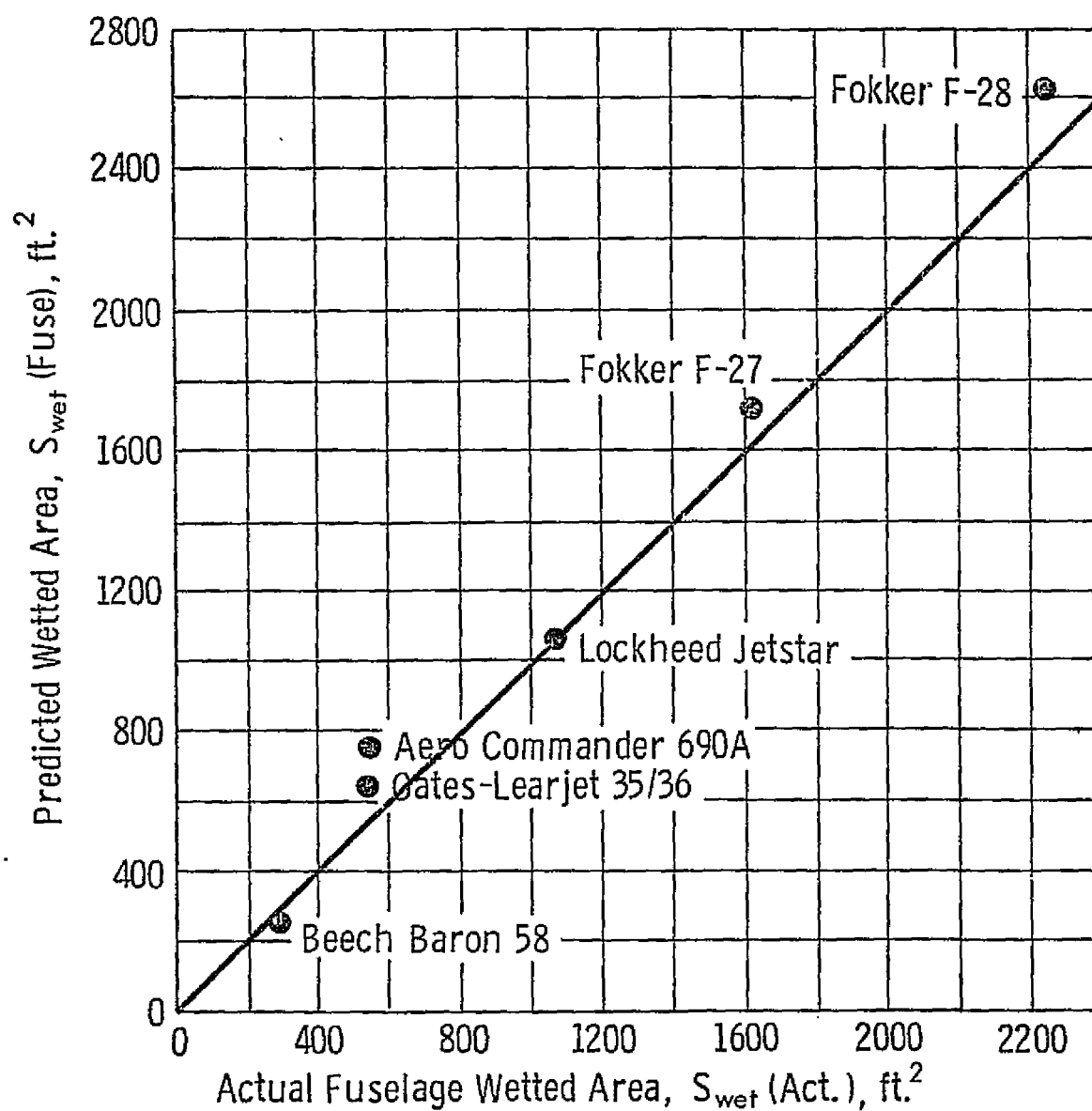


Figure 4.13 Comparison of Actual Fuselage Wetted Areas with Wetted Areas Predicted by FUSE

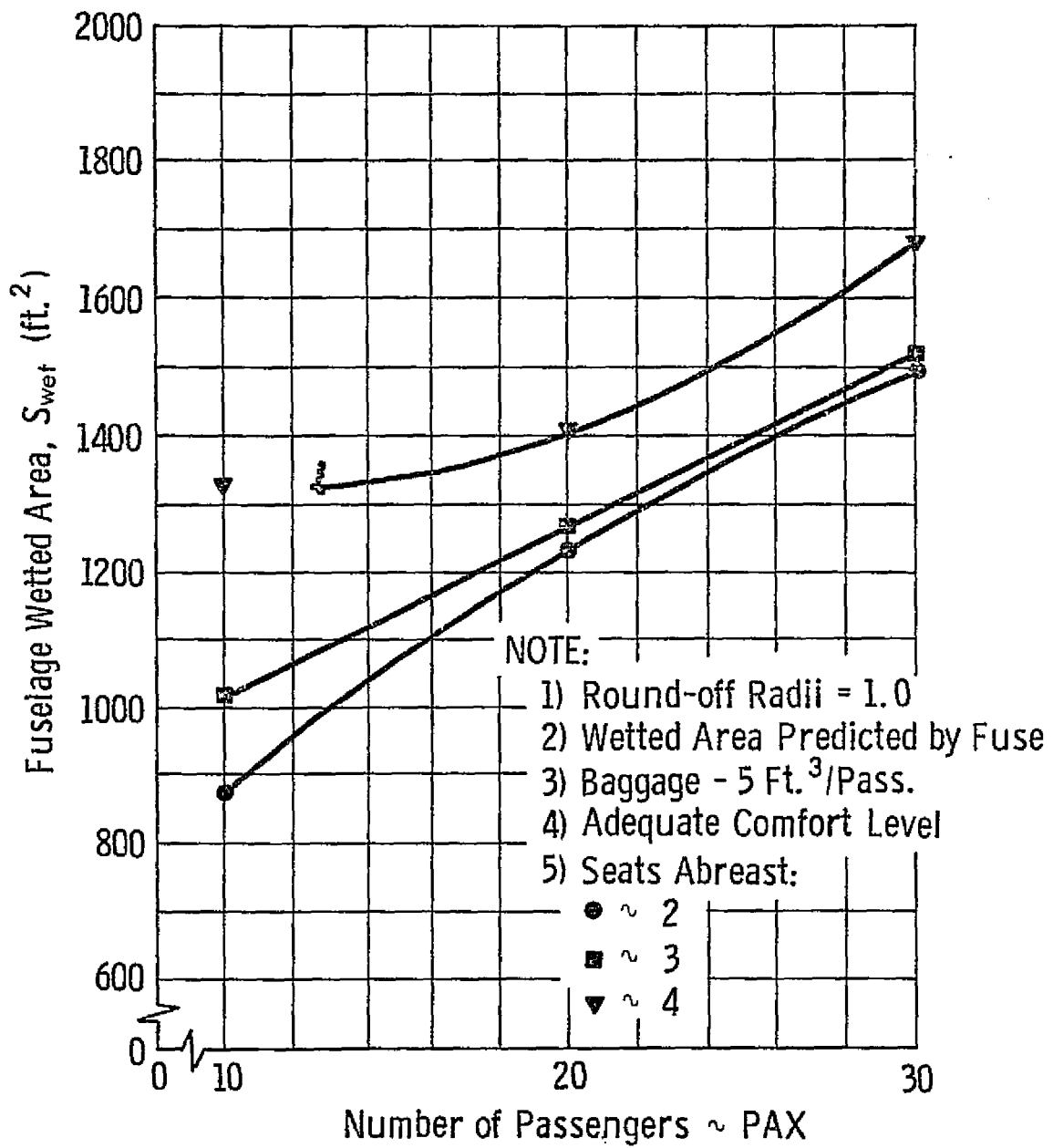


Figure 4.14 Gross Wetted Area as a Function of Passengers for Circular Fuselages

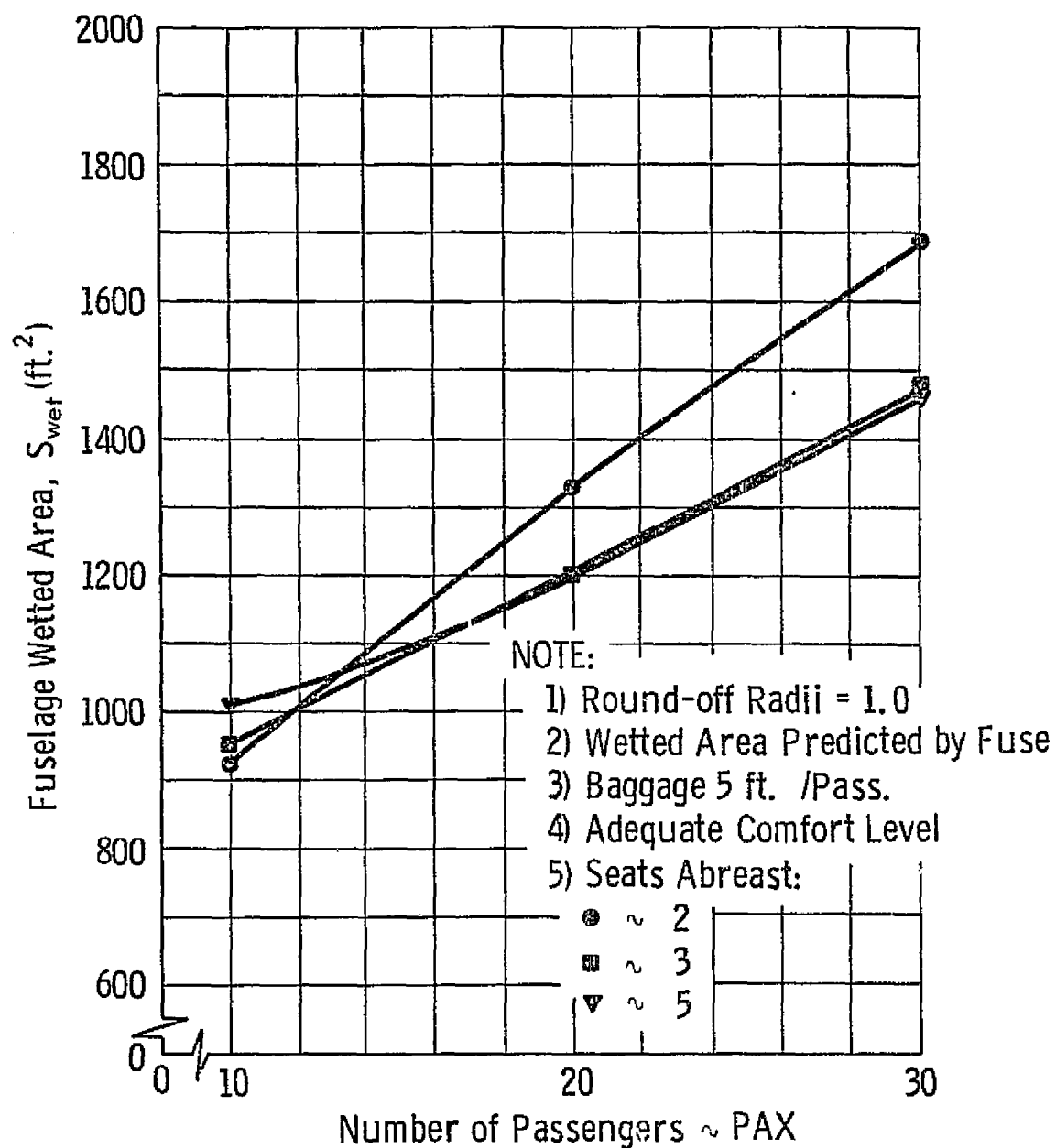


Figure 4.15 Gross Wetted Area as a Function of Passengers for Rounded-Rectangular Fuselages

wetted areas for the 2 and 3 seats abreast configurations are very close. Considering drag, in this case, the 2 seats abreast configuration is still best. A longer fuselage length results in higher Reynolds numbers and therefore lower skin friction coefficients. From a weight standpoint, as weight may be considered as proportional to wetted area to the power of 1.2, the 2 seats abreast configuration also prevails.

Figure 4.15 produced some rather unexpected results. Note here, that the wetted areas for the 2 seats abreast configurations rapidly become very much greater than the other seating arrangements. Checking Table 4.1, it is apparent that the nose cone lengths for this configuration appear overly large. This might indicate that the standard crewbox is too large for this configuration. Looking at the 3 and 4 seats abreast configurations, note that 4 seats abreast become more efficient, from a wetted area standpoint above 16 passengers. This could mean a drag trade-off as the 3 seats abreast configurations will have longer fuselages and therefore lower skin friction coefficients. From a weight standpoint the 4 seats abreast configuration is still preferable.

These assumptions and conclusions are of course based solely on the wetted areas. Such factors as comfort, pressurization, ease of construction, etc., should also be considered before selecting a configuration.

4.2 Approach to the Prediction of Zero-Lift Drag in a Propeller Slipstream

When a rotating propeller is working in the presence of a body (wing, nacelle, fuselage), the flow through the propeller disc and about the body will change. The flow through the propeller disc will change because it will work in a perturbed flow field. These perturbations alter the local angle of attack and effective airspeed at each blade section, and thus the overall propeller characteristics.

The flow over the body will change due to the existence of a slipstream. The body can be either immersed in the slipstream or be close to it; in either case the airflow about the body will change. As a result, lift and drag of the aircraft parts in the slipstream and propeller thrust and power-required will change.

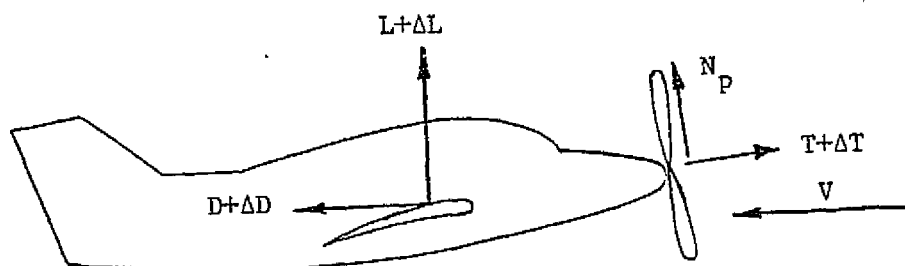


Figure 4.16 Change in Aerodynamic Forces due to the Slipstream

The lift dependent drag is affected by propeller power in the following ways:

1. The components of propeller thrust and normal force that are parallel to and have the same direction as the wing lift reduce the wing lift required, thereby reducing the wing drag due to lift. A method to compute the magnitude of this effect can be found in Reference 24.

2. The propeller slipstream modifies the downwash and dynamic pressure over portions of the wing thus changing the wing drag due to lift. Two different methods are available to compute the magnitude of this change in drag: a) Reference 25, Section 4.6.4 (essentially empirical) and b) theoretical methods, for example: Reference 26.

Sophisticated methods exist that predict lift dependent drag changes. Therefore, the topic of this investigation will be: changes in zero-lift drag and propeller performance.

4.2.1 Zero-Lift Drag

Methods to predict the increase in zero lift drag of bodies immersed in a propeller slipstream are presented in several publications. According to all these publications, the drag increase is proportional to the average increase in dynamic pressure in the slipstream and an appropriate drag area.

Reference 24:

$$\Delta C_{D0} = \frac{1}{S_{q_{\infty}} S_I} \int C_{Df} \Delta q_S dS \quad (4.1)$$

$$\text{where: } \Delta q_S = T/\pi R^2$$

$$S_I = \text{area, immersed in slipstream}$$

Reference 28:

$$V_R = \sqrt{(V_0 + V_1 \cos \alpha_T)^2 + V_1^2 \sin^2 \alpha_T} \quad (4.2)$$

$$\text{where: } V_R = \text{resultant velocity about body}$$

$$V_1 = \sqrt{V^2 + \frac{2T}{A\rho}} - V$$

= average velocity increase in slipstream far behind propeller according to momentum theory.

Reference 27:

$$\eta_{\text{eff}} = F \times \eta_{is} \quad (4.3)$$

$$\text{where: } F = 1 - 1.558 \frac{\sum C_{Ds}}{D^2}$$

Except for an additional correction factor, this method is the same as the methods of References 24 and 28 because these can also be written as follows:

with: $\Delta q = T/\pi R^2$

$$F = 1 - \frac{4}{\pi} \frac{\Sigma C_D S_I}{D^2} \quad (4.4)$$

$$\Delta D = \Delta q C_D S_I$$

Instead of $\frac{4}{\pi}$ a factor of 1.558 is used in the Reference 27 method (22% higher). In all these methods the slipstream is represented as shown in Figure 4.17.

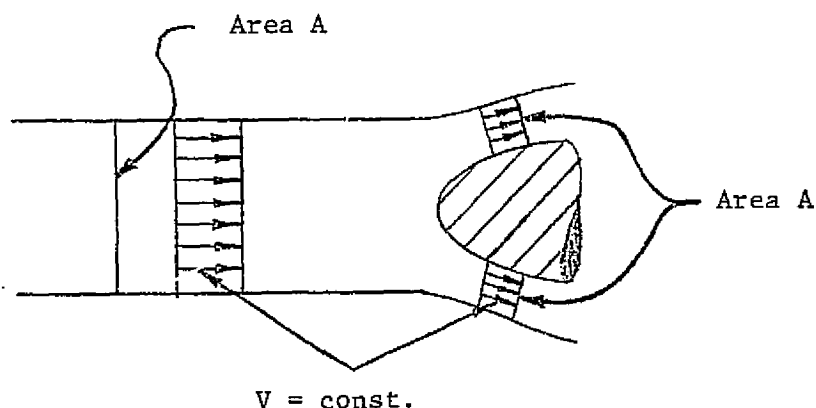


Figure 4.17 Representation of Slipstream

4.2.1.1 Theoretical Considerations

Theoretically it can be proven that the spanwise axial velocity distribution behind a propeller is as shown in Figure 4.18. These results have been verified experimentally.

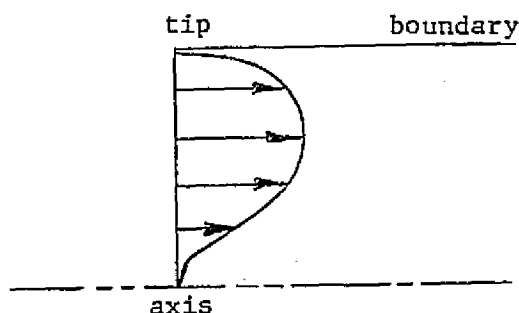


Figure 4.18 Spanwise Axial Velocity Distribution Behind a Propeller

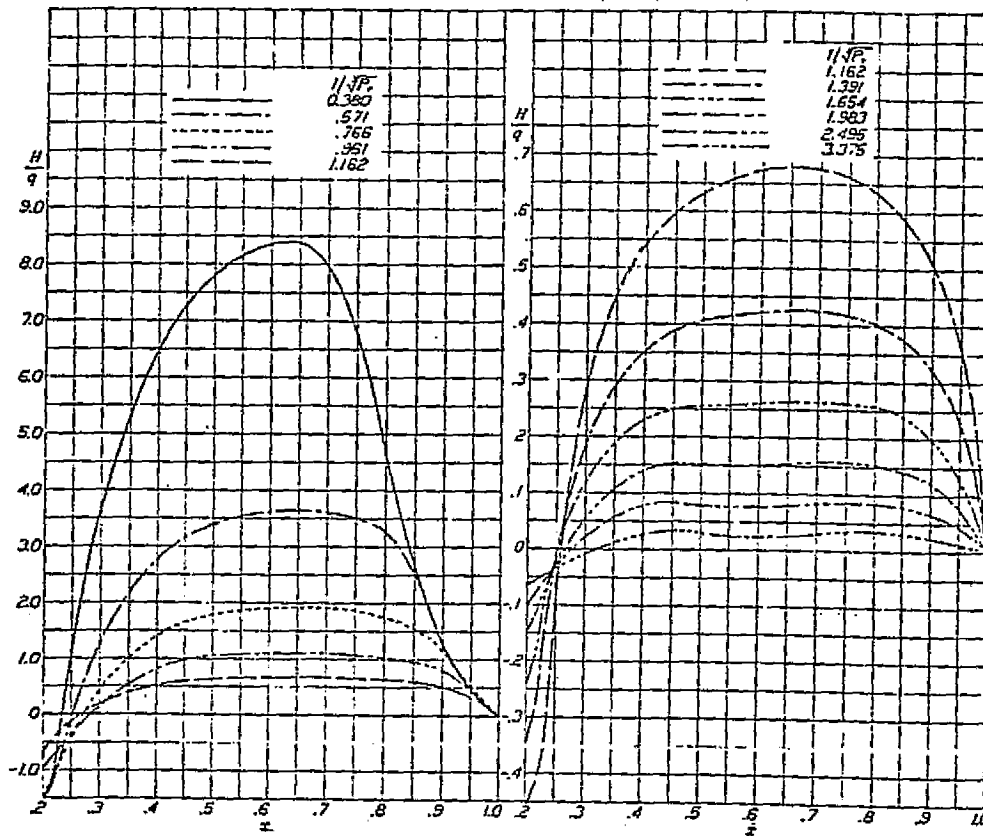


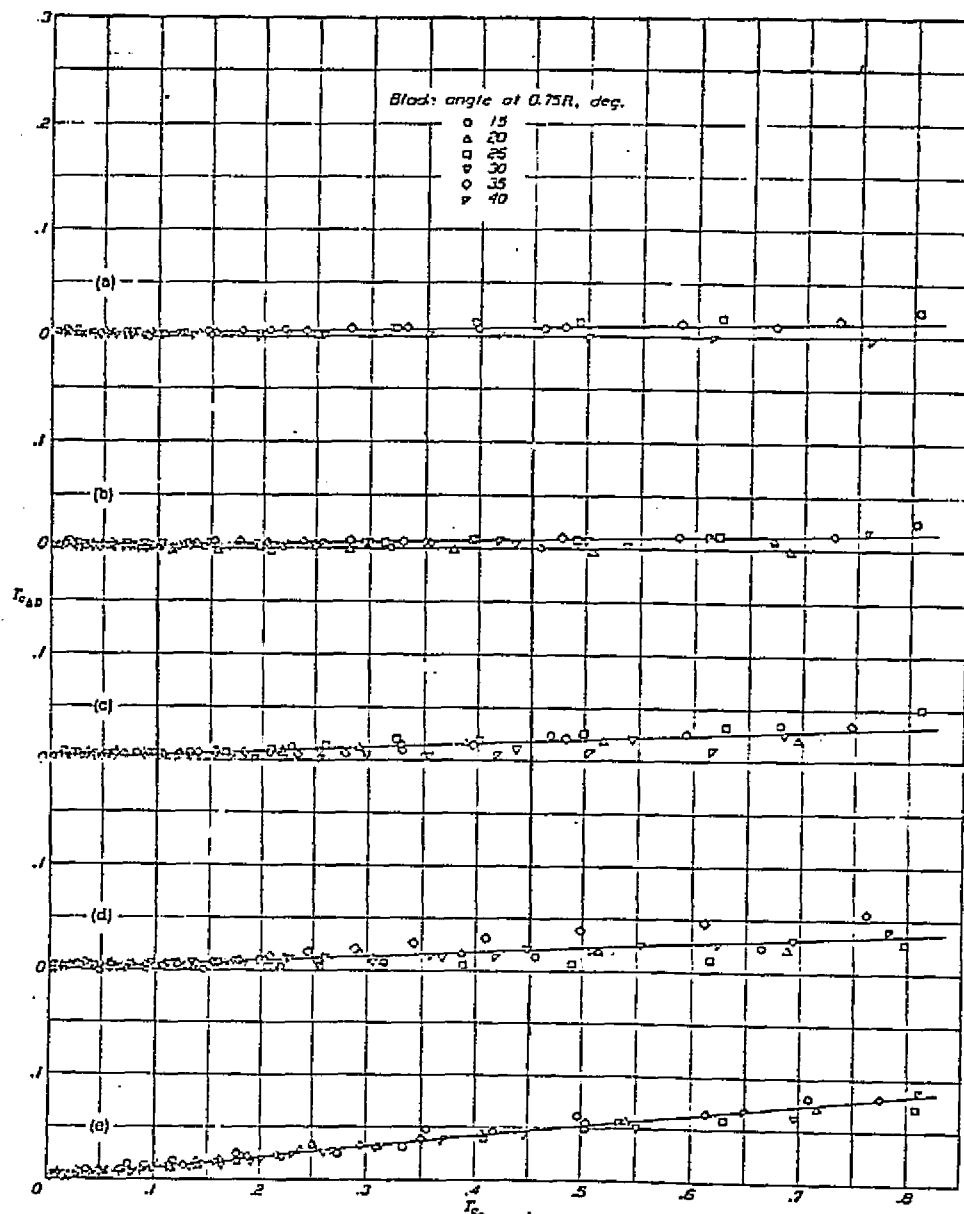
Figure 4.19 Curves of H/q against x for NACA cowling

Figure 4.19 (from Reference 29) shows distributions of total pressure increase (H) divided by q (ambient dynamic pressure).

Considering these curves it seems unlikely that both slender and wide bodies are equally affected (as far as drag increases are concerned) by a slipstream. This suspicion is reinforced by experimental results presented in Figure 4.20 from Reference 30.

Apparently, the drag increase of bodies with a small propeller (high d/D) is higher than the increase in zero lift drag of bodies with a larger propeller at the same conditions (i.e. same Δq_s and q_0)

$$\text{N.B.: } T_{c_a} = \frac{\Delta q}{q_0} \frac{\pi}{8}$$



- (a) 48-in. propeller; 12-in. nacelle (with spinner); $d/D = 0.25$
 (b) 48-in. propeller; 12-in. nacelle; $d/D = .25$
 (c) 48-in. propeller; 16-in. nacelle; $d/D = .33$
 (d) 36-in. propeller; 12-in. nacelle; $d/D = .33$
 (e) 36-in. propeller; 16-in. nacelle; $d/D = .44$

Figure 4.20 The variation of slipstream-drag coefficients with apparent propeller thrust-loading coefficients.

N.B. $T_{C_{AD}} = \Delta D_{fus} / \rho V_0^2 D_p^2$ $T_{c_a} = T / \rho V_0^2 D_p^2$

An obvious explanation for this phenomenon has not been found.

It appears necessary to know the development of the slipstream in streamwise direction accurately, in order to provide better predictions of zero-lift drag increases than those presented in Reference 24.

Reference 29 presents dynamic pressure contours in the plane of the elevator hingeline of some propeller driven airplanes. Some of the results are shown in Figure 4.21.

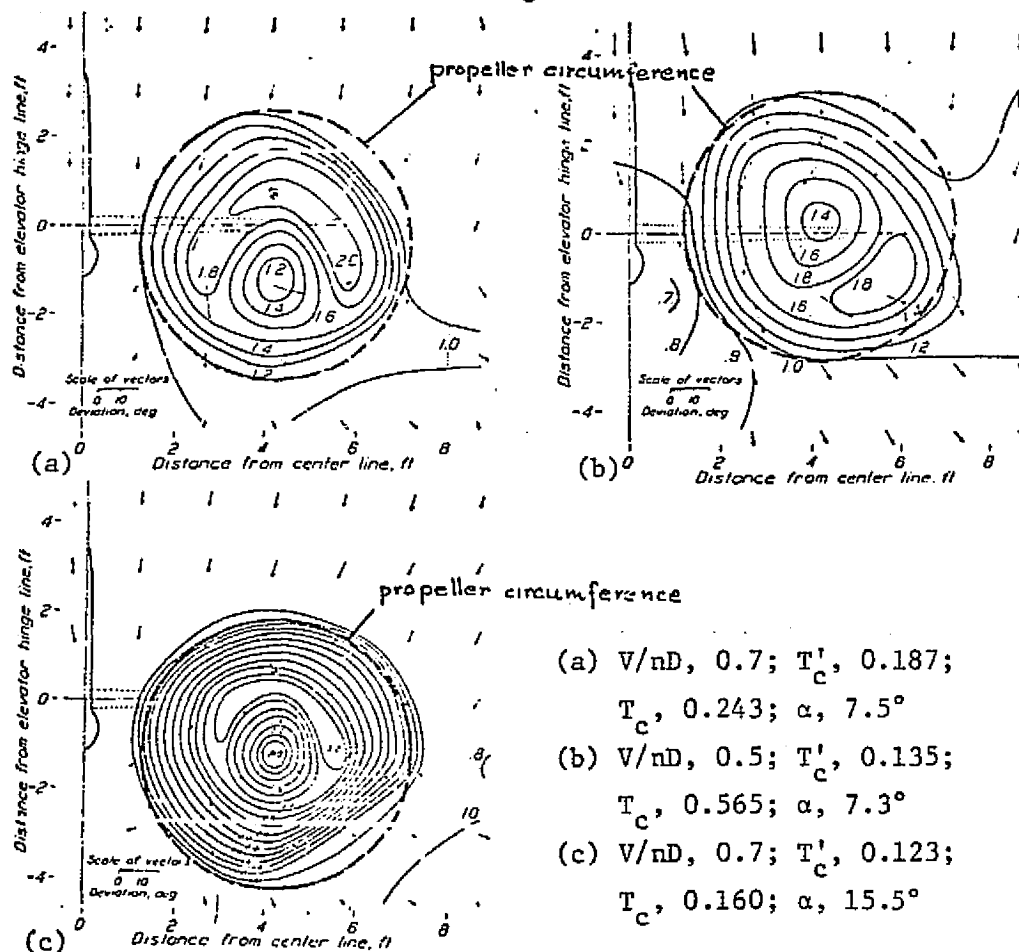


Figure 4.21 Dynamic pressure (q/q_0) contours and inclination of the air stream in the plane of the elevator hinge line. Vectors show deviation of air flow from the free-stream direction. View looking forward. Circle shows projection of propeller center.

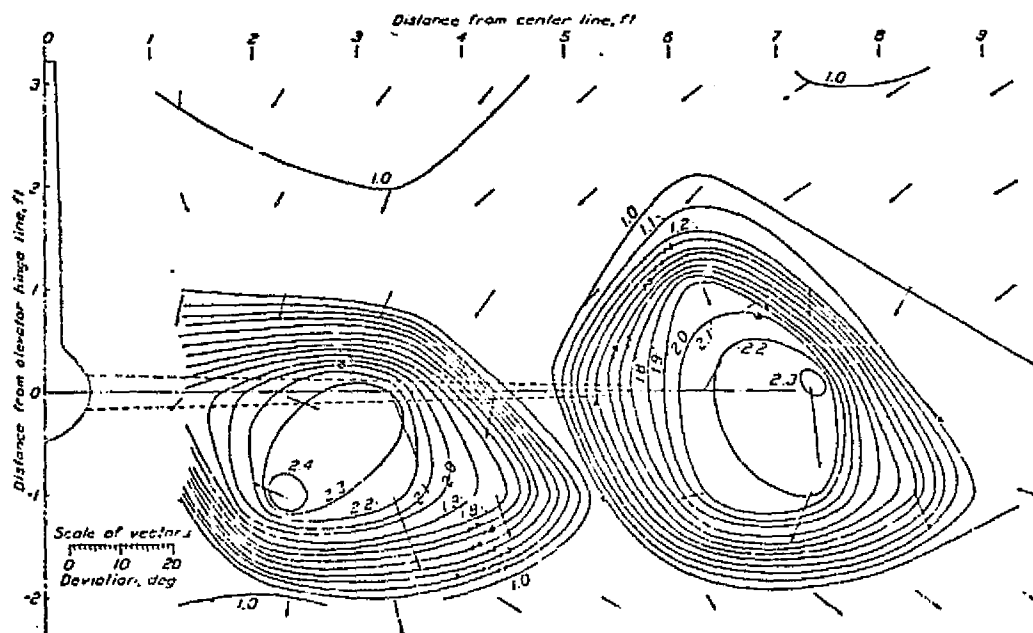
These figures show the velocity distribution in a cross-section of the slipstream some distance behind the propeller.

It can be seen that in this case (where the slipstream is not influenced by a body) the slipstream diameter some distance behind the propeller is still the same as the propeller diameter. The dynamic pressure distribution however is quite different from the one right behind the propeller, suggesting that mixing processes can be quite important. The results shown in Figure 4.22 are similar.

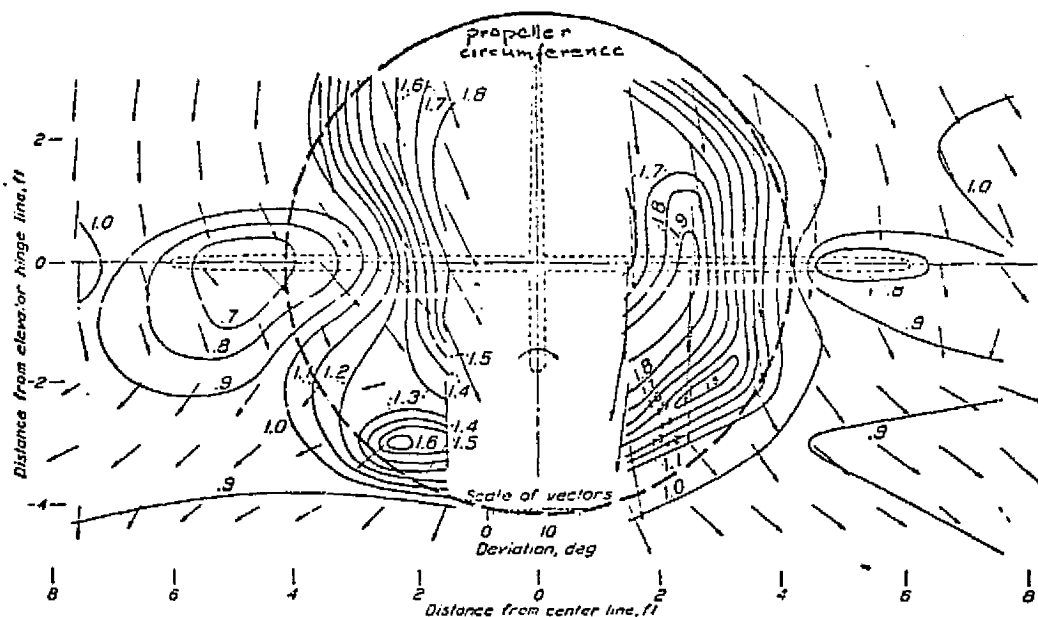
Such a slipstream development rules out quick, but accurate, predictions of its influence on drag.

Detailed theoretical or experimental investigations appear necessary to yield an accurate prediction method. A simplified approach is given in Section 4.2.1.2. At the moment, however, it seems best to use the average Δq (cross sectional) in ΔC_{D0} calculations.

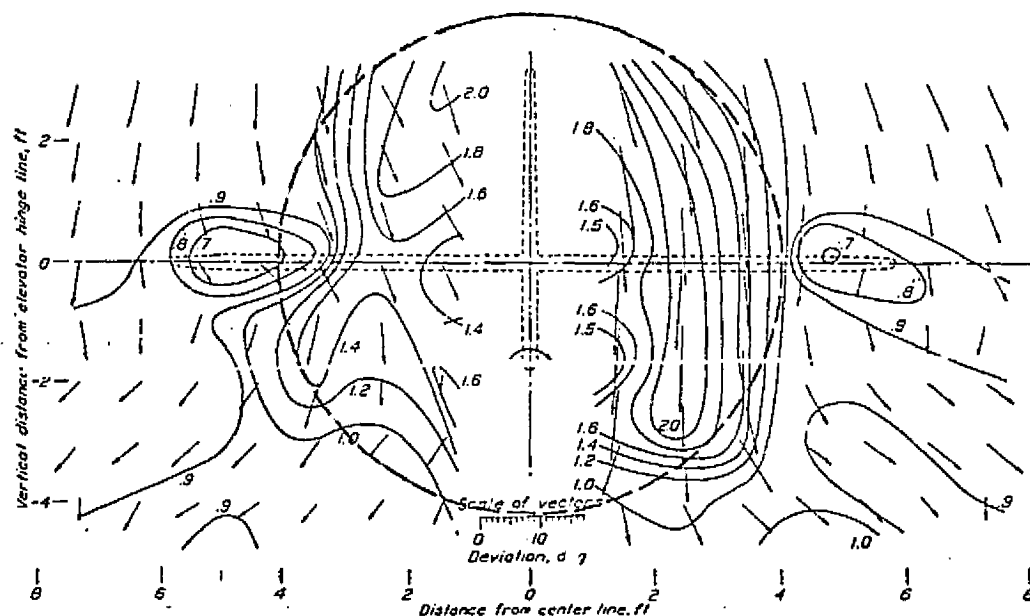
The use of this "easy" method seems even more attractive, after looking at Figures 4.23a and b, showing dynamic pressure contours of slipstreams that have been influenced by bodies.



(a) V/nD , 0.489; T'_c , 0.183; T_c , 0.373; α , 4.1°

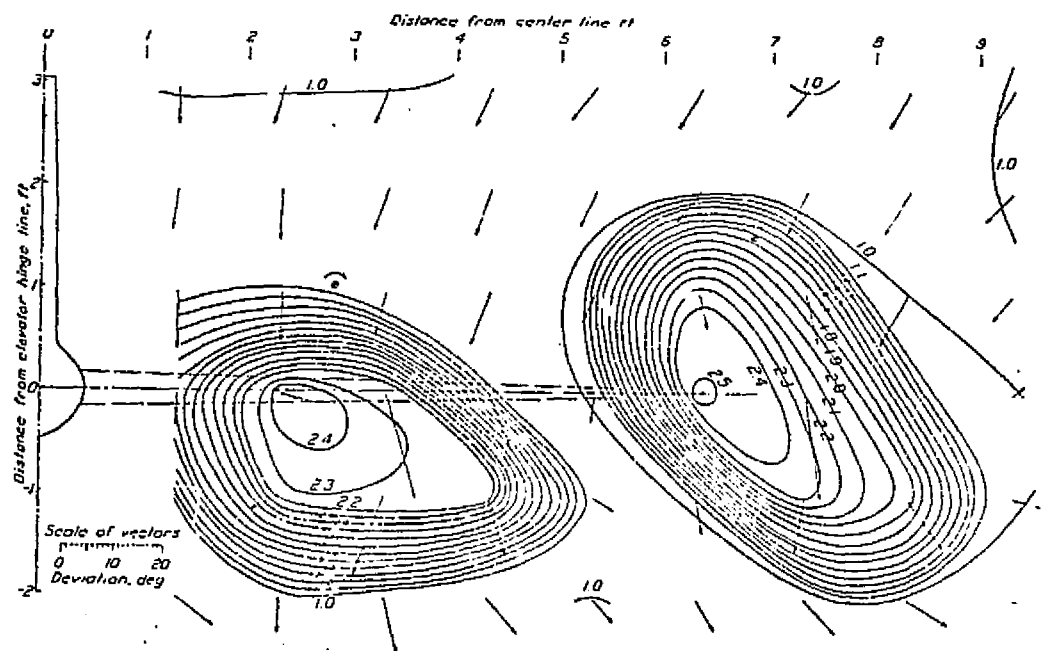


(a) With fillet and cowling; T'_c , 0.165; T_c , 0.248; α , 13.7°



(b) Original condition; T'_c , 0.194; T_c , 0.292; α , 13.7°

Figure 4.23 Dynamic pressure (q/q_0) contours and inclination of the airstream in the plane of the elevator hinge line. Vectors show deviation of air flow from the freestream direction. View looking forward. The McDonnell airplane.



(b) V/nD , 0.170; T'_c , 0.205; T_c , 0.418; α , 10.2°

Figure 4.22 Dynamic pressure (q/q_0) contours and inclination of the air stream in the plane of the elevator hinge line. Vectors show deviation of air flow from free-stream direction. View looking forward. Circles show projections of propeller centers. The four-engine pusher model.

It is hard to tell what the influence on fuselage drag is, of a slipstream, the dynamic pressure distribution of which has changed from the one shown at the beginning of this section, to the ones shown in Figure 4.23.

It is therefore suggested to use an average $\Delta q_s = T/\pi R^2$ in ΔC_{D0} calculations, possibly together with one of the following correction factors:

$$\Delta D = \Delta q_s C_{DI} S_I \times k \quad (4.5)$$

$$\text{where } \Delta q_s = T/\pi R^2$$

$$k = 1 \quad (\text{Reference 24})$$

$$\text{or: } k = 1.224 \quad (\text{Reference 27})$$

$$\text{or: } k = 5.8 \, d/D \quad (\text{Reference 30})$$

An attempt has been made to show that dynamic pressure changes in streamwise direction due to mixing, etc. do exist and make accurate drag predictions virtually impossible (i.e. in a fast and simple way). But, even when a very simple theory is used (Momentum Theory), neglecting all effects like mixing and viscosity, it can be shown that the dynamic pressure (and static pressure) change in streamwise direction (Figure 4.24).

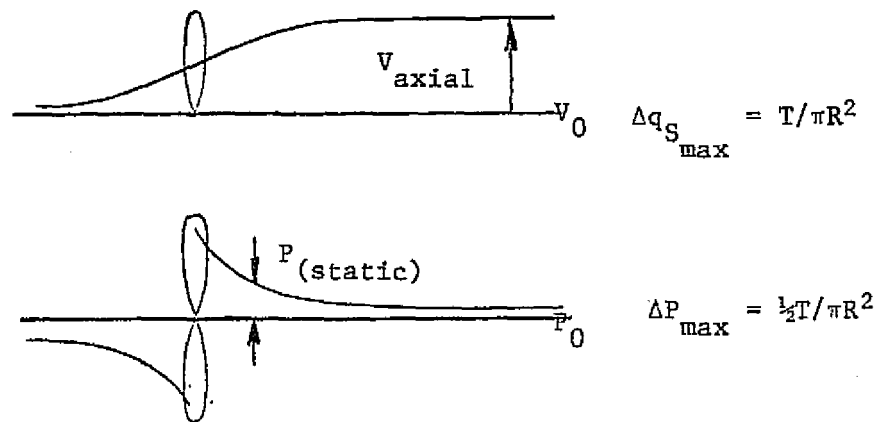


Figure 4.24 Change in Pressure Behind a Propeller

In the region of the fuselage nose, Δq_s is apparently lower than far behind the propeller, while ΔP_s is higher. The influence of both effects on fuselage drag however can be approximated by assuming that $\Delta P = 0$ and $\Delta q_s = \text{constant} = \Delta q$ far behind propeller. This assumption might lead to erroneous results when short fuselages with a blunt nose are considered.

4.2.1.2 A Simplified Approach to Zero-Lift Drag Prediction

An approach to the zero-lift drag prediction problem might be:

1. Calculate velocity distribution in slipstream (using continuity expression).
2. Determine dV/ds at nacelle boundary (s = distance to nacelle boundary) (Inviscid).
3. Determine influence of dV/ds on boundary layer development and wall skin friction.

This approach has not been developed completely. The following explanations might help in such a development.

If local speed at a particular blade section is $V_0 + V_{a_i}$, then there must be a speed $V_0 + 2V_{a_i}$ in the fully developed slipstream. These speeds are along one streamline line.

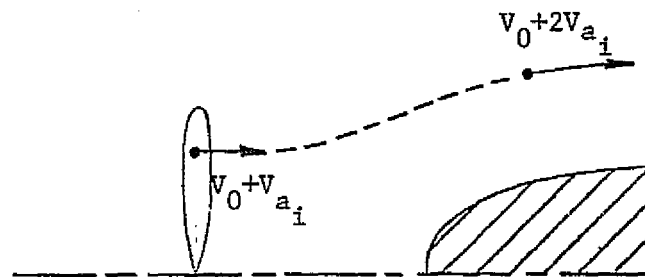


Figure 4.25 Velocity Profile in a Slipstream

With the continuity expression it follows:

(4.6)

$$\rho \pi (r_{pi}^2 - r_{pi-1}^2) \times V_{Pav. r_{pi}-r_{pi-1}}^2 = \rho \pi (r_{s_i}^2 - r_{s_{i-1}}^2) \times V_{sav. r_{s_i} \rightarrow r_{s_{i-1}}}^2$$

where: r_{pi-1} and r_{pi} are ends (inboard and outboard) of a blade section.

$V_{Pav. r_{pi}-r_{pi-1}}$ = average speed at this blade section = $V_0 + V_{a_i}$

$r_{s_{i-1}}$ and r_{s_i} are boundaries of streamline tube (boundaries of

which at propeller disc are: r_{pi-1} and r_{pi}) in slipstream.

$V_{sav. r_{s_i} \rightarrow r_{s_{i-1}}}$ = average speed through this streamline tube = $V_0 + 2V_{a_i}$

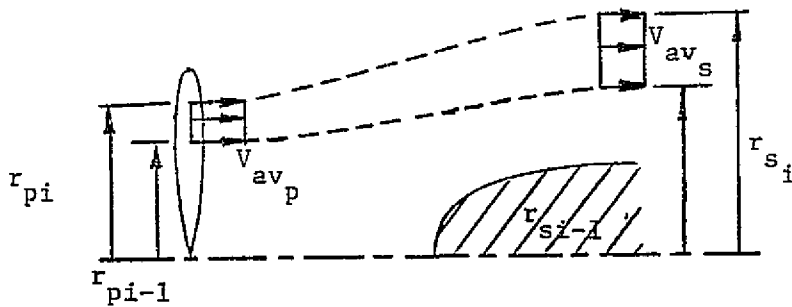


Figure 4.26 Velocity Profile in a Streamline Tube

$$\text{Therefore: } (r_{pi}^2 - r_{pi-1}^2) \times (2V_0 + V_{a_i} + V_{a_{i-1}})^2 = \quad (4.7)$$

$$(r_{si}^2 - r_{si-1}^2) \times (2V_0 + 2V_{a_i} + 2V_{a_{i-1}})^2$$

With the known axial velocity distribution at the propeller disc (theory or experiments), the velocity distribution in the slipstream about a nacelle can be obtained by numerical integration.

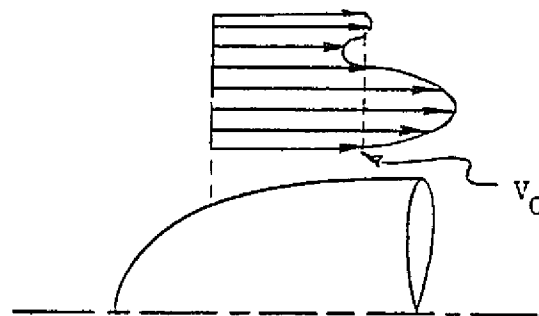


Figure 4.27 Velocity Distribution in the Slipstream Around a Nacelle.

At nacelle boundary: $V = V_0$ (inviscid!).

According to boundary layer theory:

$$\int_0^\delta \left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} \right) dy = 0 \rightarrow V(\delta) - V(0) = - \int_0^\delta \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} dy \quad (4.8)$$

N.B. δ is distance to wall, where viscous speed u is equal to inviscid local speed U = speed according to 1 of Section 4.2.1.2.

$$\int_0^\delta \left\{ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} (u^2) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} (uv) - u \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} - v \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} \right\} dy = 0 \quad (4.9)$$

$$\text{where: } -v \int_0^\delta \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} dy = v \left\{ \left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \right)_0 - \left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \right)_\delta \right\} = \frac{\tau_0}{\rho} - v \left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \right)_\delta$$

Rewritten:

$$- \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left\{ \int_0^\delta u(U-u) dy \right\} - \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \int_0^\delta (U-u) dy - v \left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \right)_\delta = - \frac{\tau_0}{\rho} \quad (4.10)$$

Assuming that U hardly changes over the boundary layer, and that $\frac{du}{dy} \neq 0$ and can be determined by the method explained in Section 3.1.2.1, the increment in skin friction drag can be determined using boundary layer theory.

A first order approximation (assuming velocity profile in boundary layer doesn't change) is:

$$\Delta \tau = \rho v \left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \right)_\delta = \zeta v \left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \right)_{\text{at wall according to 1}} \quad (4.11)$$

Reference 30 presents a method to compute changes in lift due to a propeller slipstream. In the first part of the method velocities at the propeller disc and in the slipstream (including swirl) are calculated. This method is more complicated than the one explained above, but could also be used instead of the method in Section 3.1.2.1 to yield similar results.

4.2.2 Propeller Blockage.

Only Reference 27 gives a method to account for propeller blockage effects:

$$J_{\text{eff}} = (1-h) J_{\text{is}} \quad (4.12)$$

where $J_{\text{is}} = \frac{V_0}{nD}$

$$1-h = 1 - .32g \frac{S}{D^2}$$

By using J_{eff} instead of J_{is} in propeller performance charts (for isolated propellers), thrust and power required of a propeller (operating in a flowfield that is perturbed by a body) can be found.

4.2.2.1 Theoretical Considerations.

In the presence of a body, the axial velocity relative to a blade section is not the velocity of advance V_0 but a velocity u caused by the blocking effect of the body. As a result, the geometric pitch will be modified:

$$\text{instead of: } P/D = V/nD \quad (4.13)$$

$$P/D \, V/u = V/nD$$

It means that the blade sections will work at a different angle of attack.

According to Reference 29, the true propeller efficiency may be computed according to the following relation:

$$\eta = \eta_{\text{is}} \frac{\int_0^1 \frac{u}{V} \frac{dC_T}{dx} dx}{\int_0^1 \frac{dC_T}{dx} dx} \quad (\text{Approximate!}) \quad (4.14)$$

In order to calculate η , both the velocity distribution through the propeller disc and the spanwise propeller load distribution have to be known. Both can be found either experimentally or theoretically. A Blade-Element theory could be used to predict theoretical load distribution. Source-sink distributions can be convenient when calculating velocity distributions in the propeller disc. Figure 4.28 shows the body shapes that can be simulated by a combination of 1 sink and 1 source.

Figure 4.29 shows some u/v distributions in the propeller disc according to this potential flow theory.

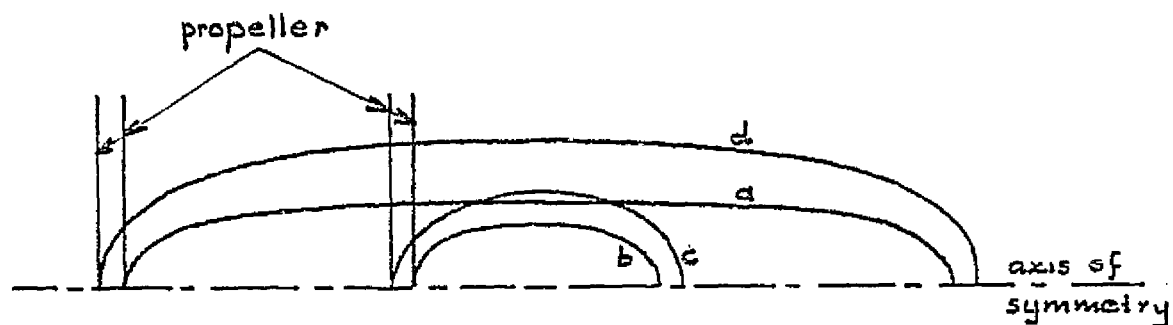


Figure 4.28 Body Shapes Simulated by a Source/Sink Combination

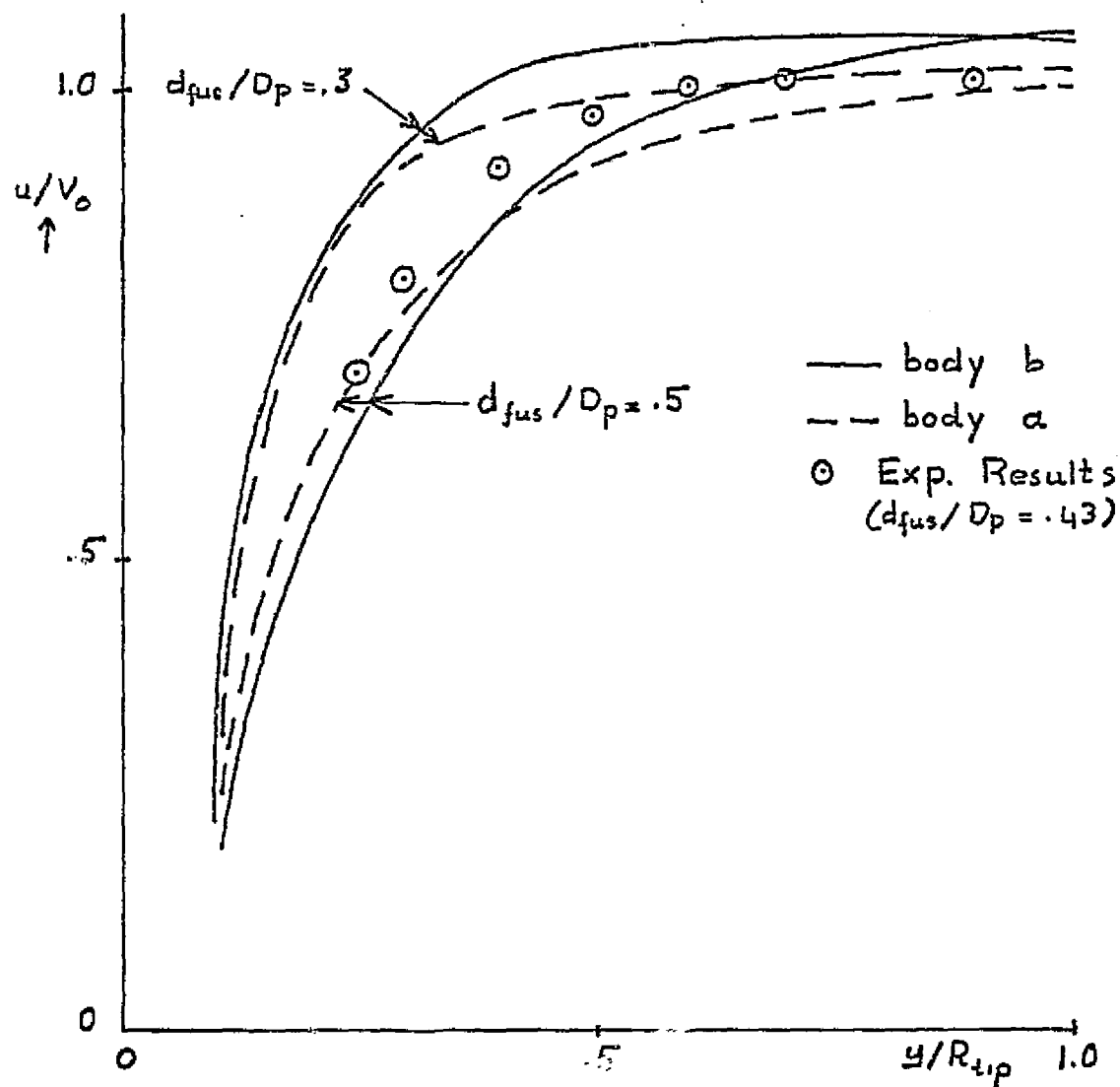


Figure 4.29 Velocity Distributions in the Propeller Disc by Potential Flow Theory

4.2.2.2 Experimental Results.

Some of the results presented in Reference 29 are shown in Figure 4.30.

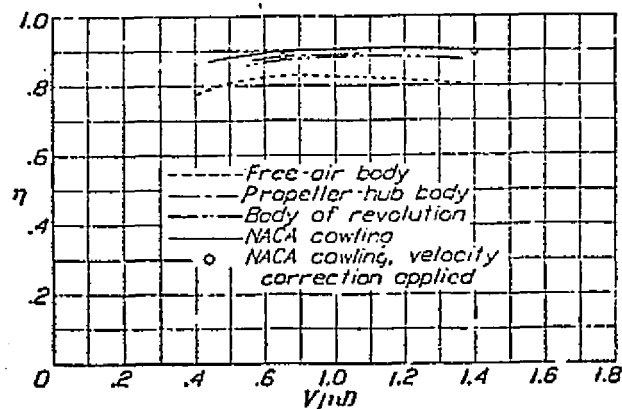


Figure 4.30 Comparison of apparent propeller efficiency envelopes for four body shapes.

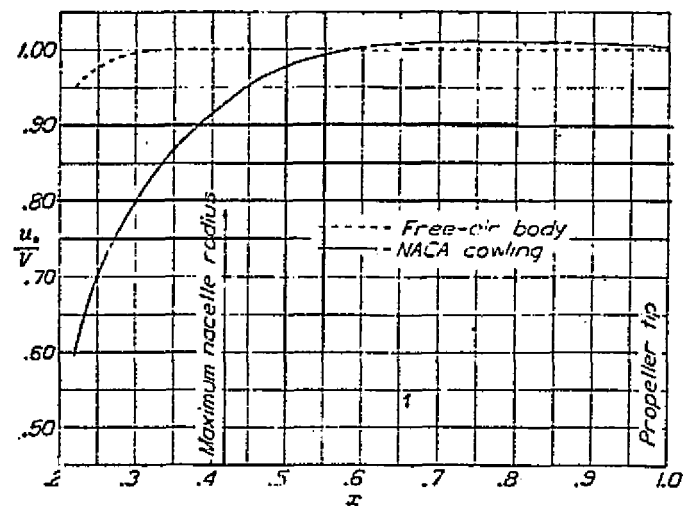


Figure 4.31 Velocity distribution of propeller (propeller removed). V , 93 miles per hour.

Depending on the accuracy required, either the method of Reference 26 can be used, or a blade element theory combined with a method that predicts velocity distributions in the propeller disc.

Further studies should be conducted to develop this approach to the estimation of slipstream drag (along with the approach of Reference 26) into a programmable method. Eventually the intent is to include this method into the drag estimation portion of the GASP.

CHAPTER 5 THE GENERAL AVIATION SYNTHESIS PROGRAM, GASP

As has been stated at several points throughout this report, the means by which all of the design optimization methods were to be implemented was the General Aviation Synthesis Program (GASP) developed for the NASA-Ames research center by the University of Minnesota. The KU-FRL research staff has been working continuously now for approximately one year to put an up-to-date version of the GASP into an operational status on the University of Kansas Honeywell 66/60 computer. At this time the program is still not implemented on the University of Kansas facilities, although it is believed that for reasons that will be explained in the next section, this will be accomplished in the near future.

The difficulties encountered in putting the GASP into operational status have also prevented the KU-FRL research staff from making revisions to the GASP to reflect the research that has been completed. This chapter will therefore discuss, first, the steps taken in attempting to transliterate the GASP, in Section 5.1, and second, how the design constraints were to be implemented in the GASP, in Section 5.2.

5.1 Transliteration Process

A copy of the GASP was first received at the KU-FRL in June 1976. The program was forwarded to the KU-FRL by Tom Galloway at NASA-Ames on magnetic tape. Also provided with the magnetic tape were a complete listing, a copy of Reference 31 describing the general flow of the program, a description of input parameters, and a sample output. Unfortunately, the magnetic tape parity was incompatible with the University of Kansas computer system. The Tape was returned to NASA-Ames for a copy with the proper parity. The new magnetic tape was in the following format:

- IBM compatible
- 9-track

- 1600 BPI
- EBCDIC -80 BYTE records
- No Label
- Even Parity

Transliteration procedures were started for this tape; and although all compilation errors were finally eliminated, the program could not be coerced to execute. At that time no explanation was available.

A card deck version of the GASP was acquired from the Cessna Aircraft Company with the assistance of Don Halverstadt. This version was designed to be run on an IBM 360 computer system. After completing preliminary transliterations it was determined that the free-field input routines of this version and the previous NASA version were incompatible with the Honeywell 66/60 system. The Cessna input routines proved easier to revise. In early March two runs were made of the Cessna version with only minor difficulties.

The Cessna version of the GASP was an older version and consequently it became necessary to update the program to reflect NASA revisions. Revisions were made to the program using the Honeywell 66/60 timesharing system editor and by storing the GASP on disc subroutine by subroutine. This process was proving to be extremely time consuming with no guarantee of success. It was decided to acquire a new magnetic tape from NASA-Ames with the intent of splicing the revised Cessna input routines onto a transliterated NASA version. This was the status at the end of June 1977. Fiscal year end administration difficulties prevented the completion of this process.

Negotiations have been carried out with the University of Kansas Computation Center to gain what is referred to as "internal project status" for the GASP. This status has now been assigned by the computation center, and they will implement the program using its more experienced staff at no charge.

Previously it was understood that such status would not be possible for the GASP. To have the GASP implemented on an "external project status" would have resulted in prohibitive costs. It is expected that the GASP will be finally operational by the end of September.

5.2 Implementation of Design Constraints

In Chapter 1 it was assumed that the aircraft configuration could be designed to meet four specific constraints:

- a) Utility Constraints
- b) Stability and Control Constraints
- c) Mission Constraints
- d) Performance Constraints

The GASP already will account for the last two constraints adequately and therefore those constraints will not be discussed here. The utility and stability and control constraints were in need of some revision, however. The methods that were to be used to revise the GASP accordingly will be discussed in the following paragraphs.

5.2.1 Cabin-Utility Constraints

In Chapter 2 a number of methods for sizing for the utility constraints were discussed. These methods were brought together in the form of the design mode of the program FUSE. It was intended to replace the fuselage sizing portion of the subroutine SIZE in the GASP with a call to a subroutine FUSIZE. FUSIZE would have consisted of the design mode and wetted area calculation portion of FUSE. This could have been readily implemented with one minor exception. The Honeywell 66/60 allows only 59 arguments for SIZE. This would mean that to add the needed data for FUSIZE, a namelist input method would be necessary. This, however, should present no great difficulties.

5.2.2 Stability and Control Constraints

Two forms of stability and control constraints were considered for implementation in the GASP--static constraints and dynamic constraints. The methods that were considered for each will be discussed in turn.

The static stability and control constraints that were considered were: longitudinal static stability in the stick-fixed case, implemented through C_{m_α} ; and directional static stability, implemented through C_{n_β} . Both constraints were to have been accomplished in the empennage sizing process in the following manner. The first time the SIZE is called, the weight and c.g. data are usually lacking. As the c.g. location is required for both constraints, it was intended to use \bar{V} methods to size the empennage. The next time SIZE is called, when a c.g. location is known, the subroutines STABAREA and VERTAREA (Section 2.3) would be used to size the horizontal and vertical tails for the stability constraints. In this manner the preliminary use of a \bar{V} method would provide the required "seeds" for the iterative processes of STABAREA and VERTAREA.

The dynamic stability and control characteristics presented more of a problem. To determine the dynamic characteristics of the aircraft all of the non-dimensional stability and control derivatives, and the airplane inertias must be known. It was intended that rather than to attempt to constrain the design for dynamic characteristics, the configuration would simply be analyzed for dynamic stability and control characteristics. To accomplish this the non-dimensional derivatives would be determined using the methods of Reference 14, and the analysis would be implemented by appending the appropriate portion of the program described in Reference 32 to the GASP. An inertia determining routine would also be required, but this was not felt to present any great difficulty.

These characteristics, plus a number of others, will be the subject of the next chapter.

CHAPTER 6 PROPOSED FUTURE RESEARCH

With the exception of integrating the design methods into the GASP, most of the design constraints mentioned in Chapter 1 were accounted for. Only the stability and control constraints have not been adequately enforced. Considering this, a proposal for the continuation of the project was submitted to NASA-Ames (Reference 33), placing sole emphasis on stability and control methods. This chapter will present what is essentially a reprint of the statement of work of that proposal.

Care will be exercised not to duplicate any work already done in this area by other GASP investigators.

6.1 Objectives

It is proposed that work on the design optimization of short haul and commuter airplanes be continued with the following objectives:

- a) To determine those stability and control characteristics which are critical to the preliminary design process.
- b) To evaluate stability and control analysis methods currently available to determine those methods most appropriate for the preliminary design function which GASP performs.
- c) To determine how the methods of b) may be used to provide the proper constraints and/or analysis functions for GASP.
- d) To develop the appropriate subroutines for the methods of c) and how they may be appended into GASP.

In line with these objectives, emphasis will be placed on the stability and control characteristics of both jet and propeller driven airplanes. Also specific attention will be given to the determination of the following stability and control characteristics in the preliminary design process:

- a) Static longitudinal stability;
- b) Static directional stability;
- c) Engine-out control;
- d) Calculation of rotation velocity, V_R ;
- e) Longitudinal dynamic stability;
- f) Lateral-directional dynamic stability;
- g) Trim at low speed and forward C.G.

The following section will outline briefly the approach that will be taken to meet the objectives with respect to the above stability and control characteristics.

6.2 Stability and Control Analysis Methods

The primary references that will be used to determine and evaluate the stability and control analysis methods will be References 9, 14, 24, and 34. In the following paragraphs each of the stability and control characteristics listed in the previous section and its proposed analysis method will be discussed briefly.

6.2.1 Static Longitudinal Stability

Using the methods of References 14 and 34, the configuration will be analyzed for static margin (dC_m/dC_L), static longitudinal stability (C_{m_α}), and the neutral point for both and stick-fixed and stick-free cases. To facilitate the calculation of these values a simple Multhopp integration procedure for the body (and engine nacelles in the case of wing-mounted engines; see Section 2.3) will be used. Correlations with on-hand tunnel data actual configurations will be made.

Using Equation 4.35 on page 4.23 of Reference 34, the stick-fixed neutral point will be defined as in Equation 6.1. The stick-free neutral point will be defined by Equation 5.99 on page 5.47 of Reference 34 as shown in Equation 6.2. In both cases the variables are as defined in Reference 34.

Stick-Fixed Case:

$$\bar{X}_{c.g.} (C_{m_\alpha} = 0) = N.P. = \frac{\bar{X}_{AC_{WB}} + \frac{C_{L\alpha_H}}{C_{L\alpha_{WB}}} \eta_H \frac{S_H}{S} \bar{X}_{AC_H} (1 - \frac{d\epsilon}{d\alpha})}{1 + \frac{C_{L\alpha_H}}{C_{L\alpha_{WB}}} \eta_H \frac{S_H}{S} (1 - \frac{d\epsilon}{d\alpha})} \quad (6.1)$$

Stick-Free Case:

$$\bar{X}_{c.g.} (C_{m_\alpha} = 0) = N.P. = \frac{\bar{X}_{AC_{WB}} + \frac{C_{L\alpha_H}}{C_{L\alpha_{WB}}} \eta_H \frac{S_H}{S} \bar{X}_{AC_H} (1 - \frac{d\epsilon}{d\alpha}) (1 - \frac{C_{h_\alpha} T_E}{C_{h_{\delta_e}})} }{1 + \frac{C_{L\alpha_H}}{C_{L\alpha_{WB}}} \eta_H \frac{S_H}{S} (1 - \frac{d\epsilon}{d\alpha}) (1 - \frac{C_{h_\alpha} T_E}{C_{h_{\delta_e}})} } \quad (6.2)$$

Propeller effects will be accounted for using the method of Reference 34, Chapter 4.

6.2.2 Static Directional Stability

Values for static directional stability, C_{n_β} , will be computed using the methods of References 9 and 14. Also propeller effects on directional stability will be considered using the methods of References 9, 24, 34, and 35.

6.2.3 Engine-Out Control

The methods of References 9 and 34 will be used to analyze the configuration for the minimum engine-out control speed, V_{mc} . Engine-out control will be considered from both the single-degree-of-freedom

and three-degree-of-freedom points of view. Drag due to stopped engines and/or propeller will be accounted for.

6.2.4 Calculation of Rotation Velocity, V_R

The speed required to rotate on take-off, V_R , will be calculated using the method of Reference 9.

6.2.5 Dynamic Longitudinal Stability

Dynamic longitudinal stability characteristics will be considered using the methods of both References 9 and 34 for the stick-fixed case. The dynamic longitudinal stability characteristics upon which primary emphasis will be placed will be the short period damping and undamped natural frequency. Phugoid damping and frequency will also be considered. The methods considered will include both the two-degree-of-freedom short period and phugoid approximations and the complete three-degree-of-freedom solutions of Reference 34. Also the relatively simple dynamic stability relationships of Torenbeek in Chapter 9 of Reference 9 will be investigated as to their validity.

One possible method for analyzing a configuration for dynamic stability in the GASP that will be considered will be a revised version of the dynamic stability and control analysis program document in Reference 32.

6.2.6 Lateral-Directional Dynamic Stability

In analyzing the dynamic lateral-directional stability the characteristics of the spiral, roll, and dutch roll modes will be considered. Using the methods of Reference 34, these methods will be analyzed from the approximate and complete three-degree-of-freedom points of view.

REFERENCES

1. Roskam, J., et. al.; "A Study of Commuter Airplane Design Optimization", Modified Proposal to NASA-Ames Research Center; February 1976.
2. Roskam, J., et. al.; "A Study of Commuter Airplane Design Optimization", Continuation Proposal to NASA-Ames Research Center; December 1976.
3. Loftin, Laurence; "A Rapid Method for Estimating the Performance and Size of Propeller Driven Aircraft"; NASA-Langley; April 1973.
4. Galloway, Tom; Correspondence of August 10, 1976.
5. Schoen, A. H., "User's Manual for VASCOMP II - The V/STOL Aircraft Sizing and Performance Computer Program, Vol. VI"; The Boeing Co., Vertol Div.; Boeing Document D8-0375; March 1968, revised October 1971.
6. Anonymous; "Analysis of Operational Requirements for Medium Density Air Transportation - Final Report"; Douglas Aircraft Company; Douglas MDC-J4484, NASA CR-137604; March 1975.
7. Anonymous; "Study of Short-Haul Aircraft Operating Economics - Final Report"; Douglas Aircraft Company; Douglas MDC-J6970, NASA CR-137685; September 1975.
8. Anonymous; "Operational Factors of Air Service to Small Communities - Final Report"; Douglas Aircraft Company; Douglas MDC J7131, NASA CR-137820; December 1975.
9. Torenbeek, E.; Synthesis of Subsonic Airplane Design, Delft University Press, 1976.
10. Roskam, J.; "Handbook of Aircraft Design Data - Part III Fuselage and Cockpit Arrangements and Interior Dimensions"; The University of Kansas Department of Aerospace Engineering, Lawrence, Kansas; August 1975.
11. Roskam, J. and Fillman, G.; "Design for Minimum Fuselage Drag"; Journal of Aircraft, Vol. 13, No. 8, pg. 639; August 1976.
12. Roskam, J.; Methods for Estimating Drag Polars of Subsonic Airplanes; Roskam Aviation and Engineering Corporation, Lawrence, Kansas ; 1971.

13. Corning, G.; Supersonic and Subsonic, CTOL and VTOL, Airplane Design; Published by the author; 1960.
14. Roskam, J.; Methods for Estimating Stability and Control Derivatives of Conventional Subsonic Airplanes; Roskam Aviation and Engineering Corporation, Lawrence, Kansas; 1971.
15. Roskam, J., Wyatt, R. D., et. al.; "A Study of Commuter Airplane Design Optimization", Second Status Report on NASA Grant NSG-2145, Kansas University Flight Research Laboratory Report No. KU-FRL 902; December 1976.
16. Galloway, Tom; Correspondence of October 19, 1976.
17. Roskam, J., Wyatt, R. D., et. al.; "A Study of Commuter Airplane Design Optimization", First Status Report on NASA Grant NSG-2145, Kansas University Flight Research Laboratory Report No. KU-FRL 901; June 1976.
18. Anonymous; "PLOT-10 Terminal Control System User's Manual"; Tektronix, Inc.; Document No. 062-1474-00; Beaverton, Oregon; July 1976.
19. Wyatt, R. D.; "A Computer Program for Commuter Aircraft Fuselage Shape Simulation"; Kansas University Flight Research Laboratory Report No. KU-FRL 313-3; May 1977.
20. Smetana, Frederick O., et. al.; "Light Aircraft Lift, Drag, and Moment Prediction - A Review and Analysis"; North Carolina State University; NASA CR-2523, May 1975.
21. Loftin, Laurence; "The Sizing of Propeller-Driven Aircraft"; NASA-Langley, Unpublished.
22. Loftin, Laurence; "A Rapid Method for Estimating the Size and Performance of Jet-Powered Aircraft"; NASA-Langley; Unpublished.
23. Loftin, Laurence; "Application of Sizing Method for Jet-Powered Cruising Aircraft"; NASA-Langley; Unpublished.
24. Hoak, D. E., Ellison, D. E., et. al.; "USAF Stability and Control DATCOM"; Flight Control Division, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, 1974.
25. Roskam, J.; "Overview of Fuselage Drag"; Proceedings of the NASA/Industry/University General Aviation Drag Reduction Workshop; July 14-16, 1975; pp. 89-96; The University of Kansas Center for Research, Inc., Lawrence, Kansas 66045.

26. Lan, C.; "Wing-Slipstream Interaction with Mach Number Nonuniformity"; Journal of Aircraft, Vol. 12, No. 10, October 1975, pp. 759-760.
27. Anonymous; "Standard Method of Propeller Performance Estimation"; The Society of British Aircraft Construction; 1940.
28. Dommasch, D. O., Sherby, S. S., Connolly, T. F.; "Airplane Aerodynamics"; Pitman Publishing Corporation, New York, 1964.
29. Stickle, G. W., Crigler, J. L.; "Propeller Analysis from Experimental Data"; NACA Report Number 712, 1941.
30. McHugh, J. G., Derring, E. H.; "Effect of Nacelle-Propeller Diameter Ratio on Body Interference and on Propeller and Cooling Characteristics"; NACA Report Number 680, 1939.
31. Galloway, T. L., and Waters, M. H.; "Computer Aided Parametric Analysis for General Aviation Aircraft"; SAE Paper 730 332, presented at SAE National Business Aircraft Meeting, Wichita, Kansas; April 1973.
32. Postai, Mark; "A Computer Program for Determining Open and Closed Loop Dynamic Stability Characteristics of Airplanes and Control Systems"; University of Kansas Flight Research Laboratory, May 1973.
33. Roskam, J., et al.; "A Study of Commuter Airplane Design Optimization"; Continuation Proposal to NASA-Ames Research Center; Submitted July 1977.
34. Roskam, J.; Flight Dynamics of Rigid and Elastic Airplanes, Part I; published by the author, Lawrence, Kansas 1972.
35. Perkins, C. D., and Hage, R. E.; Airplane Performance Stability and Control; John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; New York, 1949.

APPENDIX A USE OF POLYNOMIALS WITH
FRACTIONAL EXPONENTS TO APPROXIMATE
EXTERNAL AIRCRAFT LINES

Appendix B of Reference 9 describes a method for approximating the external lines of aircraft for the estimation of wetted areas, volumes, cross-sections, etc. This appendix will discuss that method and how it has been applied to fuselage shape simulation.

A1 General Background

In Reference 9, Torenbeek uses polynomials with fractional exponents to approximate the external lines of aircraft fuselages. These polynomials are of the form expressed in equation A-1.

$$\left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^n + \left(\frac{y}{b}\right)^m = 1; m, n \geq 1 \quad (A-1)$$

Figure A-1 presents a generalized curve of this type. In Reference 9, Torenbeek assumes that the plan view curves of aircraft may be generalized by equation A-1. As shown in Figure A-1, a shape parameter ϕ may be determined from the plan view of an aircraft's external lines. This shape parameter may then be used to determine certain factors, k_A , k_C , k_V and k_W , according to Figure A-2. These k-factors may

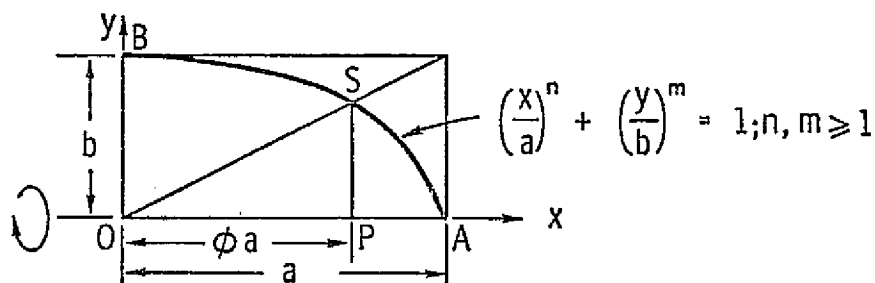


Figure A-1 Definition of Shape Parameter, ϕ , for the Generalized Curve

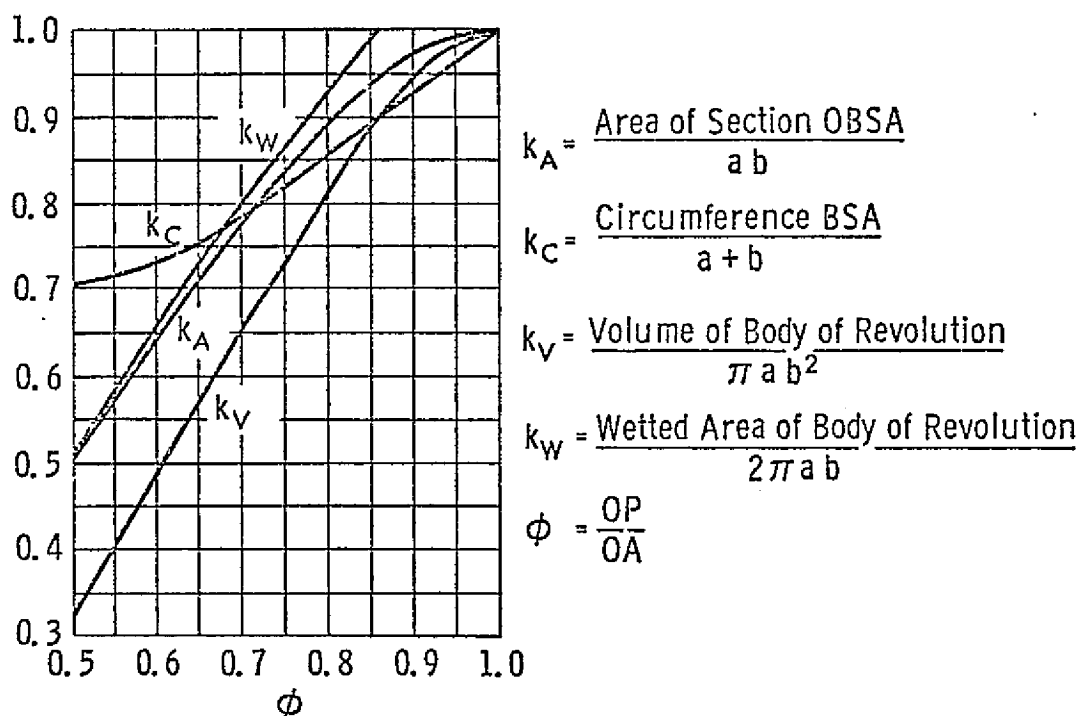


Figure A-2 Nondimensional Geometric Constants Defined by ϕ

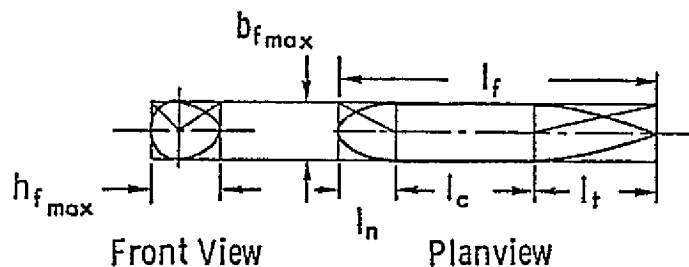


Figure A-3 Fuselage Geometry Used to Define Characteristic Areas and Volume

be used to calculate the characteristic areas and volume. Using the geometry of Figure A-3:

Cross-sectional area*:

$$A_C = k_A b_{f_{\max}} h_{f_{\max}} \quad (A-2)$$

Circumferential length of the cross-section:

$$C_f = 2k_C (b_{f_{\max}} + h_{f_{\max}}) \quad (A-3)$$

Fuselage volume:

$$V_f = A_C (\ell_c + k_{V_n} \ell_n + k_{V_t} \ell_t) \quad (A-4)$$

Fuselage wetted area:

$$S_{f_{\text{wet}}} = C_f (\ell_c + k_{W_n} \ell_n + k_{W_t} \ell_t) \quad (A-5)$$

It may be noted that Torenbeek's method precludes the necessity of knowing the values of m and n in equation A-1. To use these curves to simulate fuselage shapes, however the values for m and n become a prerequisite.

*At the fuselage station where the width and height are maximum

As the intent was to develop a program to aid in the preliminary design of fuselage shapes, it was desired to find a method to specify cone shapes for the nose and tail that was relatively easy to use. The use of m and n in this regard proved to be rather cumbersome, as it was difficult to develop a 'feel' for their values. As an alternative, the shape parameter, ϕ , was chosen to specify the shapes. In addition a second shape parameter was defined to enable the determination of the values of m and n within the program. Figure A-4 defines the geometry of the two shape parameters, ϕ_1 and ϕ_2 .

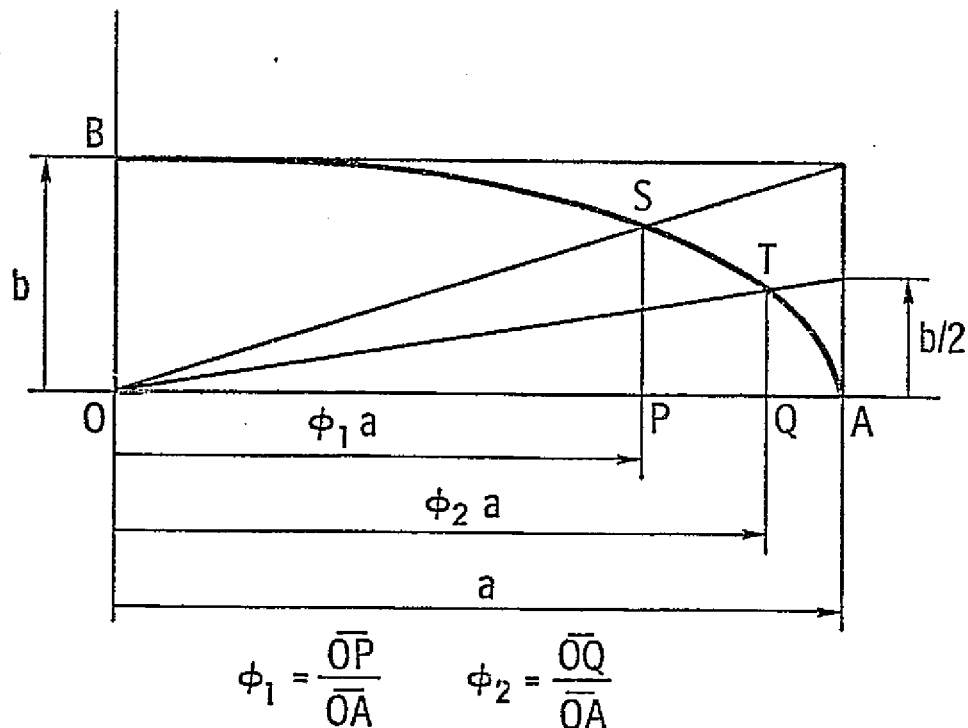


Figure A-4 Definition of Elliptical Cone Shape Parameters

From Figure A-4 it may be seen that ϕ_1 may be considered to indicate the taper characteristics of the cone, while ϕ_2 indicates the bluntness characteristics of the cone.

These shape parameters may be used to determine the values of m and n in the following manner. From Figure A-4 it may be seen that the line \overline{OS} may be represented by the equation A-6.

$$y = \frac{b}{a} x \quad (A-6)$$

Similarly the line \overline{OT} may be represented by equation (A-7).

$$y = \frac{b}{2a} x \quad (A-7)$$

Substituting for y in equation A-1 gives the following:

$$\left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^n + \left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^m = 1 \quad (A-8a)$$

$$\left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^n + \left(\frac{x}{2a}\right)^m = 1 \quad (A-8b)$$

At the points S and T, x equals $\phi_1 a$ and $\phi_2 a$ respectively. Substituting these values for x into equations A-8 a and b respectively renders:

$$(\phi_1)^n + (\phi_2)^m = 1 \quad (\text{A-9a})$$

$$(\phi_2)^n + \left(\frac{\phi_2}{2}\right)^m = 1 \quad (\text{A-9b})$$

By solving these two equations for m:

$$m = \frac{\ln[1 - (\phi_1)^n]}{\ln \phi_1} \quad (\text{A-10a})$$

$$m = \frac{\ln[1 - (\phi_2)^n]}{\ln \left(\frac{\phi_2}{2}\right)} \quad (\text{A-10b})$$

Equations A-10 may be used to solve for m and n by iteration. Such a method was used in the subroutine CONSHP, for which the listing is presented in Section A3. It should be noted here that the exponents m and n are purely a function of the shape parameters and a completely independent of the cone fineness ratio, $a/2b$.

A2 Example Cone Shapes

To provide a 'feel' for the cone shapes resulting from various shape parameters a program was written for a Hewlett-Packard 9100B desktop calculator that would compute the exponents for and plot various cone shapes. Figures A-5 and A-6 provide cone shapes for

cones of fineness ratios ($a/2b$) of 1.5 and 2.0 respectively where ϕ_1 is held constant and ϕ_2 is varied. Table A-1 provides the values of m and n for these figures. Figures A-7 and A-8 provide cone shapes for cone fineness of 1.5 and 2, where ϕ_2 has been held constant and ϕ_1 is varied. Table A-2 presents the values of m and n for these figures.

It is interesting to note that for each value of ϕ_1 , there is a practical range for ϕ_2 . If ϕ_2 is too small, the value of m drops below 1.0 and an inflection occurs near the nose of the cone. If ϕ_2 is too large, the value of n drops below 1.0 and an inflection occurs near the base of the cone. It has been found that the windshield shape can sometimes best be simulated by the former of these two cases. The inflection that occurs in cone N2 will normally be buried in cone N1.

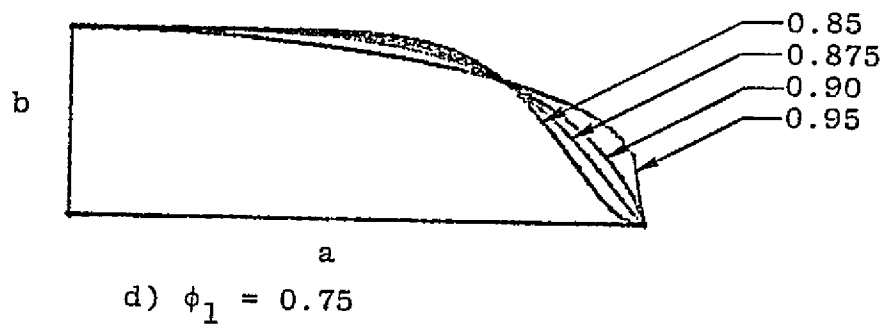
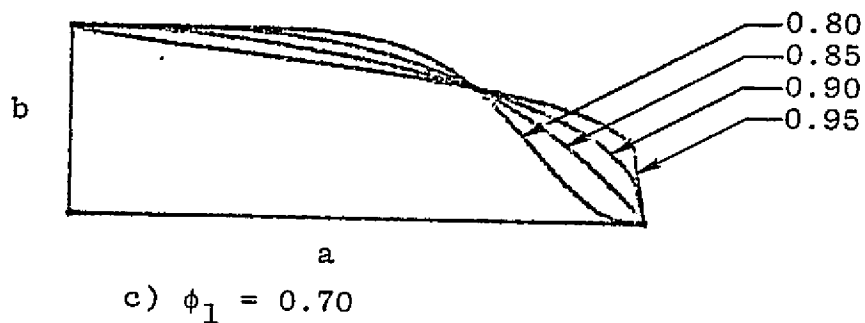
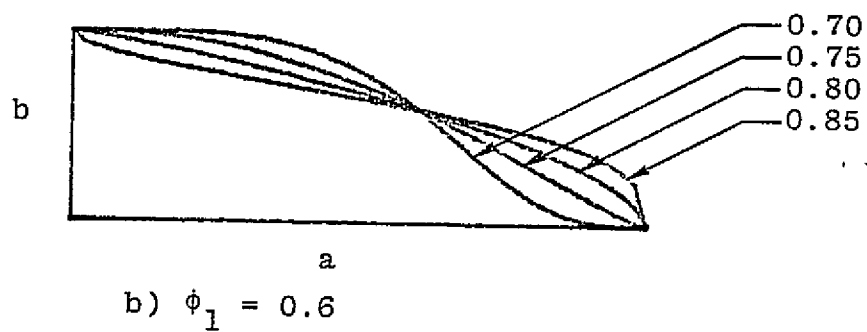
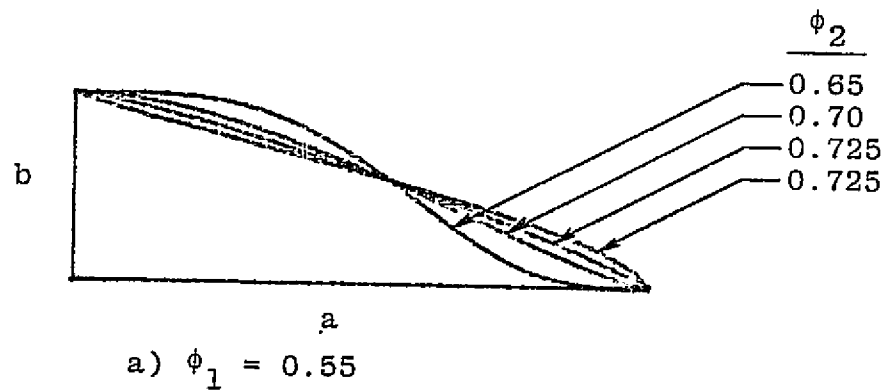


Figure A-5 Various Cone Shapes
for $a/2b = 1.5$

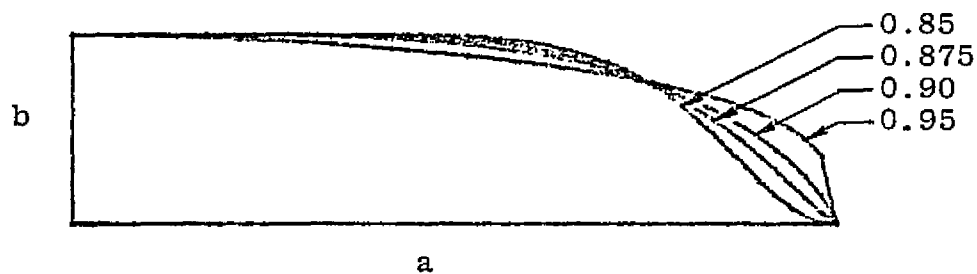
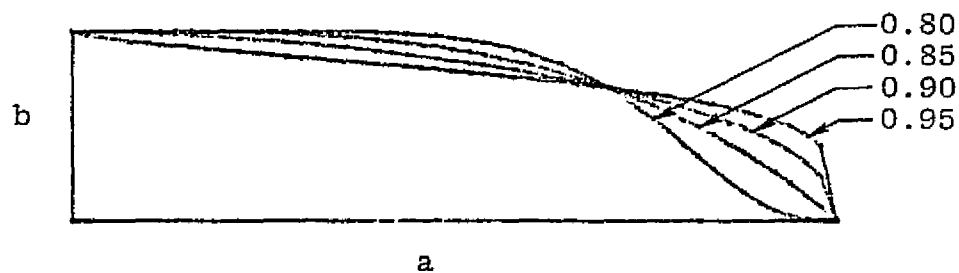
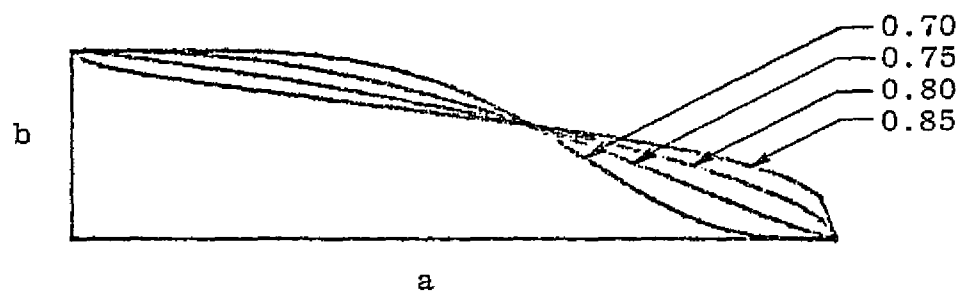
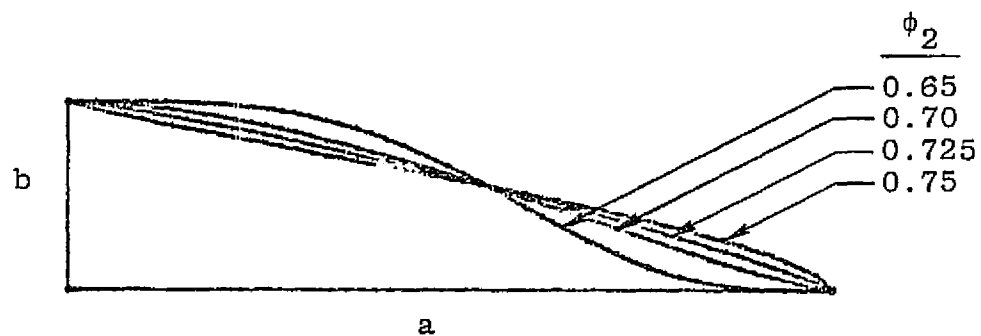
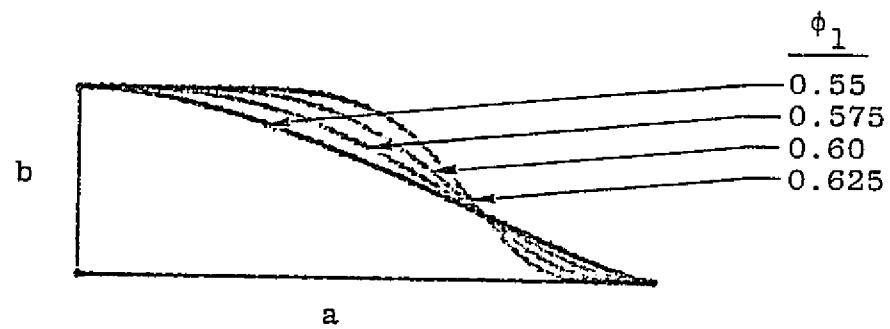


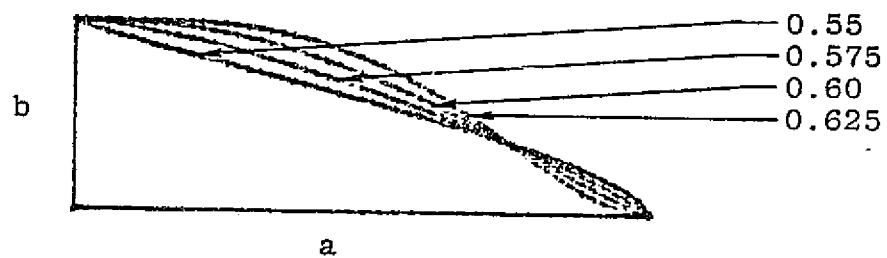
Figure A-6 Various Conc Shapes
for $a/2b = 2.0$

Table A-1 Values of m and n for
Various Shape Parameters

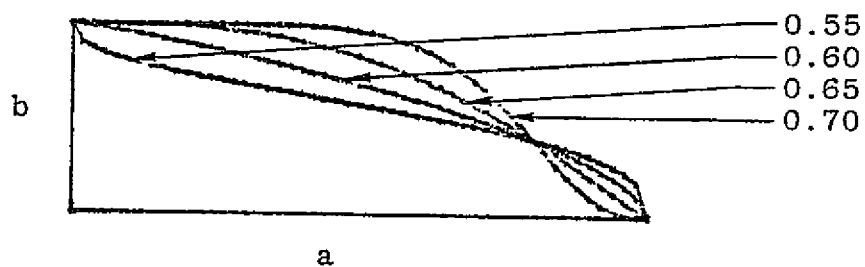
ϕ_1	ϕ_2	m	n
.55	.65	.2350	3.3990
	.70	.7523	1.6987
	.725	1.1320	1.1874
	.75	1.5982	.8118
.60	.70	.2375	4.2468
	.75	.7808	2.1769
	.80	1.6865	1.0749
	.85	3.0995	.4498
.70	.80	.2970	6.4413
	.85	1.0216	3.3258
	.90	2.3345	1.6001
	.95	4.7857	.5613
.75	.85	.3810	7.8740
	.875	.7802	5.5762
	.90	1.3559	3.9285
	.95	3.3668	1.6596



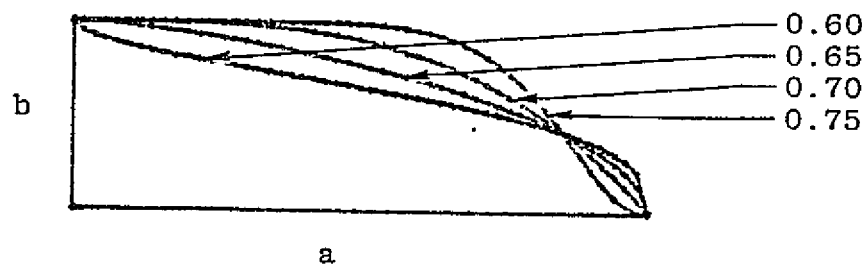
a) $\phi_2 = 0.70$



b) $\phi_2 = 0.75$

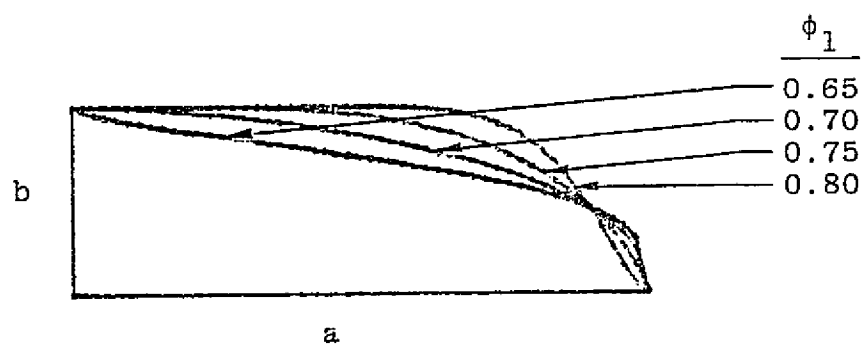


c) $\phi_2 = 0.80$

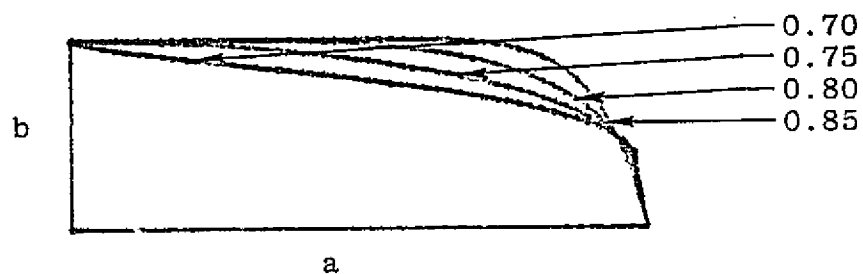


d) $\phi_2 = 0.85$

Figure A-7 Various Cone Shapes
for $a/2b = 1.5$



e) $\phi_2 = 0.90$



f) $\phi_2 = 0.95$

Figure A-7 (continued)

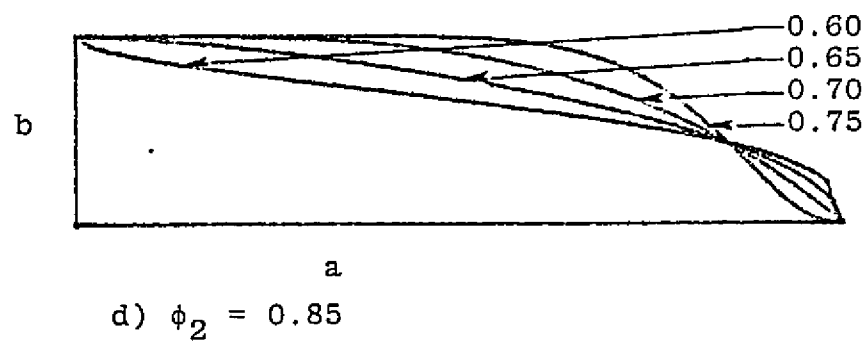
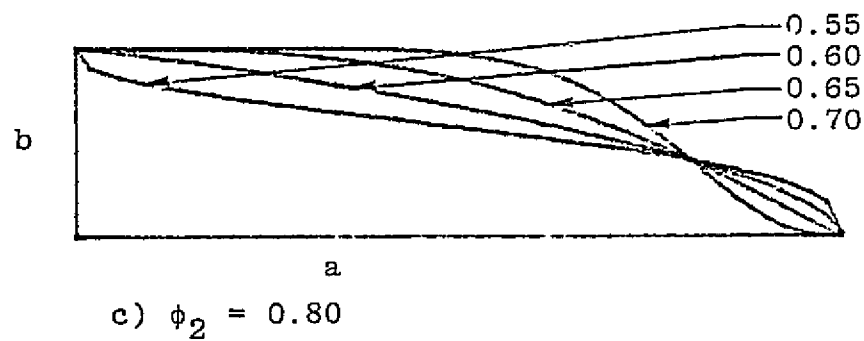
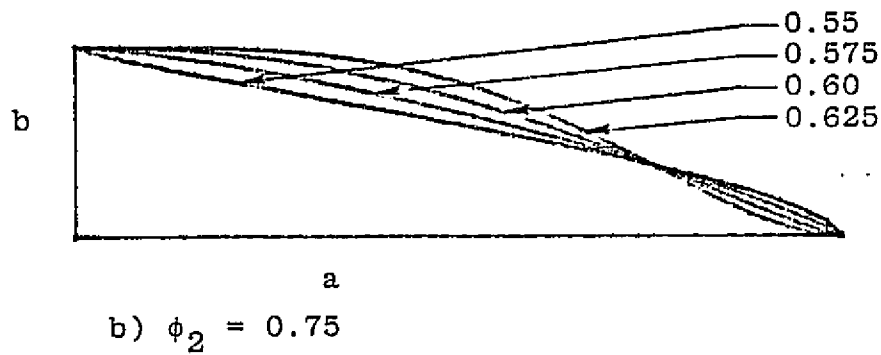
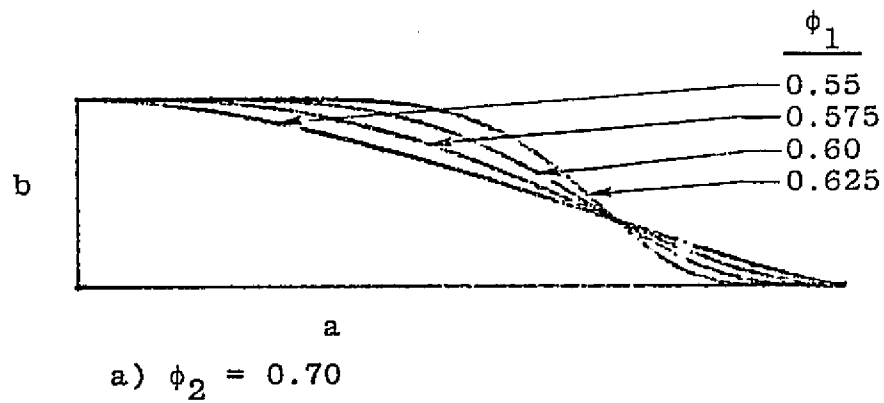
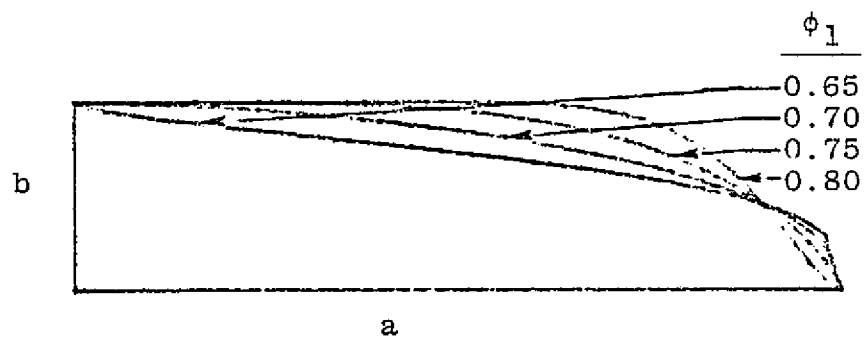
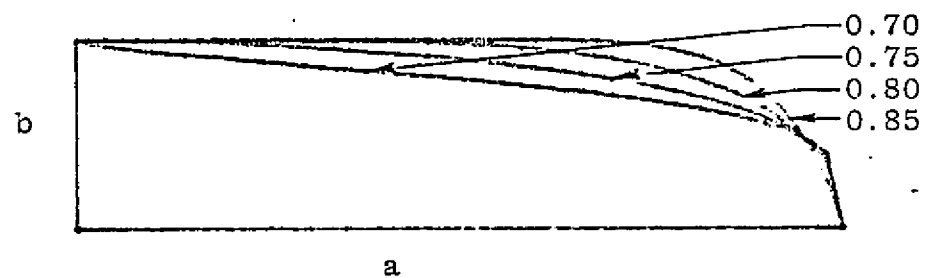


Figure A-8 Various Cone Shapes
for $a/2b = 2.0$



e) $\phi_2 = 0.90$



f) $\phi_2 = 0.95$

Figure A-8 (continued)

Table A-2 Values of m and n for
Various Shape Parameters

ϕ_2	ϕ_1	m	n
.70	.55	.7523	1.6987
	.575	.4482	2.7038
	.60	.2375	4.2468
	.625	.0902	6.7696
.75	.55	1.5988	.8118
	.575	1.1494	1.3620
	.60	.7808	2.1769
	.625	.4841	3.3876
.80	.55	2.9056	.3239
	.60	1.6885	1.0734
	.65	.8597	2.7225
	.70	.2970	6.4413
.85	.60	3.0982	.4502
	.65	1.8974	1.3526
	.70	1.0216	3.3258
	.75	.3834	7.8530
.90	.65	3.5879	.5566
	.70	2.3345	1.6001
	.75	1.3559	3.9285
	.80	.5768	9.4732
.95	.70	4.7857	.5613
	.75	3.3668	1.6596
	.80	2.1867	4.2647
	.85	1.1343	10.9631

A3 Listing for the Subroutine CONSHP

This section contains a listing of the iterative subroutine used to determine the values of m and n.

```

1      SUBROUTINE CONSHP(PHI1,PHI2,TOL,M,N)
2      REAL M,N,M1,M2
3      I=1
4      J=1
5      N=1.0
6      DM2 = 10.0
7      10 M1 = ALOG(1.0 -(PHI1**N))/ALOG(PHI1)
8      M2 = ALOG(1.0 -(PHI2**N))/ALOG(PHI2/2.0)
9      J = J+1
10     IF(J.EQ.100) GO TO 80
11     DM1 = M1-M2
12     IF(DM1.LE.0.) GO TO 30
13     IF(DM1.GT.DM2) GO TO 50
14     20 N = N+(0.05/I)
15     DM2 = DM1
16     GO TO 10
17     30 IF(ABS(DM1).LT.TOL)GO TO 60
18     I = I*5
19     40 N = N - (0.05/I)
20     M1 = ALOG(1.0 -(PHI1**N))/ALOG(PHI1)
21     M2 = ALOG(1.0 -(PHI2**N))/ALOG(PHI2/2.0)
22     J = J+1
23     IF(J.EQ.100) GO TO 80
24     DM1 = M2-M1
25     IF(DM1.LT.0.) GO TO 20
26     IF(ABS(DM1).LT.TOL) GO TO 60
27     GO TO 40
28     50 WRITE(6,1)
29     M = 1.0
30     N = 1.0
31     GO TO 70
32     60 M = (M1 + M2)*0.5
33     70 RETURN
34     80 WRITE(6,4)
35     GO TO 60
36     1 FORMAT(10X,'***ITERATION FOR M AND N DIVERGES***'/15X,'SET- M=1.0
37     X'/22X,'N=1.0'//)
38     4 FORMAT(10X,'***100 STEPS COMPLETE--DID NOT CONVERGE***'//)
39     RETURN
40     END

```

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

APPENDIX B THE ROSKAM/FILLMAN PROGRAM

This appendix documents the Roskam/Fillman program's use and provides a copy of the listing. Appendix B1 will define all input and output acronyms and explain how to prepare the input data. Appendix B2 will provide a complete program listing. Appendix B3 provides an example output.

B1 Preparation of Input Data

Table B-1 defines all of the input and output computer acronyms.

Table B-2 presents the input card formats. All input cards must be in the order specified by Table B-2. Data for more than one baseline aircraft may be input by stacking data decks. For multiple data decks the last card of each set of data corresponds with the first card of the next set of data. The last card of the total data deck must be blank. This tells the program that the next set of data is a null set and terminates execution.

Of particular interest are K1, K2, K3, K4, KEMP1 and KEMP2. These correspond with the weight correction factors of Section 2.3.1.3. In this case an input value of zero will result in a correction factor of unity. An input value of one will result in the corresponding non-unity correction factor.

Table B-1 Roskam/Fillman Program

Input/Output Acronyms

<u>Acronyms</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Units</u>
AEFF	A_{EFF}	Effective aspect ratio of the vertical tail (Reference 14)	
AIRCRAFT	-	Aircraft or configuration name	
AH	A_H	Horizontal tail aspect ratio	
ALT	h	Altitude	ft
AV	A_V	Vertical tail aspect ratio	
AW	A	Wing aspect ratio	
BHO	b_h	Baseline horizontal tail span	ft
BVO	b_v	Baseline vertical tail span	ft
BW	b	Wing span	ft
CBAR	\bar{c}	Wing mean aerodynamic chord	ft
CHO	\bar{c}_H	Baseline horizontal tail MAC	ft
CMA	C_{m_α}	Static longitudinal stability	rad ⁻¹
CNB	C_{n_β}	Static directional stability	rad ⁻¹
CVO	\bar{c}_v	Baseline vertical tail MAC	ft
DENSIT	P	Atmospheric density	slugs/ft ³
DFUS	D	Fuselage equivalent outside diameter	ft

Table B-1 Roskam, Lillman Program

Input/Output Acronyms (Cont'd)

<u>Acronym</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Units</u>
DIVE	V_D	Dive speed	Knots
EP	-	Tail sizing span tolerance for iteration process	ft
ETA	η	Dynamic pressure ratio at the empennage \bar{q}_E/\bar{q}_W	
FUSHGT	H	Fuselage outside height	ft
FUSWID	W	Fuselage outside width	ft
H1	h_1	Fuselage height at $.25l_B$	ft
H2	h_2	Fuselage height at $.75l_B$	ft
HH	h_H	Vertical distance from aircraft center line to horizontal tail root chord (positive down)	ft
IF	-	Number of different tail cones to be considered	
K	k	Empirical vertical tail factor from Figure 7.3 of Reference 14	
K1,K2,K3,K4	-	Weight estimation constant controls for fuselage (See text)	
KAPAH	κ_H	Ratio of horizontal tail section lift slope to 2π	
KAPAV	κ_V	Ratio of vertical tail section lift slope to 2π	
KAPAW	κ_W	Ratio of wing section lift slope to 2π	

Table B-1 Roskam/Fillman Program

Input/Output Acronyms (Cont'd)

<u>Acronym</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Units</u>
KEMP1	K_H	Empennage weight estimation constant control (See text)	
KEMP2	K_V	Empennage weight estimation constant control (See text)	
LBOLD	l_B	Baseline Fuselage Length	ft
LC1	-	Minimum tail cone length to be considered	
LCF	-	Maximum tail cone length to be considered	
LCOLD	l_c	Baseline tail cone length	ft
LHOLD	l_H	Baseline horizontal tail moment arm	ft
LN	l_{N1}	Nose length	ft
LU	l_u	Cabin length	ft
LVOLD	l_V	Baseline vertical tail moment arm	ft
MACH	M	Mach number	
PHIC1	ϕ_{C1}	Tail cone shape parameters	
PHIC2	ϕ_{C2}		
PHIN1	ϕ_{N1}	Nose cone shape parameters	
PHIN2	ϕ_{N2}		
SBSC1	-	Side view projected area of the baseline tail cone	ft ²

Table B-1 Roskam/Fillman Program

Input/Output Acronyms (Cont'd)

<u>Acronym</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Units</u>
SBSN	-	Side view projected area of the nose	ft ²
SBSU	-	Side view projected area of the cabin	ft ²
SHO	S_H	Baseline horizontal tail area	ft ²
SVO	S_V	Baseline vertical tail area	ft ²
SW	S	Reference wing area	ft ²
SWPHO	Λ_{LE_H}	Baseline horizontal tail leading edge sweep	deg
SWPVO	-	Baseline vertical tail leading edge sweep	deg
TAPRH	λ_H	Horizontal tail taper ratio	
TAPRV	λ_V	Vertical tail taper ratio	
TAPRW	λ	Wing taper ratio	
TAS	V_T	True airspeed	ft/sec
TEST	-	Test run number	
THICKH	$(t/c)_H$	Horizontal tail thickness ratio	
THICKV	$(t/c)_V$	Vertical tail thickness ratio	
TOL	-	Tolerance for the iteration in CONSHP (See Appendix A3)	
ULTLOAD	n_{ULT}	Ultimate load factor	g's

Table B-1 Roskam/Fillman Program

Input/Output Acronyms (Cont'd)

<u>Acronym</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Units</u>
VISCOOS	μ	Kinematic viscosity	ft ² /sec
WGROSS	W_G	Gross weight	lbs
WSWPLE	Λ_{LE}	Wing Leading Edge Sweep	deg
XBARHO	-	Baseline horizontal tail aerodynamic center location as a fraction of \bar{c}	
XBARW	$(\bar{X}_{ac})_W$	Wing aerodynamic center location as a fraction of \bar{c}	
XCBAR	-	Location of the leading edge of \bar{c} , relative to the nose	ft
XCG	X_{cg}	Baseline c.g. location relative to the nose	ft
XCGH	$(X_{cg})_H$	Baseline horizontal tail c.g. relative to the nose	ft
XCGV	$(X_{cg})_V$	Baseline vertical tail c.g. location relative to the nose	ft

B. 7

TEST

AIRCRAFT

A horizontal number line is shown with tick marks at 1, 7, and 80. A bracket is drawn above the line from 1 to 7, and another bracket is drawn above the line from 7 to 80.

TAS

MACH

DENSIT

VISCOS

ALT

WGROSS

1 11 21 31 41 51

SW

BW

AW

CBAR

WSWPLE

TAPRW

XCBAR

LBOLD

DFUS

LN

LV

LCOLD

FUSWID

FUSHGT

Table B-2 (Continued)

INPUT CARD NO. 5 - (7F10.0)

H1	H2	PHIN1	PHIN2	PHIC1	PHIC2	TOL
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
1	11	21	31	41	51	61

INPUT CARD NO. 6 - (4I2)

K1	K2	K3	K4
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
1	3	5	7

INPUT CARD NO. 7 - (7F10.0)

SHO	BHO	AH	SWPHO	TAPRM	THICKH
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
1	11	21	31	41	51

INPUT CARD NO. 8 - (7F10.0)

LHOLD	HH	CHO
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
1	11	21 31

Table B-2 (Continued)

INPUT CARD NO. 9 - (7F10.0)

SVO BVO AV SWPVO TAPRV THICKV

1	11	21	31	41	51

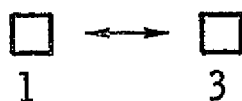
INPUT CARD NO. 10 - (7F10.0)

LVOLD AEFK K EP CVO

1	11	21	31	41

INPUT CARD NO. 11 - (4I2)

KEMP1 KEMP2



INPUT CARD NO. 12 - (7F10.0)

SBSN SBSU SBSC1 DIVE VLTLOAD

1	11	21	31	41

Table B-2 (Continued)

INPUT CARD NO. 13 - (7F10.0)

XC6 XC6H XC6V

--	--	--

1 11 21

INPUT CARD NO. 14 - (7F10.0)

XBARW XBARHO CMA CNB

--	--	--	--

1 11 21 31

INPUT CARD NO. 15 - (7F10.0)

KAPAW KAPAH KAPAV ETA

--	--	--	--

1 11 21 31

INPUT CARD NO. 16 - (3F10.0, 1X, 13)

LC1 LCP IF1 IF

--	--	--	--	--

1 11 21 31 32

Table B-2 (Continued)

INPUT CARD NO. 17 - SHOULD BE BLANK AS THE LAST CARD OF THE TOTAL DATA DECK. OTHERWISE, THIS CARD CORRESPONDS WITH THE INPUT CARD NO. 1 OF THE NEXT DATA SET.

B2 Program Listing

This section provides a complete listing of the Roskam/Fillman Program.

```

1      DIMENSION LCOD(500),L(500),SVL(500),SHL(500),LCOD0(1),LO(1),CDO(1
2      *),CDO0(500),SVO(1),BVO(1),SHO(1),BHO(1),SWPHO(1),SWPVL(1),SWETFO(1
3      *),SWETEO(1),SWETNO(1),SWETCO(1),SWETUO(1),WAITFO(1),WAITEO(1),BVL
4      *(500),BHL(500),SWPHL(500),SWPVL(500),SWF(500),SWE(500),SWC(500),SW
5      *N(500),SWU(500),WAITF(500),WATE(500),LBL(500),XCGL(500),CBH(500)
6      *,CBV(500),SWH(500),SWW(500),SWT(500),LABEL1(14),LABEL2(14),
7      *LABEL3(14),ARCRFT(13)
8      DIMENSION XBW(500),XBB(500),XBWB(500),XBH(500),XBA(500)
9      COMMON TAS,AMACH,VISCOS,SW,BW,AW,CBAR,WSWPLE,TAPRW,XCBAR,LBOLD,
10     10FUS,LN,LU,LCOLD,FUSWID,FUSHGT,H1,H2,PHIN1,PHIN2,PHIC1,PHIC2,TOL,
11     2K1,K2,K3,K4,SHO,BHO,AH,SWPHO,TAPRH,THICKH,LHOLD,HH,SVO,BVO,AV,
12     3SWPVO,TAPRV,THICKV,LVOLD,AEFF,K,KEMP1,KEMP2,SBSN,SBSU,SBSC1,DIVE,
13     4ULTLOAD,XCG,XCGH,XCGV,XBARWB,XBARHO,CMA,CNB,KAPAW,KAPAH,KAPAV,
14     5ETA,DELTLC,EP
15     COMMON/STAB/XBARW,XBARAC,DXACB,XBARH
16     COMMON/RHO/DENSIT
17     COMMON/WEIGHT/WN,WU,WC,WV,WH,WV,WEMP,CGERR,WGROSS,WGR
18     REAL LCOD,L,LCOD0,LO,LBL,LN,LU,LCOLD,LHOLD,KAPAW,KAPAH,
19     *LVOLD,LBOLD,KAPAV,LC,L,LC2,LBNEW,LCNEW
20     REAL LC1,LCF,IF1
21     DATA (LABEL1(I),I=1,5)/6HLCOD V,6HS, CDO,6H - SCA,6HLED VA,
22     14HLUES/
23     DATA (LABEL2(I),I=1,5)/6HLC VS,6H SH - ,6HSCALED,6H VALUE,1HS/
24     DATA (LABEL3(I),I=1,5)/6HLC VS,6H SV - ,6HSCALED,6H VALUE,1HS/
25     DATA TERM/6H /
26     10 READ(5,1)TEST,(ARCRFT(I),I=1,13)
27     IF(TEST.EQ.TERM) STOP
28     READ(5,2)TAS,AMACH,DENSIT,VISCOS,ALT,WGROSS
29     READ(5,2)SW,BW,AW,CBAR,WSWPLE,TAPRW,XCBAR
30     READ(5,2)LBOLD,DFUS,LN,LU,LCOLD,FUSWID,FUSHGT
31     READ(5,2)H1,H2,PHIN1,PHIN2,PHIC1,PHIC2,TOL
32     READ(5,3)K1,K2,K3,K4
33     READ(5,2)SHO,BHO,AH,SWPHO,TAPRH,THICKH
34     READ(5,2)LHOLD,HH,CHO
35     READ(5,2)SVO,BVO,AV,SWPVO,TAPRV,THICKV
36     READ(5,2)LVOLD,AEFF,K,EP,CVO
37     READ(5,3)KEMP1,KEMP2
38     READ(5,2)SBSN,SBSU,SBSC1,DIVE,ULTLOAD
39     READ(5,2)XCG,XCGH,XCGV
40     READ(5,2)XBARW,XBARHO,CMA,CNB
41     READ(5,2)KAPAW,KAPAH,KAPAV,ETA
42     READ(5,4)LC1,LCF,IF1,IF
43     DLC=(LCF-LC1)/IF1
44     DELTC = 0.
45     CALL SWET(PHIN1,PHIC1,SHO,SVO,LCOLD,SWETNO,SWETUO,SWETCO,
46     *SWETHO,SWETVO)
47     SWETFO=SWETNO+SWETUO+SWETCO
48     SWETEO=SWETHO+SWETVO
49     CALL CDO(LBOLD,SWPV,SWPH,SWETHO,SWETVO,SWETFO,CHO,CVO,CDOBHV)
50     CALL FUSWGT(SWETFO,SWETNO,SWETUO,SWETCO,WV,WN,WU,WC)
51     CALL EMPWGT(SWETHO,SWETVO,SWETED,SHO,BHO,SVO,BVO,SWPH,SWPV,WV,WH,
52     *WEMP)

```


53 CALL XBARGC(0,XBCG)
 54 SWPW = WSWPLE * 57.3
 55 WRITE(6,5)TEST,ARCRFT
 56 WRITE(6,6)ALT,TAS,AMACH,DENSIT,VISCOS
 57 WRITE(6,7)SW,BW,AW,CBAR,XCBAR,SWPW,TAPRW
 58 WRITE(6,8)LBOLD,LN,LU,LCOLD,FUSWID,FUSHGT,DFUS
 59 WRITE(6,9)SHO,BHO,AH,CHO,TAPRH,THICKH
 60 WRITE(6,11)SVO,BVO,AV,CVO,TAPRV,THICKV
 61 WRITE(6,12)TEST,ARCRFT,WGROSS
 62 WRITE(6,13)WN,WU,WC,WV,WH,WV,WEMP,XBCG
 63 WRITE(6,14)TEST,ARCRFT
 64 WRITE(6,15)SWETNO,SWETUO,SWETCO,SWETFO,SWETHO,SWETVO,SWETEO
 65 SWPH=SWPHO
 66 SWPV=SWPVO
 67 SWETF=SWETFO
 68 SWETN=SWETNO
 69 SWETE=SWETEO
 70 SWETC=SWETCO
 71 SWETU=SWETUO
 72 SH = SHO
 73 BH = BHO
 74 SV = SVO
 75 BV = BVO
 76 CH=CHO
 77 CV=CVO
 78 LCODD(1) = LCOLD/DFUS
 79 CDD(1) = CDOBHV
 80 SVO(1) = SVO
 81 SHU(1) = SHO
 82 BVO(1) = BVO
 83 BHO(1) = BHO
 84 SWPHO(1) = SWPH * 57.3
 85 SWPVO(1) = SWPV * 57.3
 86 SWETFO(1) = SWETFO
 87 SWETEO(1) = SWETEO
 88 SWETNO(1) = SWETNO
 89 SWETCO(1) = SWETCO
 90 WAITFO(1) = WF
 91 WAITEO(1) = WEMP
 92 LO(1) = LCOLD
 93 DO 100 I=1,IF
 94 LC2=LC1+((I-1)*DLC)
 95 LBNEW = LN+LU+LC2
 96 DELTLC=LC2-LCOLD
 97 CALL SWET(PHIN1,PHIC1,SH,SV,LC2,SWETN,SWETU,SWETC,SWETH,SWETV)
 98 CALL FUSWGT(SWETF,SWETN,SWETU,SWETC,WV,WN,WU,WC)
 99 CALL EMPWGT(SWETH,SWETV,SWETE,SH,BH,SV,BV,SWPH,SWPV,WV,WH,WEMP)
 100 CALL XBARGC(1,XBCG)
 *****W 1457 DO LOOP INDEX I MAY NOT BE REDEFINED IN CALL OR ABNORMAL FUNCTION
 101 CALL STABAREA(XBCG,HSWPLE,SH,BH,CH)
 102 CALL VERTAREA(VSWPLE,SV,BV,CV)
 103 CALL SWET(PHIN1,PHIC1,SH,SV,LC2,SWETN,SWETU,SWETC,SWETH,SWETV)

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
 ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

```

104 SWETF = SWETN + SWETU + SWETC
105 SWETE = SWETH + SWETV
106 CALL CDO(LBNEW,VSWPLE,HSWPLE,SWETH,SWETV,SWETF,CH,CV,CDOBHV)
107 SWV(I) = SWETV
108 SWH(I) = SWETH
109 SWT(I) = SWETF + SWETE
110 LCOD(I) = LC2/DFUS
111 L(I) = LC2
112 XBW(I) = XBARW
113 XBB(I) = DXACB
114 XBWB(I) = XBARWB
115 XBH(I) = XBARH
116 XBA(I) = XBARAC
117 SVL(I) = SV
118 SHL(I) = SH
119 CDOL(I) = CDOBHV
120 BVL(I) = BV
121 BHL(I) = BH
122 SWPHL(I) = HSWPLE * 57.3
123 SWPVL(I) = VSWPLE * 57.3
124 SWF(I) = SWETF
125 SWE(I) = SWETE
126 SWC(I) = SWETC
127 SWN(I) = SWETN
128 SWU(I) = SWETU
129 WAITF(I) = WGR + WC
130 WAITE(I) = WENP
131 LBL(I) = LBNEW
132 XCGL(I) = XBCG
133 CBH(I) = CH
134 CBV(I) = CV
135 100 CONTINUE
136 WRITE(6,16)TEST,ARCRFT,WGR,((I,L(I),LBL(I),WAITF(I),WAITE(I),
137 *XCGL(I)),I=1,IF)
138 WRITE(6,17)TEST,ARCRFT,CMA,AH,TAPRH
139 WRITE(6,18)((I,L(I),SHL(I),BHL(I),CBH(I),SWPHL(I)),I=1,IF)
140 CALL M15A(2,L,SHL,IF,LO,SHO,1,LABEL2)
141 WRITE(6,19)TEST,ARCRFT,CNB,AV,TAPRV
142 WRITE(6,18)((I,L(I),SVL(I),BVL(I),CBV(I),SWPVL(I)),I=1,IF)
143 CALL M15A(2,L,SVL,IF,LO,SVO,1,LABEL3)
144 WRITE(6,25)TEST,ARCRFT,CMA
145 WRITE(6,26)((I,L(I),XBW(I),XBB(I),XBWB(I),XBH(I),XBA(I),XCGL(I)),
146 *I=1,IF)
147 WRITE(6,21)TEST,ARCRFT
148 WRITE(6,22)((I,L(I),SWF(I),SWH(I),SWV(I),SWT(I)),I=1,IF)
149 WRITE(6,23)TEST,ARCRFT,CDO(1)
150 WRITE(6,24)((I,L(I),LCOD(I),CDOL(I)),I=1,IF)
151 CALL M15A(2,LCOD,CDOL,IF,LCOD0,CDO,1,LABEL1)
152 GOTO 10
153 1 FORMAT(13A6,A2)
154 2 FORMAT(7F10.0)
155 3 FORMAT(4I2)

```

B.15

```

156 4 FORMAT(3F10.0,1X,13)
157 5 FORMAT(1H1,10X,'TABLE ',A6,'.1A ROSKAM-FILLMAN METHOD'/27X,12A6,
158 *A2/27X,'ORIGINAL FLIGHT CONDITIONS AND'/27X,'GEOMETRIC DEFINITIONS
159 *//10X,65('*')//)
160 6 FORMAT(10X,'FLIGHT CONDITIONS'//15X,'ALTITUDE',T50,F10.3,' FT'/
161 *15X,'AIRSPEED',T50,F10.3,' FPS '/15X,'MACH',T50,F10.3/15X,'DENSITY
162 *',T50,F10.5,' SLUGS/CU.FT.'/15X,'KINEMATIC VISCOSITY',T50,F10.5,
163 *' SQ.FT./SEC'//)
164 7 FORMAT(10X,'GEOMETRIC'//15X,'WING'/20X,'REFERENCE AREA',T50,F10.3,
165 *' SQ.FT.'/20X,'SPAN',T50,F10.3,' FT'/20X,'ASPECT RATIO',T50,F10.3/
166 *20X,'M.A.C.',T50,F10.3,' FT'/22X,'F.S.',T50,F10.3,' FT'/20X,'L.E.
167 *SWEEP',T50,F10.3,' DEG'/20X,'TAPER',T50,F10.3//)
168 8 FORMAT(15X,'FUSELAGE'/20X,'OVERALL LENGTH',T50,F10.3,' FT'/20X,
169 *'NOSE LENGTH',T50,F10.3,' FT'/20X,'CABIN LENGTH',T50,F10.3,' FT'/
170 *20X,'TAIL CONE LENGTH',T50,F10.3,' FT'/20X,'MAX WIDTH',T50,F10.3,
171 *' FT'/20X,'MAX HEIGHT',T50,F10.3,' FT'/20X,'EQUIV. DIAMETER',T50,
172 *F10.3,' FT'//)
173 9 FORMAT(15X,'HORIZONTAL TAIL'/20X,'REFERENCE AREA',T50,F10.3,
174 *'SQ.FT.'/20X,'SPAN',T50,F10.3,' FT'/20X,'ASPECT RATIO',T50,F10.3/
175 *20X,'M.A.C.',T50,F10.3,' FT'/
176 *20X,'TAPER',T50,F10.3/20X,'THICKNESS',T50,F10.3//)
177 11 FORMAT(15X,'VERTICAL TAIL'/20X,'REFERENCE AREA',T50,F10.3,
178 *'SQ.FT.'/20X,'SPAN',T50,F10.3,' FT'/20X,'ASPECT RATIO',T50,F10.3/
179 *20X,'M.A.C.',T50,F10.3,' FT'/
180 *20X,'TAPER',T50,F10.3/20X,'THICKNESS',T50,F10.3//)
181 12 FORMAT(1H1,10X,'TABLE ',A6,'.1B ROSKAM-FILLMAN METHOD'/27X,12A6,
182 *A2/27X,'ORIGINAL WEIGHT AND BALANCE STATEMENT'//10X,65('*')//
183 *T52,'(LBS.)'//10X,'GROSS WEIGHT',T55,F10.3//)
184 13 FORMAT(10X,'APPROXIMATED SHELL WEIGHTS', //15X,
185 *'FUSELAGE'//20X,'NOSE SECTION',T50,F10.3/20X,'CABIN SECTION',T50,
186 *F10.3/20X,'TAIL CONE SECTION',T50,F10.3//20X,'TOTAL FUSELAGE',T50,
187 *F10.3//15X,'EMPENNAGE'//20X,'HORIZONTAL TAIL',T50,F10.3/20X,
188 *'VERTICAL TAIL',T50,F10.3//20X,'TOTAL EMPENNAGE',T50,F10.3//10X,
189 *'CENTER OF GRAVITY -- FRACTION OF M.A.C.',T50,F10.3//)
190 14 FORMAT(1H1,10X,'TABLE ',A6,'.1C ROSKAM-FILLMAN METHOD'/27X,12A6,
191 *A2/27X,'ORIGINAL WETTED AREA BREAKDOWN'//10X,65('*')//)
192 15 FORMAT(10X,'FUSELAGE',T51,'(SQ.FT.)'//15X,'NOSE SECTION',T50,F10.3
193 *//15X,'CABIN SECTION',T50,F10.3/15X,'TAIL SECTION',T50,F10.3//
194 *15X,'TOTAL FUSELAGE',T50,F10.3//10X,'EMPENNAGE'//15X,'HORIZONTAL T
195 *AIL',T50,F10.3//15X,'VERTICAL TAIL',T50,F10.3//15X,'TOTAL EMPENNAG
196 *E',T50,F10.3//)
197 16 FORMAT(1H1,10X,'TABLE ',A6,'.2A ROSKAM-FILLMAN METHOD'/27X,12A6,
198 *A2/27X,'OPTIMIZATION WEIGHT AND BALANCE'/27X,'STATEMENT'//10X,65(
199 *')//10X,'GROSS WEIGHT( W/O TAIL OR EMP.)',T55,F10.3,' (LBS.)'
200 *' //112,'I',T18,'LC',T31,'LB',T41,'FUSELAGE',T54,'EMPENNAGE',T69,
201 *'C.G.',T44,'WT',T58,'WT'/T17,'(FT)',T30,'(FT)',T43,'(LB)',T57,
202 *'(LB)',T67,'(FR CBAR)'//10X,13, 5(F10.3,3X)//)
203 17 FORMAT(1H1,10X,'TABLE ',A6,'.2B ROSKAM-FILLMAN METHOD'/27X,12A6,
204 *A2/27X,'OPTIMIZATION STABILIZER'/27X,'SIZING'//27X,'CHA = ',T55,
205 *F10.3/27X,'ASPECT RATIO = ',T55,F10.3/27X,'TAPER RATIO = ',T55,
206 *F10.3//10X,65('*')//112,'I',T18,'LC',T31,'SH',T44,'BH',T57,'CBARH'
207 *T68,'SWEEPH'/T17,'(FT)',T28,'(SQ.FT.)',T43,'(FT)',T58,'(FT)',T69,

```

```

208      *'(DEG)')//)
209      18 FORMAT((10X,13,5(F10.3,3X)))
210      19 FORMAT(1H1,10X,'TABLE ',A6,',.2C ROSKAM-FILLMAN METHOD'/27X,12A6,
211      *A2/27X,'OPTIMIZATION VERTICAL TAIL'/27X,'SIZING'//27X,'CNB = ',T55
212      *,F10.3/27X,'ASPECT RATIO = ',T55,F10.3/27X,'TAPER RATIO = ',T55,
213      *F10.3//10X,65(' ')//T12,'I',T18,'LC',T31,'SV',T44,'BV',T57,'CBARV'
214      *,T68,'SWEEPV'/T17,'(FT)',T28,'(SQ.FT.)',T43,'(FT)',T58,'(FT)',T69,
215      *'(DEG)')//)
216      21 FORMAT(1H1,10X,'TABLE ',A6,',.3A ROSKAM-FILLMAN METHOD'/27X,12A6,
217      *A2/27X,'SENSITIVITY OF WETTED AREA'/27X,'TO TAIL CONE LENGTH'//1 X
218      *,65(' ')//T12,'I',T20,'LC',T29,'FUSELAGE',T42,'HORIZ',T55,'VERT'
219      *,T67,'TOTAL'/T19,'(FT)',T29,'(SQ.FT.)',T41,'(SQ.FT.)',T53,'(SQ.FT.
220      *)',T65,'(SQ.FT.)')//)
221      22 FORMAT((10X,13,2X,5(F10.3,2X)))
222      23 FORMAT(1H1,10X,'TABLE ',A6,',.3B ROSKAM-FILLMAN METHOD'/27X,12A6,
223      *A2/27X,'SENSITIVITY OF ZERO-LIFT'/27X,'DRAG TO TAIL CONE LENGTH'
224      *//27X,'ORIGINAL CDOBV',T50,F10.5
225      *//10X,65(' ')//T12,'I',T23,'LC',T35,'LC/D',T47,'CDOBV'/T22,'(FT)'
226      *//)
227      24 FORMAT ((11X,13,2X,2(F10.3,3X),F10.5//))
228      25 FORMAT(1H1,10X,'TABLE ',A6,',.2D ROSKAM-FILLMAN METHOD'/27X,12A6,
229      *A2//27X,'STATIC MARGIN COMPONENTS'//27X,'CMA = ',T50,F10.3//
230      *10X,65(' ')//)
231      26 FORMAT(12X,'I',5X,'LC',6X,'XBW',4X,'XBB',4X,'XBWB',2X,' XBH',4X,
232      *'XBA',4X,'XBCG'//(10X,13,F10.3,6F7.3//)
233      END

```

*****W 147D EQUALITY OR NON-EQUALITY COMPARISON MAY NOT BE MEANINGFUL IN LOGICAL IF EXPRESSIONS

```
1 SUBROUTINE SWET(PHIN,PHIC,SH,SV,TALLGT,SWETN,SWETU,SWETC,  
2 *SWETH,SWETV)  
3 COMMON TAS,AMACH,VISCOS,SW,BW,AW,CDAR,WSWPLE,TAPRW,XCBAR,LBOLD,  
4 1DFUS,NOSLGT,CABLGT,LCOLO,FUSWID,FUSHGT,H1,H2,PHIN1,PHIN2,PHIC1,  
5 * PHIC2, TOL,  
6 2K1,K2,K3,K4,SHO,BHO,AH,SWPHO,TAPRH,THICKH,LHOLD,HH,SVO,BVO,AV,  
7 3SWPVO,TAPRV,THICKV,LVOLD,AEFF,K,KEMP1,KEMP2,SBSN,SBSU,SBSC1,DIVE,  
8 4ULTLOAD,XCG,XCGH,XCGV,XBARWB,XBARHO,CNA,CNB,KAPAW,KAPAH,KAPAV,  
9 5ETA,DELTLC,EP  
10 REAL KW,KV,KC,KA,NOSLGT  
11 DATA PI/3.14159/  
12 CIRCUM = DFUS * PI  
13 SWETU = CIRCUM * CABLGT  
14 CALL CONPAR(PHIN,KA,KV,KC,KW)  
15 SWETN = CIRCUM * NOSLGT * KW  
16 CALL CONPAR(PHIC,KA,KV,KC,KW)  
17 SWETC = CIRCUM * TALLGT * KW  
18 CKP = .52 * THICKH + 1.987  
19 SWETH = CKP * SH  
20 CKP = .52 * THICKV + 1.987  
21 SWETV = CKP * SV  
22 RETURN  
23 END
```

```

1 SUBROUTINE CDO (ALB,SWPVT,SWPHT,SWETH,SWETVT,SWETF,CBARH,CBARV,
2 1CDOBHV)
3 COMMON TAS,AMACH,VISCOS,SW,BW,AW,CBAR,WSWPLE,TAPRW,XCBAR,LBOLD,
4 1DFUS,LN,LJ,LCOLD,FUSWID,FUSHGT,H1,H2,PHIN1,PHIN2,PHIC1,PHIC2,TOL,
5 2K1,K2,K3,K4,SHO,BHO,AH,SWPHO,TAPRH,THICKH,LHOLD,HH,SVO,BVO,AV,
6 3SWPVO,TAPRV,THICKV,LVOLD,AEFF,K,KEMP1,KEMP2,SBSN,SBSU,SBS1,DIVE,
7 4ULTLOAD,XCG,XCGH,XCGV,XBARWB,XBARHO,CMA,CNB,KAPAW,KAPAH,KAPAV,
8 5ETA,DELTLC,EP
9 RENUMF = RENUM(DENSIT,VISCOS,TAS,ALB)
10 CFMO=0.455/(ALOG10(RENUMF)**2.58)
11 CFCM=6.899*AMACH-16.226*AMACH**2+15.741*AMACH**3-5.4894*AMACH**4
12 SKIN = CFMO *CFCM
13 FINE = ALB / DFUS
14 CDOFUS = SKIN*SWETF/SW*(1+60/FINE**3+.0025*FINE)
15 RENUMH = RENUM(DENSIT,VISCOS,TAS,CBARH)
16 CFMO = .455/(ALOG10(RENUMH)**2.58)
17 SKIN = CFMO *CFCM
18 HSWPC3=ATAN((SIN(SWPHT)/COS(SWPHT))-(4./AH*(.333*(1-TAPRH)/
19 *(1.+TAPRH))))
20 VSWPC3=ATAN((SIN(SWPVT)/COS(SWPVT))-(4./AV*(.333*(1.-TAPRV)/
21 *(1.+TAPRV))))
22 SWPH = COS(HSWPC3)
23 SWPV = COS(VSWPC3)
24 IF (AMACH.LT.0.25) GOTO 650
25 Y=13.36-79.39*AMACH+212.8*AMACH**2-232.9*AMACH**3+94.3*AMACH**4
26 RLIFT=Y-16.12*SWPH+33.15*SWPH**2-27.82*SWPH**3+8.32*SWPH**4
27 GOTO 660
28 650 RLIFT=3.541-16.12*SWPH+33.15*SWPH**2-27.82*SWPH**3+8.32*SWPH**4
29 660 CDOHT=SKIN*SWETH/SW*RLIFT*(1+1.2*THICKH+100*THICKH**4)
30 RENUMV = RENUM(DENSIT,VISCOS,TAS,CBARV)
31 CFMO = 0.455/(ALOG10(RENUMV)**2.58)
32 SKIN = CFMO *CFCM
33 IF (AMACH.LT.0.25) GOTO 670
34 RLIFT=Y-16.12*SWPV+33.15*SWPV**2-27.82*SWPV**3+8.32*SWPV**4
35 GOTO 680
36 670 RLIFT=3.541-16.12*SWPV+33.15*SWPV**2-27.82*SWPV**3+8.32*SWPV**4
37 680 CDOVT=SKIN*RLIFT*SWETVT/SW*(1+1.2*THICKV+100*THICKV**4)
38 CDOBHV = CDOFUS + CDOHT + CDOVT
39 RETURN
40 END

```

B.19

REPRODUCTION OF THIS
 ORIGINAL PAGE IS PROHIBITED

```

1 SUBROUTINE FUSWGT(SWETF,SWETN,SWETU,SWETC,WF,WN,WU,WC)
2 COMMON TAS,AMACH,VISCOS,SW,BW,AW,CBAR,WSWPLE,TAPRW,XCBAR,LBOLD,
3 10FUS,LN,LU,LCOLD,FUSWID,FUSHGT,H1,H2,PHIN1,PHIN2,PHIC1,PHIC2,TOL,
4 2K1,K2,K3,K4,SHO,BHO,AN,SWPHO,TAPRH,THICKH,LHOLD,HH,SVO,BVO,AV,
5 3SWPVO,TAPRV,THICKV,LVOLD,AEFF,K,KEMP1,KEMP2,SBSN,SBSU,SBSC1,DIVE,
6 4ULTLOAD,XCG,XCGH,XCGV,XBARWB,XBARHO,CMA,CNB,KAPAW,KAPAH,KAPAV,
7 SETA,DELTLC,EP
8 REAL LHOLD
9 C
10 C THIS SUBROUTINE, FUSWGT, ESTIMATES THE FUSELAGE WEIGHT WHEN HTE
11 C DIVE SPEED, WETTED AREA, FUSELAGE GEOMETRY, AND FOUR CORRECTION
12 C FACTORS TO ACCOUNT FOR PRESSURIZATION, ENGINE LOCATION, AND
13 C LANDING GEAR LOCATION ARE KNOWN
14 C
15 C DETERMINATION OF FUSELAGE CORRECTION FACTORS FROM OPTIONCODES
16 C
17 C
18 IF(K1-1)130,120,130
19 120 FUSK1=1.08
20 GOTO140
21 130 FUSK1=1.00
22 140 IF(K2-1)160,150,160
23 150 FUSK2=1.04
24 GOTO170
25 160 FUSK2=1.
26 170 IF(K3-1)190,180,190
27 180 FUSK3=1.07
28 GOTO200
29 190 FUSK3=1.
30 200 IF(K4-1)220,210,220
31 210 FUSK4=0.96
32 GOTO230
33 220 FUSK4=1.
34 C
35 C FROM THE INPUT DATA AND THE FUSELAGE CORRECTION FACTORS, THE
36 C ESTIMATED FUSELAGE WEIGHT CAN BE COMPUTED
37 C
38 230 FUSK = FUSK1*FUSK2*FUSK3*FUSK4
39 QCWHT = LHOLD + DELTLC
40 A = DIVE * QCWHT
41 B = FUSWID + FUSHGT
42 C = A/B
43 D = SWETF*1.2
44 E = SQRT(C)
45 WF = 0.021*FUSK*D*E
46 AFUSK = WF / SWETF
47 WN = AFUSK * SWETN
48 WU = AFUSK * SWETU
49 WC = AFUSK * SWETC
50 RETURN
51 END

```

```

1  SUBROUTINE EMPWGT(SWETH,SWETV,SWETE,HTAREA,HTSPAN,VTAREA,VTSPAN,
2  *HSWPLE,VSWPLE,VTWGT,HTWGT,EMPWGH)
3  COMMON TAS,AMACH,VISCOS,SW,BW,AW,CBAR,WSWPLE,TAPRW,XCBAR,LBOLD,
4  1DFUS,LN,LU,LCOLD,FUSWID,FUSHGT,H1,H2,PHIN1,PHIN2,PHIC1,PHIC2,TOL,
5  2K1,K2,K3,K4,SHO,BHO,AAH,SWPHO,TAPRH,THICKH,LHOLD,HH,SVO,BVO,AV,
6  3SWPVO,TAPRV,THICKV,LVOLD,AEFF,K,KEMP1,KEMP2,SBSN,SBSU,SBSC1,DIVE,
7  4ULTLOAD,XCG,XCGH,XCGV,XBARWB,XBARHO,CMA,CNB,KAPAW,KAPAH,KAPAV,
8  SETA,DELTLC,EP
9  C
10 C      THIS SUBROUTINE, EMPWGT, CALCULATES THE ESTIMATED WEIGHT OF AN
11 C      EMPENNAGE WHEN THE DIVE SPEED, WETTED AREA, AND EMPENNAGE
12 C      GEOMETRY ARE KNOWN
13 C
14 C      EMPENNAGE WEIGHT FOR DIVE SPEED LESS THAN 250 KTS
15 C
16      IF(DIVE.GT.250)GOTO500
17      EMPWGH=.74*(ULTLOAD*SWETE**2)**.75
18      HTWGT = EMPWGH*SWETH/SWETE
19      VTWGT = EMPWGH*SWETV/SWETE
20      GOTO 630
21  C
22  C      EMPENNAGE WEIGHT WHEN DIVE SPEED GREATER THAN 250 KTS
23  C
24  C      DETERMINATION OF EMPENNAGE CORRECTION FACTORS
25  C
26      500 IF(KEMP1-1)530,520,530
27      520 EMPKH=1.1
28      GOTO540
29      530 EMPKH=1.
30      540 IF(KEMP2-1)560,550,560
31      550 EMPKV=1.+.15*(HTAREA*HTSPAN/VTAREA/VTSPAN)
32      GOTO570
33      560 EMPKV=1.
34  C
35  C      DETERMINATION OF HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAT TAIL CORRECTION FACTORS
36  C
37      570 HTCF=HTAREA**2*DIVE/1000./ (SQRT(COS(HSWPLE)))
38      VTCF=VTAREA**2*DIVE/1000./ (SQRT(COS(VSWPLE)))
39      IF(HTCF.GT.1.40)GOTO580
40      HTWGT=(3.9*HTCF-.419)*HTAREA*EMPKH
41      GOTO590
42      580 HTWGT=(5.74-2.29*ALOG(HTCF))*HTAREA*EMPKH
43      590 IF(VTCF.GT.1.40)GOTO600
44      VTWGT=(3.9*VTCF-.419)*VTAREA*EMPKV
45      600 VTWGT=(5.74-2.29*ALOG(VTCF))*VTAREA*EMPKV
46      GOTO610
47      610 EMPWGH = HTWGT + VTWGT
48      630 CONTINUE
49      RETURN
50      END

```



```

1  SUBROUTINE XBARGG(I,XBGG)
2  COMMON TAS,AMACH,VISCOS,SW,BW,AW,CBAR,WSWPLE,TAPRW,XCBAR,LBOLD,
3  10FUS,LN,LU,LCOLD,FUSWID,FUSHT,H1,H2,PHIN1,PHIN2,PHIC1,PHIC2,TOL,
4  2K1,K2,K3,K4,SHO,BHO,AH,SWPHO,TAPRH,THICKH,LHOLD,HH,SVO,BVO,AV,
5  3SWPVO,TAPRV,THICKV,LVOLD,AEFF,K,KEMP1,KEMP2,SBSN,SBSU,SBSC1,DIVE,
6  4ULTLOD,XCG,XCGH,XCGV,XBARWB,XBARHO,CMA,CNB,KAPAW,KAPAH,KAPAV,
7  5ETA,DELTLC,EP
8  COMMON/WEIGHT/WN,WU,WC,WV,WH,WV,WEMP,CGERR,WGROSS,WGR
9  COMMON/CEECEE/XCG1
10 COMMON/SHAPE/MN,NN,MC,NC
11  C
12  C      THIS SUBROUTINE ESTIMATES THE LOCATION OF THE C.G. OF THE
13  C      AIRCRAFT ALONG THE LONGITUDINAL AXIS. THE METHOD USED IS NOT
14  C      INTENDED TO ACCURATELY LOCATE THE C.G., BUT RATHER TO AID
15  C      IN LOCATING THE C.G. SHIFT DUE TO INCREMENTALLY LENGTHENING THE
16  C      AIRCRAFT TAIL CONE. INPUTS REQUIRED FOR THIS SUBROUTINE
17  C      ARE LISTED BELOW, AND MUST BE ENTERED INTO THE SUBROUTINE
18  C      THROUGH EITHER READ STATEMENTS OR COMMON.
19  C      LN      NOSE LENGTH (FT)
20  C      LU      CABIN LENGTH (FT)
21  C      LC      TAIL CONE LENGTH (FT)
22  C      WFUS    FUSELAGE WEIGHT (LB)
23  C      WEMP    EMPENNAGE WEIGHT (LB)
24  C      PHIN1,   NOSE CONE SHAPE PARAMETERS
25  C      PHIN2
26  C      PHIC1,   TAIL CONE SHAPE PARAMETERS
27  C      PHIC2
28  C      XCGH    HORIZ. TAIL C.G. LOCATION (FT)
29  C      XCGV    VERT. TAIL C.G. LOCATION (FT)
30  C      I      TAIL CONE INCREMENT NUMBER
31  C
32  REAL M,N,LN,LU,LC,MN,NN,MC,NC,LCCLD
33  X(A,M,N) = (.5 - (1.0/(M*(N+2.0))) + (1.0-M)/(4.0*(M**2)*(2.0*
34  *N+2.0)) - ((1.0-3.0*M+2.0*M**2)/(6.0*(M**3)*(3.0*N+2.0))) * A / (1.0 - (1
35  *.0/(M*(N+1.0))) + ((1.0-M)/(4.0*(M**2)*(2.0*N+1.0))) - (1.0-3.0*M+2.0*
36  *(M**2))/(6.0*(M**3)*(3.0*N+1.0)))
37  C
38  C      COMPUTE FUSELAGE COMPONENT C.G. LOCATIONS
39  C
40  LC = LCOLD + DELTLC
41  CALL CONSHP(PHIN1,PHIN2,TOL,MN,NN)
42  IF(I.GT.0)GOTO 50
43  WGR = WGROSS - (WC+WV+WH)
44  50 CALL CONSHP(PHIC1,PHIC2,TOL,MC,NC)
45  XC = X(LC,MC,NC) + LN + LU
46  ARM1 = WGR * XCG + WC * XC
47  C
48  C      COMPUTE EMPENNAGE COMPONENT C.G. LOCATIONS
49  C
50  XV = XCGV + DELTLC
51  XH = XCGH + DELTLC
52  ARM2 = WH*XH + WV*XV

```

B.22

```
53      C
54      C      ESTIMATE AIRCRAFT C.G. LOCATION
55      C
56      WEST = WGR + WC + WH + WV
57      XCGEST = (ARM1 + ARM2)/WEST
58      IF(1.GT.0) GO TO 100
59      C
60      C      COMPUTE CORRECTION FACTOR -- CGERR
61      C
62      CGERR = (XCG - XCGEST)
63      XCG1 = XCG
64      GO TO 200
65      100 XCG1 = XCGEST + CGERR
66      200 XBCG =(XCG1 -XCBAR)/CBAR
67      RETURN
68      END
```

```

1  SUBROUTINE STABAREA(XBARCG,HSWPLE,SH,BH,CH)
2  COMMON/STAB/XBARW,XBARAC,DXACB,XBARH
3  COMMON TAS,AMACH,VISCOS,SW,BW,AW,CBAR,WSWPLE,TAPRW,XCBAR,LBOLD,
4  1DFUS,LN,LU,LCOLD,FUSWID,FUSHGT,H1,H2,PHIN1,PHIN2,PHIC1,PHIC2,TOL,
5  2K1,K2,K3,K4,SHO,BHO,AH,SWPHO,TAPRH,THICKH,LHOLD,HH,SVO,BVO,AV,
6  3SWPVO,TAPRV,THICKV,LVOLD,AEFF,K,KEMP1,KEMP2,SBSN,SBSU,SBSC1,DIVE,
7  4ULTLOAD,XCG,XCGH,XCGV,XBARWB,XBARHO,CMA,CNB,KAPAW,KAPAH,KAPAV,
8  5ETA,DELTLC,EP
9  COMMON/CLDATA/ASPECT,BATA,SWPC2,KAPPA
10 REAL LHOLD,LHNEW,HH,KWB,KAPPA,KAPAH,KAPAW,KA,KTAPR,KH
11 SH=SHO
12 BH=BHO
13 HSWPLE=SWPHO
14 C
15 C   THIS PART OF THE PROGRAM OPTIMIZES THE SWEEP ANGLE OF THE
16 C   HORIZONTAL TAIL, FIRST WE CONVERT THE INPUT VALUE OF THE LE SWEEP
17 C   TO THE HALF-CHORD SWEEP ANGLE
18 C
19 HSWPC2=ATAN((SIN(HSWPLE)/COS(HSWPLE))-(4./AH*(.5*(1.-TAPRH)/
20 *(1.+TAPRH))))
21 C
22 C   FIRST WE CONVERT THE INPUT VALUES OF SURFACE SWEEP ANGLES
23 C   TO USEABLE FORM FOR CALCULATION PURPOSES
24 C
25 WSWPC2=ATAN((SIN(WSWPLE)/COS(WSWPLE))-(4./AW*(.5*(1.-TAPRW)
26 *(1.+TAPRW))))
27 WSWPC4=ATAN((SIN(WSWPLE)/COS(WSWPLE))-(4./AW*(.25*(1.-TAPRW)
28 *(1.+TAPRW))))
29 BETA=SQRT(1.-AMACH**2.)
30 1 CLLH1=0.
31 HSWP1=0.
32 DO 10 I=1,181
33 HSWP2=HSWP1+.008727
34 ASPECT=AH
35 BATA=BETA
36 SWPC2=HSWP2
37 KAPPA=KAPAH
38 CALL LSLOPE (SLOPE)
39 CLAH=SLOPE
40 LHNEW=LHOLD+DELTLC+(((BH/6.)*(1.+2.*TAPRH)/(1.+TAPRH))*
41 *((SIN(HSWP2)/COS(HSWP2))-(SIN(HSWPC2)/COS(HSWPC2))))
42 CLLH2=CLAH*LHNEW
43 IF (CLLH1.GE.CLLH2) GO TO 20
44 CLLH1=CLLH2
45 10 HSWP1=HSWP2
46 20 CONTINUE
47 C
48 C   NOW WE COMPUTE THE PARAMETERS TO THE EQUATION FOR SH
49 C   FIRST WE COMPUTE CLAH
50 C
51 SWPC2=HSWP1
52 CALL LSLOPE (SLOPE)

```

```

53      CLAH=SLOPE
54      C
55      C      NOW WE COMPUTE XBARACH
56      C
57      XBARH=XBARHO+DELTLC/CBAR+(((BH/6.)*(1.+2.*TAPRH))/(1.+TAPRH))*
58      *((SIN(HSWP2)/COS(HSWP2))-(SIN(HSWPC2)/COS(HSWPC2)))/CBAR
59      C
60      C      NOW WE CALCULATE D EPSILON / D ALPHA
61      C
62      ASPECT =AW
63      SWPC2=WSWPC2
64      BATA=BETA
65      KAPPA=KAPAW
66      CALL LSLOPE (SLOPE)
67      CLAWH=SLOPE
68      BATA=1.
69      CALL LSLOPE (SLOPE)
70      CLAWD=SLOPE
71      KA=(1./AW)-(1./((1.+AW**1.7)))
72      KTAPR=(10.-(3.*TAPRW))/7.
73      KH=(1.-(HH/BW))/((2.*LHNEW)/BW)**.3333
74      DEPDAL=(CLAWH/CLAWD)*(4.44*(KA*KTAPR*KH*SQRT(COS(HSWPC4)))*1.19)
75      C
76      C      NEXT COMPUTE CL ALPHA WB
77      C
78      KWB = 1.-(.25*(DFUS/BW)**2)+.025*DFUS/BW
79      CLAWB=KWB*CLAWH
80      C
81      C      NEXT COMPUTE THE TOTAL AIRPLANE CL ALPHA
82      C
83      CLAA=CLAWB+CLAH*ETA*SH/SW*(1.-DEPDAL)
84      C
85      C      COMPUTE XBARAC
86      C
87      XBARAC=XBARCG-CMA/CLAA
88      CALL MULTOP(LHNEW,CLAWH,DEPDAL,DXACB)
89      XBARWB=XBARW+DXACB
90      C
91      C      NOW THAT ALL PARAMETERS ARE KNOWN WE CAN COMPUTE THE NEW AREA
92      C
93      SHNEW=(XBARWB-XBARAC)/((XBARAC-XBARH)*(CLAH/CLAWB)*
94      *(ETA/SW)*(1.-DEPDAL))
95      BHNEW=SQRT(SHNEW*AH)
96      BHDIF=ABS(BHNEW-BH)
97      IF (BHDIF.LC.EP) GO TO 30
98      SH=SHNEW
99      BH=BHNEW
100     GO TO 1
101     30 CONTINUE
102     SH=SHNEW
103     BH=BHNEW
104     CH=(4.*SH)/(3.*BH)*((1.+TAPRH+TAPRH**2.)/(1.+TAPRH)**2.)

```

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
 ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

```
105 HSWPLE=ATAN((SIN(HSWP1)/COS(HSWP1))-4./AH*(-.5*(1.-TAPRH)/  
106 *(1.+TAPRH))))  
107 SWP = HSWPLE * 57.3  
108 RETURN  
109 END
```

```

1 SUBROUTINE VERTAREA(VSWPLE,SV,BV,CV)
2 COMMON TAS,AMACH,VISCOS,SW,BW,AW,CBAR,WSWPLE,TAPRW,XCBAR,LBOLD,
3 10FUS,LN,LU,LCOLD,FUSWID,FUSHGT,H1,H2,PHIN1,PHIN2,PHIC1,PHIC2,TOL,
4 2K1,K2,K3,K4,SHO,BHO,AH,SWPHO,TAPRH,THICKH,LHOLD,HH,SVO,BVO,AV,
5 3SWPVO,TAPRV,THICKV,LVOLD,AEFF,K,KEMP1,KEMP2,SBSN,SBSU,SBSC1,DIVE,
6 4ULTLOAD,XCG,XCGH,XCGV,XBARVB,XBARHO,CMA,CNB,KAPAW,KAPAH,KAPAV,
7 SETA,DELTLC,EP
8 COMMON/CEEGEE/XCG1
9 REAL K,LVOLD,LVNEW,XN,KRL,KA,LCOLD,LCNEW,LBOLD,LBNEW,LB2SBS
10 REAL H1,H2,H1H2,M1,HWRAT,M2,KAPPA,KAPAV,KV,KC,KW,LN
11 COMMON/CLDATA/ASPECT,BATA,SWPC2,KAPPA
12 BV=BVO
13 VSWPLE=SWPVO
14 C
15 C THE FIRST PART OF THIS ROUTINE OPTIMIZES THE SWEEP ANGLE OF
16 C THE VERTICAL TAIL FIRST WE CONVERT THE INPUT VALUE OF LE SWEEP
17 C TO HALF CHORD SWEEP
18 C
19 VSWPC2=ATAN((SIN(VSWPLE)/COS(VSWPLE))-(4./AV*(.5*(1.-TAPRV)/
20 *(1.+TAPRV))))
21 BETA=SQRT(1.-AMACH**2.)
22 1 CLLV1=0.
23 VSWP1=0.
24 DO 10 I=1,181
25 VSWP2=VSWP1+.008727
26 ASPECT=AEFF
27 BATA=BETA
28 SWPC2=VSWP2
29 KAPPA=KAPAV
30 CALL LSLOPE (SLOPE)
31 CLAV=SLOPE
32 XVOLD = LVOLD - (XCG1-XCG)
33 LVNEW=XVOLD+DELTLC+(((BV/3.)*(2.+2.*TAPRV) / (1.+TAPRV ))*
34 *((SIN(VSWP2)/COS(VSWP2))-(SIN(VSWPC2)/COS(VSWPC2))))
35 CLLV2=CLAV+LVNEW
36 IF (CLLV1.GE.CLLV2) GO TO 20
37 CLLV1=CLLV2
38 10 VSWP1=VSWP2
39 20 CONTINUE
40 C
41 C THIS PART OF THE ROUTINE COMPUTES THE NEW VERTICAL TAIL AREA
42 C AND VERTICAL TAIL SPAN
43 C FIRST WE CALCULATE KRL
44 C
45 LBNEW=LBOLD+DELTLC
46 RENUMF=RENUM(DENSIT,VISCOS,TAS,LBNEW)
47 KRL= -1.830754+.20494*ALOG(RENUMF)
48 C
49 C NOW WE CALCULATE THE BODY SIDE AREA OF THE NEW AIRPLANE
50 C
51 LCNEW=LCOLD+DELTLC
52 CALL CONPAR (PHIC1,KA,KV,KC,KW)

```

```

53      SSEC1=KA*LCOLD*DFUS
54      SBSRAT = 1.00
55      SSEC2=KA*LCNEW*DFUS
56      CALL COMPAR(PHIN1,KA,KV,KC,KW)
57      SBSN = KA*LN*DFUS
58      SBS=SBSN+SBSU+SBSRAT*SSEC2
59      C
60      C      NOW WE CALCULATE KN BY A THREE STEP
61      C      METHOD IT WAS ARRIVED AT BY APPLYING CURVFITTING TECHNIQUES
62      C      TO THE CHASE AROUND CHART IN DATCOM
63      C
64      LB2SBS=LBNEW**2./SBS
65      IF (LB2SBS.GE.8.) GO TO 30
66      SHIFT1=6.0942-1.3516*LB2SBS+.13525*LB2SBS**2.-.0062*LB2SBS**3.+
67      +.0001*LB2SBS**4.
68      GO TO 50
69      30 IF (LB2SBS.GE.12.) GO TO 40
70      SHIFT1=-.12*LB2SBS+1.91
71      GO TO 50
72      40 SHIFT1=-.05875*LB2SBS+1.175
73      50 CONTINUE
74      YVALUE=2.8333*XCG/LBNEW-.41667+SHIFT1
75      H1H2=SQRT(H1/H2)
76      M1=3.6497-3.5796*H1H2-.39*H1H2**2.+2.0149*H1H2**3.-.6946*H1H2**4.
77      ZVALUE=YVALUE/M1
78      HWRAT=FUSGTF/FUSWD
79      M2=(-1.0147+4.4649*HWRAT-3.3626*HWRAT**2.+1.0794*HWRAT**3.-.1217*
80      +HWRAT**4.)*.001
81      KN=M2*ZVALUE-.0005
82      SWPC2=VSWP1
83      CALL LSLOPE (SLOPE)
84      CLAV=SLOPE
85      C
86      C      COMPUTATION OF THE NEW PLANFORM PARAMETERS
87      C
88      SVNEW=(SW*BW*CNB+57.3*KN*KRL*SBS*LBNEW)/(K*CLAV*LVNEW)
89      C
90      C      CALCULATION OF THE NEW SPAN AND COMPARISON WITH THE TOLERANCE
91      C      OF THE ITERATION
92      C
93      BVNEW=SQRT(AV*SVNEW)
94      BVDIF=ABS(BVNEW-BV)
95      IF (BVDIF.LE.EP) GO TO 110
96      SV=SVNEW
97      BV=BVNEW
98      GO TO 1
99      110 CONTINUE
100     SV=SVNEW
101     BV=BVNEW
102     CV=(4.*SV)/(3.*BV)*((1.+TAPRV+TAPRV**2.)/(1.+TAPRV)**2.)
103     VSWPLE=ATAN((SIN(VSWP1)/COS(VSWP1))-(4./AV*(-.5*(1.-TAPRV)/
104     *(1.+TAPRV))))

```

39967 01 10-18-76 09.906

LABEL VERTAR PAGE 3

105 SWP = VSWPLE * 57.3
106 RETURN
107 END

B.29


```

1 SUBROUTINE MULTOP(LHNEW,CLAWM,DEPDAL,DXACB)
2 COMMON/RHO/DENSIT
3 COMMON TAS,AMACH,VISCOS,SW,BW,AW,CBAR,WSWPLE,TAPRW,XCBAR,LBOLD,
4 1DFUS,LN,LU,LCOLD,FUSWID,FUSHT,H1,H2,PHIN1,PHIN2,PHIC1,PHIC2,TOL,
5 2K1,K2,K3,K4,SHO,BHO,AH,SWPHO,TAPRH,THICKH,LHOLD,HH,SVO,BVO,AV,
6 3SWPVO,TAPRV,THICKV,LVOLD,AEFF,K,KEMP1,KEMP2,SBSN,SBSU,SHSC1,DIVE,
7 4ULTLOAD,XCG,XCGH,XCGV,XBARWB,XBARHO,CMA,CNB,KAPAW,KAPAH,KAPAV,
8 5ETA,DEL,LC,EP
9 COMMON/SHAPE/MN,NN,MC,NC
10 DATA C0,C1,C2,C3,C4 /1.90,-1.6958,1.5759,-0.7292,0.1302/
11 DATA D0,D1,D2,D3,D4 /6.2503,-23.0908,60.3553,-78.4540,38.2895/
12 REAL LN,NN,MN,LT,LBOLD,LCOLD,LCNEW,NC,MC,LH,LHNEW
13 POLY(X,C,C1,C2,C3,C4)=C+C1*X+C2*X**2.+C3*X**3.+C4*X**4.
14 CLAWM = CLAWM/57.2958
15 QBAR = 0.5*DENSIT*TAS*TAS
16 XLE=XCBAR-(((BH/6.)*(1.+2.*TAPRW)/(1.+TAPRW))-0.5*DFUS)*SIN(WSWPLE)
17 */COS(WSWPLE)
18 CR = 1.5*CBAR*(1.+TAPRW)/(1.+TAPRW+TAPRW**2)
19 CRF = DFUS*CR*(TAPRW-1.)/BW +CR
20 DXI = XLE/50.
21 SUM = 0.
22 DO 100 I=1,50
23 XI = XLE - (DXI+0.5)- DXI*(I-1)
24 IF(XI.LE.(XLE-LN)) GO TO 10
25 WFI = DFUS*((1.-((LN+XI-XLE)/LN)**NN))**((1./MN))
26 GO TO 20
27 10 WFI = DFUS
28 20 XCF = XI/CRF
29 DEDA = POLY(XCF,C0,C1,C2,C3,C4)
30 IF(I.GE.45) DEDA = POLY(XCF,D0,D1,D2,D3,D4)
31 DEDAI = DEDA*CLAWM/4.58
32 100 SUM = SUM + (DXI*WFI*WFI*DEDAI)
33 LT = LBOLD + DELTLC - XLE - CRF
34 DXI = LT/50.
35 LCNEW = LCOLD +DELTLC
36 DO 200 I=1,50
37 XI = DXI*(I-1)+(0.5*DXI)
38 IF(XI.LE.(LT-LCNEW)) GO TO 30
39 WFI = DFUS*((1.-((LCNEW+XI-LT)/LCNEW)**NC))**((1./MC))
40 GO TO 40
41 30 WFI = DFUS
42 40 LH = LHNEW-CRF+.25*CBAR+((BW/6.)*(1.+2.*TAPRW)/(1.+TAPRW)-DFUS/2.)*
43 *SIN(WSWPLE)/COS(WSWPLE)
44 DEDAI = (1.-DEPDAL)*XI/LH
45 200 SUM = SUM + (DXI*WFI*WFI*DEDAI)
46 DMDA = (QBAR/36.5)*SUM
47 DXACB = -1.*DMDA/(QBAR*CBAR*SW*CLAWM)
48 RETURN
49 END

```

*****W 412 BH IS NOT DEFINED

B.30

```

1  SUBROUTINE CONSHP(PHI1,PHI2,TOL,M,N)
2  REAL M,N,M1,M2
3  I=1
4  J=1
5  N=1.0
6  DM2 = 10.0
7  10 M1 = ALOG(1.0 -(PHI1**N))/ALOG(PHI1)
8  M2 = ALOG(1.0 -(PHI2**N))/ALOG(PHI2/2.0)
9  J = J+1
10 IF(J.EQ.100) GO TO 80
11 DM1 = M1-M2
12 IF(DM1.LE.0.) GO TO 30
13 IF(DM1.GT.DM2) GO TO 50
14 20 N = N+(0.05/1)
15 DM2 = DM1
16 GO TO 10
17 30 IF(ABS(DM1).LT.TOL)GO TO 60
18 I = I*5
19 40 N = N - (0.05/1)
20 M1 = ALOG(1.0 -(PHI1**N))/ALOG(PHI1)
21 M2 = ALOG(1.0 -(PHI2**N))/ALOG(PHI2/2.0)
22 J = J+1
23 IF(J.EQ.100) GO TO 80
24 DM1 = M2-M1
25 IF(DM1.LT.0.) GO TO 20
26 IF(ABS(DM1).LT.TOL) GO TO 60
27 GO TO 40
28 50 WRITE(6,1)
29 M = 1.0
30 N = 1.0
31 GO TO 70
32 60 M = (M1 + M2)*0.5
33 70 RETURN
34 80 WRITE(6,4)
35 GO TO 60
36 1 FORMAT(10X,'***ITERATION FOR M AND N DIVERGES***'/15X,'SET- M=1.0
37 X'/22X,'N=1.0'//)
38 4 FORMAT(10X,'***100 STEPS COMPLETE--DID NOT CONVERGE***'//)
39 RETURN
*****W 209 STATEMENT CANNOT BE REACHED
40 END

```

B,31

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

```
1 SUBROUTINE CONPAR(PHI,KA,KV,KC,KW)
2 REAL KA,KV,KC,KW
3 C THIS SUBROUTINE COMPUTES THE AREA CORRECTION FACTORS
4 C KA, KV, KC, AND KW WHEN THE SHAPE PARAMETER PHI IS INPUTTED
5 C THIS SUBROUTINE WAS DERIVED FROM TORENBECK PG. 447
6 C
7 DATA AK,AK1,AK2,AK3,AK4/-0.59,3.8109,-5.721,6.4168,-2.9167/
8 DATA VK,VK1,VK2,VK3,VK4/-0.9095,5.803,-13.0927,16.5927,-7.4074/
9 DATA CK,CK1,CK2,CK3,CK4/2.96,-12.0488,22.8752,-18.3335,5.5556/
10 DATA WK,WK1,WK2,WK3,WK4/-172.721,1008.8388,-2162.25,2023.9877,-69
11 *7.9097/
12 POLY(X,C,C1,C2,C3,C4)=C+C1*X+C2*X**2.+C3*X**3.+C4*X**4.
13 KA=POLY(PHI,AK,AK1,AK2,AK3,AK4)
14 KV=POLY(PHI,VK,VK1,VK2,VK3,VK4)
15 KC=POLY(PHI,CK,CK1,CK2,CK3,CK4)
16 KW=POLY(PHI,WK,WK1,WK2,WK3,WK4)
17 CONTINUE
18 RETURN
19 END
```

```
1 SUBROUTINE LSLOPE (SLOPE)
2 REAL KAPPA
3 COMMON /CLDATA/ASPECT,BATA,SWPC2,KAPPA
4 SLOPE=(2.*3.14159*ASPECT)/(2.+SQRT((ASPECT**2.*BATA**2./KAPPA**2.)
5 **(.+(((SIN(SWPC2)/COS(SWPC2))*(SIN(SWPC2)/COS(SWPC2)))/BATA**2))
6 **4.))
7 RETURN
8 END
```

```
1 FUNCTION RENUM(DENSIT,VISCOS,TAS,ALNGTH)
2 C
3 C THIS FUNCTION COMPUTES THE REYNOLDS NUMBER OF A BODY
4 C
5 RENUM=(TAS*ALNGTH)/VISCOS
6 RETURN
7 END
```

B3 Example Output

This section provides Roskam/Fillman Program output for a conceptual aircraft configuration. This conceptual aircraft is not to be confused with any of those mentioned in Chapter 4.

TABLE 2.15.1A ROSKAM-FILLMAN METHOD
CONFIGURATION J (31 PAX, 2/2)
ORIGINAL FLIGHT CONDITIONS AND
GEOMETRIC DEFINITIONS

FLIGHT CONDITIONS

ALTITUDE	25000.000 FT
AIRSPED	366.750 FPS
MACH	0.361
DENSITY	0.00107 SLUGS/CU.FT.
KINEMATIC VISCOSITY	0.00030 SQ.FT./SEC

GEOMETRIC

WING

REFERENCE AREA	440.000 SQ.FT.
SPAN	66.330 FT
ASPECT RATIO	10.000
M.A.C.	6.880 FT
F.S.	19.840 FT
L.E. SWEEP	0. DEG
TAPER	0.500

FUSELAGE

OVERALL LENGTH	56.350 FT
NOSE LENGTH	14.620 FT
CABIN LENGTH	20.000 FT
TAIL CONE LENGTH	21.760 FT
MAX WIDTH	8.080 FT
MAX HEIGHT	8.080 FT
EQUIV. DIAMETER	8.080 FT

HORIZONTAL TAIL

REFERENCE AREA	55.600 SQ.FT.
SPAN	14.910 FT
ASPECT RATIO	4.000
M.A.C.	3.870 FT
TAPER	0.500
THICKNESS	0.090

VERTICAL TAIL

REFERENCE AREA	48.380 SQ.FT.
SPAN	6.960 FT
ASPECT RATIO	1.000
M.A.C.	7.210 FT
TAPER	0.500
THICKNESS	0.090

TABLE 2.15.1B ROSKAM-FILLMAN METHOD
CONFIGURATION J (31 PAX, 2/2)
ORIGINAL WEIGHT AND BALANCE STATEMENT

(LBS.)

GROSS WEIGHT 22000.000

APPROXIMATED SHELL WEIGHTS

FUSELAGE

NOSE SECTION 754.560
CABIN SECTION 1246.399
TAIL CONE SECTION 1264.082

TOTAL FUSELAGE 3265.040

EMPENNAGE

HORIZONTAL TAIL 115.226
VERTICAL TAIL 330.431

TOTAL EMPENNAGE 445.657

CENTER OF GRAVITY -- FRACTION OF M.A.C. 0.250

TABLE 2.15.1C ROSKAM-FILLMAN METHOD
 CONFIGURATION J (31 PAX, 2/2)
 ORIGINAL WETTED AREA BREAKDOWN

FUSELAGE (SQ. FT.)

NOSE SECTION	307.346
CABIN SECTION	507.681
TAIL SECTION	514.883
TOTAL FUSELAGE	1329.910

EMPENNAGE

HORIZONTAL TAIL	113.079
VERTICAL TAIL	98.395
TOTAL EMPENNAGE	211.475

TABLE 2.15.2A ROSKAM-FILLMAN METHOD
CONFIGURATION J (31 PAX, 2/2)
OPTIMIZATION WEIGHT AND BALANCE
STATEMENT

GROSS WEIGHT(W/O TAIL OR EMP.)

20290.261 (LBS.)

I	LC (FT)	LB (FT)	FUSELAGE WT (LB)	EMPENNAGE WT (LB)	C.G. (FR (BAR)
1	15.000	49.620	21066.239	439.115	0.148
2	15.250	49.870	21062.912	793.682	0.205
3	15.500	50.120	21080.119	832.915	0.216
4	15.750	50.370	21097.460	797.579	0.214
5	16.000	50.620	21114.933	791.282	0.217
6	16.250	50.870	21132.538	788.696	0.221
7	16.500	51.120	21150.275	786.583	0.224
8	16.750	51.370	21168.142	784.563	0.228
9	17.000	51.620	21186.141	782.504	0.232
10	17.250	51.870	21204.269	782.219	0.236
11	17.500	52.120	21222.527	780.213	0.240
12	17.750	52.370	21240.915	777.981	0.243
13	18.000	52.620	21259.432	775.626	0.247
14	18.250	52.870	21278.077	773.334	0.251
15	18.500	53.120	21296.850	771.047	0.255
16	18.750	53.370	21315.751	768.685	0.259
17	19.000	53.620	21334.780	766.367	0.263
18	19.250	53.870	21353.936	764.168	0.267
19	19.500	54.120	21373.218	761.934	0.271
20	19.750	54.370	21392.627	759.563	0.275
21	20.000	54.620	21412.161	757.193	0.279
22	20.250	54.870	21431.821	754.873	0.283
23	20.500	55.120	21451.606	752.560	0.287
24	20.750	55.370	21471.516	750.194	0.291

25	21.000	55.620	21491.551	747.872	0.295
26	21.250	55.870	21511.709	745.562	0.299
27	21.500	56.120	21531.991	743.249	0.303
28	21.750	56.370	21552.397	740.889	0.307
29	22.000	56.620	21572.926	738.564	0.312
30	22.250	56.870	21593.578	736.295	0.316
31	22.500	57.120	21614.352	733.949	0.320
32	22.750	57.370	21635.248	731.628	0.325
33	23.000	57.620	21656.266	729.313	0.329
34	23.250	57.870	21677.406	726.967	0.333
35	23.500	58.120	21698.667	724.654	0.338
36	23.750	58.370	21720.049	722.344	0.342
37	24.000	58.620	21741.551	720.008	0.347
38	24.250	58.870	21763.174	717.700	0.351
39	24.500	59.120	21784.916	715.396	0.356
40	24.750	59.370	21806.779	713.066	0.360
41	25.000	59.620	21828.761	710.760	0.365
42	25.250	59.870	21850.862	708.514	0.369
43	25.500	60.120	21873.081	706.203	0.374
44	25.750	60.370	21895.420	703.907	0.379
45	26.000	60.620	21917.876	701.620	0.383
46	26.250	60.870	21940.451	699.313	0.388
47	26.500	61.120	21963.143	697.024	0.393
48	26.750	61.370	21985.953	694.747	0.398
49	27.000	61.620	22008.880	692.450	0.402
50	27.250	61.870	22031.925	690.174	0.407
51	27.500	62.120	22055.085	687.907	0.412
52	27.750	62.370	22078.362	685.621	0.417
53	28.000	62.620	22101.756	683.353	0.422
54	28.250	62.870	22125.265	681.076	0.427

B.40

55	28.500	63.120	22148.890	678.815	0.432
56	28.750	63.370	22172.630	676.561	0.437
57	29.000	63.620	22196.486	674.343	0.442
58	29.250	63.870	22220.457	672.099	0.447
59	29.500	64.120	22244.542	669.856	0.452
60	29.750	64.370	22268.741	667.599	0.458
61	30.000	64.620	22293.055	665.359	0.463

TABLE 2.15.2B ROSKAM-FILLMAN METHOD
CONFIGURATION J (31 PAX, 2/2)
OPTIMIZATION STABILIZER
SIZING

CMA = -1.000
ASPECT RATIO = 4.000
TAPER RATIO = 0.500

I	LC (FT)	SH (SQ. FT.)	BH (FT)	CBARH (FT)	SWEEPH (DEG)
1	15.000	34.337	11.720	3.038	18.472
2	15.250	49.338	14.048	3.642	19.854
3	15.500	51.615	14.369	3.725	19.854
4	15.750	50.622	14.230	3.689	19.854
5	16.000	50.847	14.261	3.697	19.854
6	16.250	51.238	14.316	3.712	19.854
7	16.500	51.667	14.376	3.727	19.394
8	16.750	52.081	14.433	3.742	19.394
9	17.000	52.492	14.490	3.757	19.394
10	17.250	52.978	14.557	3.774	19.394
11	17.500	53.388	14.613	3.789	19.394
12	17.750	53.786	14.668	3.803	19.394
13	18.000	54.179	14.721	3.817	19.394
14	18.250	54.574	14.775	3.831	19.394
15	18.500	54.935	14.824	3.843	19.394
16	18.750	55.346	14.879	3.858	19.394
17	19.000	55.776	14.937	3.872	18.933
18	19.250	56.192	14.992	3.887	18.933
19	19.500	56.556	15.041	3.899	18.933
20	19.750	56.941	15.092	3.913	18.933
21	20.000	57.326	15.143	3.926	18.933
22	20.250	57.713	15.194	3.939	18.933
23	20.500	58.099	15.245	3.952	18.933

24	20.750	58.483	15.295	3.965	18.933
25	21.000	58.869	15.345	3.978	18.933
26	21.250	59.254	15.395	3.991	18.933
27	21.500	59.639	15.445	4.004	18.933
28	21.750	60.021	15.495	4.017	18.933
29	22.000	60.421	15.546	4.031	18.472
30	22.250	60.805	15.596	4.043	18.472
31	22.500	61.186	15.644	4.056	18.472
32	22.750	61.568	15.693	4.069	18.472
33	23.000	61.950	15.742	4.081	18.472
34	23.250	62.330	15.790	4.094	18.472
35	23.500	62.712	15.838	4.106	18.472
36	23.750	63.093	15.886	4.119	18.472
37	24.000	63.474	15.934	4.131	18.472
38	24.250	63.854	15.982	4.143	18.472
39	24.500	64.234	16.029	4.156	18.472
40	24.750	64.613	16.076	4.168	18.472
41	25.000	65.011	16.126	4.181	18.008
42	25.250	65.394	16.173	4.193	18.008
43	25.500	65.773	16.220	4.205	18.008
44	25.750	66.154	16.267	4.217	18.008
45	26.000	66.534	16.314	4.229	18.008
46	26.250	66.913	16.360	4.242	18.008
47	26.500	67.294	16.407	4.254	18.008
48	26.750	67.675	16.453	4.266	18.008
49	27.000	68.055	16.499	4.278	18.008
50	27.250	68.436	16.545	4.289	18.008
51	27.500	68.817	16.591	4.301	18.008
52	27.750	69.197	16.637	4.313	18.008
53	28.000	69.577	16.683	4.325	18.008

54	28.250	69.958	16.728	4.337	18.008
55	28.500	70.339	16.774	4.349	18.008
56	28.750	70.738	16.821	4.361	17.544
57	29.000	71.121	16.867	4.373	17.544
58	29.250	71.503	16.912	4.385	17.544
59	29.500	71.885	16.957	4.396	17.544
60	29.750	72.266	17.002	4.408	17.544
61	30.000	72.649	17.047	4.420	17.544

TABLE 2.15.2C ROSKAM-FILLMAN METHOD
CONFIGURATION J (31 PAX, 2/2)
OPTIMIZATION VERTICAL TAIL
SIZING

CNB = 0.120
ASPECT RATIO = 1.000
TAPER RATIO = 0.500

I	LC (FT)	SV (SQ.FT.)	BV (FT)	CBARV (FT)	SWEEPV (DEG)
1	15.000	117.219	10.827	11.228	69.183
2	15.250	117.577	10.843	11.245	69.183
3	15.500	110.428	10.508	10.898	68.272
4	15.750	109.786	10.478	10.866	68.272
5	16.000	109.238	10.452	10.839	67.971
6	16.250	108.698	10.426	10.812	67.673
7	16.500	108.156	10.400	10.785	67.376
8	16.750	107.614	10.374	10.758	67.080
9	17.000	107.380	10.362	10.746	66.786
10	17.250	106.814	10.335	10.718	66.494
11	17.500	106.244	10.307	10.689	66.203
12	17.750	105.658	10.279	10.660	66.203
13	18.000	105.085	10.251	10.631	65.914
14	18.250	104.511	10.223	10.602	65.626
15	18.500	103.940	10.195	10.573	65.340
16	18.750	103.355	10.166	10.543	65.340
17	19.000	102.780	10.138	10.514	65.054
18	19.250	102.207	10.110	10.484	64.770
19	19.500	101.633	10.081	10.455	64.488
20	19.750	101.050	10.052	10.425	64.488
21	20.000	100.475	10.024	10.395	64.206
22	20.250	99.901	9.995	10.365	63.926
23	20.500	99.318	9.966	10.335	63.926

B.45

24	20.750	98.743	9.937	10.305	63.647
25	21.000	98.170	9.908	10.275	63.369
26	21.250	97.596	9.879	10.245	63.092
27	21.500	97.015	9.850	10.214	63.092
28	21.750	96.441	9.820	10.184	62.816
29	22.000	95.868	9.791	10.154	62.541
30	22.250	95.289	9.762	10.123	62.541
31	22.500	94.716	9.732	10.093	62.267
32	22.750	94.144	9.703	10.062	61.994
33	23.000	93.567	9.673	10.031	61.994
34	23.250	92.995	9.643	10.001	61.721
35	23.500	92.424	9.614	9.970	61.450
36	23.750	91.849	9.584	9.939	61.450
37	24.000	91.278	9.554	9.908	61.180
38	24.250	90.709	9.524	9.877	60.910
39	24.500	90.135	9.494	9.846	60.910
40	24.750	89.566	9.464	9.814	60.641
41	25.000	88.998	9.434	9.783	60.373
42	25.250	88.426	9.404	9.752	60.373
43	25.500	87.859	9.373	9.720	60.105
44	25.750	87.292	9.343	9.689	59.838
45	26.000	86.722	9.312	9.657	59.838
46	26.250	86.156	9.282	9.626	59.572
47	26.500	85.592	9.252	9.594	59.307
48	26.750	85.024	9.221	9.562	59.307
49	27.000	84.459	9.190	9.531	59.042
50	27.250	83.896	9.160	9.499	58.777
51	27.500	83.330	9.129	9.467	58.777
52	27.750	82.768	9.098	9.435	58.513
53	28.000	82.203	9.067	9.402	58.513

54	28.250	81.642	9.036	9.370	58.250
55	28.500	81.081	9.005	9.338	57.987
56	28.750	80.519	8.973	9.306	57.987
57	29.000	79.959	8.942	9.273	57.724
58	29.250	79.400	8.911	9.241	57.462
59	29.500	78.839	8.879	9.208	57.462
60	29.750	78.281	8.848	9.175	57.200
61	30.000	77.721	8.816	9.142	57.200

TABLE 2.15.20 ROSKAM-FILLMAN METHOD
CONFIGURATION J (31 PAX, 2/2)
STATIC MARGIN COMPONENTS

CMA = -1.000

I	LC	XBW	XBB	XBWB	XBH	XBA	XBGG
1	15.000	0.230	-0.023	0.207	3.771	0.333	0.148
2	15.250	0.230	-0.023	0.207	3.821	0.388	0.205
3	15.500	0.230	-0.023	0.207	3.858	0.398	0.216
4	15.750	0.230	-0.023	0.207	3.894	0.396	0.214
5	16.000	0.230	-0.023	0.207	3.930	0.399	0.217
6	16.250	0.230	-0.023	0.207	3.966	0.403	0.221
7	16.500	0.230	-0.023	0.207	3.999	0.406	0.224
8	16.750	0.230	-0.023	0.207	4.035	0.410	0.228
9	17.000	0.230	-0.023	0.207	4.071	0.413	0.232
10	17.250	0.230	-0.024	0.206	4.108	0.417	0.236
11	17.500	0.230	-0.024	0.206	4.144	0.421	0.240
12	17.750	0.230	-0.024	0.206	4.181	0.425	0.243
13	18.000	0.230	-0.024	0.206	4.217	0.428	0.247
14	18.250	0.230	-0.024	0.206	4.253	0.432	0.251
15	18.500	0.230	-0.024	0.206	4.290	0.436	0.255
16	18.750	0.230	-0.024	0.206	4.326	0.440	0.259
17	19.000	0.230	-0.025	0.205	4.358	0.443	0.263
18	19.250	0.230	-0.025	0.205	4.395	0.447	0.267
19	19.500	0.230	-0.025	0.205	4.431	0.451	0.271
20	19.750	0.230	-0.025	0.205	4.467	0.455	0.275
21	20.000	0.230	-0.025	0.205	4.504	0.459	0.279
22	20.250	0.230	-0.025	0.205	4.540	0.463	0.283
23	20.500	0.230	-0.025	0.205	4.576	0.467	0.287
24	20.750	0.230	-0.026	0.204	4.613	0.471	0.291
25	21.000	0.230	-0.026	0.204	4.649	0.475	0.295

26	21.250	0.230	-0.026	0.204	4.686	0.479	0.299
27	21.500	0.230	-0.026	0.204	4.722	0.483	0.303
28	21.750	0.230	-0.026	0.204	4.758	0.487	0.307
29	22.000	0.230	-0.026	0.204	4.790	0.491	0.312
30	22.250	0.230	-0.026	0.204	4.827	0.496	0.316
31	22.500	0.230	-0.027	0.203	4.863	0.500	0.320
32	22.750	0.230	-0.027	0.203	4.899	0.504	0.325
33	23.000	0.230	-0.027	0.203	4.936	0.508	0.329
34	23.250	0.230	-0.027	0.203	4.972	0.513	0.333
35	23.500	0.230	-0.027	0.203	5.008	0.517	0.338
36	23.750	0.230	-0.027	0.203	5.045	0.521	0.342
37	24.000	0.230	-0.027	0.203	5.081	0.526	0.347
38	24.250	0.230	-0.028	0.202	5.117	0.530	0.351
39	24.500	0.230	-0.028	0.202	5.154	0.534	0.356
40	24.750	0.230	-0.028	0.202	5.190	0.539	0.360
41	25.000	0.230	-0.028	0.202	5.222	0.543	0.365
42	25.250	0.230	-0.028	0.202	5.258	0.548	0.369
43	25.500	0.230	-0.028	0.202	5.294	0.552	0.374
44	25.750	0.230	-0.028	0.202	5.331	0.557	0.379
45	26.000	0.230	-0.029	0.201	5.367	0.562	0.383
46	26.250	0.230	-0.029	0.201	5.403	0.566	0.388
47	26.500	0.230	-0.029	0.201	5.440	0.571	0.393
48	26.750	0.230	-0.029	0.201	5.476	0.576	0.398
49	27.000	0.230	-0.029	0.201	5.512	0.580	0.402
50	27.250	0.230	-0.029	0.201	5.549	0.585	0.407
51	27.500	0.230	-0.029	0.201	5.585	0.590	0.412
52	27.750	0.230	-0.030	0.200	5.621	0.595	0.417
53	28.000	0.230	-0.030	0.200	5.658	0.600	0.422
54	28.250	0.230	-0.030	0.200	5.694	0.605	0.427
55	28.500	0.230	-0.030	0.200	5.730	0.610	0.432

B.49

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

56 28.750 0.230 -0.030 0.200 5.762 0.614 0.437

57 29.000 0.230 -0.030 0.200 5.798 0.619 0.442

58 29.250 0.230 -0.030 0.200 5.835 0.624 0.447

59 29.500 0.230 -0.031 0.199 5.871 0.630 0.452

60 29.750 0.230 -0.031 0.199 5.907 0.635 0.458

61 30.000 0.230 -0.031 0.199 5.944 0.640 0.463

B.50

TABLE 2.15.3A ROSKAM-FILLMAN METHOD
CONFIGURATION J (31 PAX, 2/2)
SENSITIVITY OF WETTED AREA
TO TAIL CONE LENGTH

I	LC (FT)	FUSELAGE (SQ. FT.)	HORIZ (SQ. FT.)	VERT (SQ. FT.)	TOTAL (SQ. FT.)
1	15.000	1169.956	69.834	238.400	1478.190
2	15.250	1175.871	100.344	239.129	1515.343
3	15.500	1181.786	104.976	224.589	1511.351
4	15.750	1187.702	102.955	223.282	1513.939
5	16.000	1193.617	103.413	222.168	1519.198
6	16.250	1199.533	104.208	221.069	1524.809
7	16.500	1205.448	105.081	219.967	1530.496
8	16.750	1211.364	105.923	218.865	1536.152
9	17.000	1217.279	106.759	218.389	1542.427
10	17.250	1223.195	107.746	217.239	1548.180
11	17.500	1229.110	108.581	216.078	1553.770
12	17.750	1235.026	109.390	214.887	1559.302
13	18.000	1240.941	110.189	213.721	1564.851
14	18.250	1246.857	110.992	212.555	1570.404
15	18.500	1252.772	111.728	211.394	1575.894
16	18.750	1258.688	112.562	210.203	1581.453
17	19.000	1264.603	113.438	209.035	1587.076
18	19.250	1270.519	114.282	207.868	1592.669
19	19.500	1276.434	115.023	206.701	1598.158
20	19.750	1282.350	115.807	205.515	1603.671
21	20.000	1288.265	116.590	204.346	1609.201
22	20.250	1294.181	117.377	203.178	1614.736
23	20.500	1300.096	118.162	201.993	1620.251
24	20.750	1306.012	118.943	200.824	1625.778
25	21.000	1311.927	119.727	199.658	1631.312

B.51

26	21.250	1317.842	120.511	198.492	1636.845
27	21.500	1323.758	121.294	197.309	1642.361
28	21.750	1329.673	122.070	196.142	1647.886
29	22.000	1335.589	122.885	194.976	1653.450
30	22.250	1341.504	123.665	193.800	1658.969
31	22.500	1347.420	124.440	192.634	1664.495
32	22.750	1353.335	125.217	191.471	1670.023
33	23.000	1359.251	125.994	190.296	1675.540
34	23.250	1365.166	126.767	189.134	1681.068
35	23.500	1371.082	127.543	187.972	1686.598
36	23.750	1376.997	128.319	186.802	1692.118
37	24.000	1382.913	129.093	185.642	1697.647
38	24.250	1388.828	129.866	184.483	1703.178
39	24.500	1394.744	130.639	183.316	1708.699
40	24.750	1400.659	131.411	182.159	1714.228
41	25.000	1406.575	132.220	181.004	1719.799
42	25.250	1412.490	132.998	179.841	1725.329
43	25.500	1418.406	133.770	178.687	1730.862
44	25.750	1424.321	134.543	177.535	1736.399
45	26.000	1430.237	135.317	176.376	1741.930
46	26.250	1436.152	136.088	175.225	1747.465
47	26.500	1442.068	136.862	174.076	1753.006
48	26.750	1447.983	137.637	172.921	1758.541
49	27.000	1453.899	138.410	171.774	1764.082
50	27.250	1459.814	139.184	170.629	1769.627
51	27.500	1465.729	139.960	169.477	1775.166
52	27.750	1471.645	140.732	168.333	1780.710
53	28.000	1477.560	141.506	167.185	1786.252
54	28.250	1483.476	142.280	166.043	1791.799
55	28.500	1489.391	143.055	164.903	1797.350

56	28.750	1495.307	143.866	163.759	1802.932
57	29.000	1501.222	144.645	162.621	1808.488
58	29.250	1507.138	145.422	161.484	1814.044
59	29.500	1513.053	146.199	160.343	1819.595
60	29.750	1518.969	146.975	159.208	1825.152
61	30.000	1524.884	147.753	158.070	1830.707

TABLE 2.15.33 ROSKAM-FILLMAN METHOD
CONFIGURATION J (31 PAX, 2/2)
SENSITIVITY OF ZERO-LIFT
DRAG TO TAIL CONE LENGTH

ORIGINAL CDOOBHV 0.00937

I	LC (FT)	LC/D	CDOOBHV
1	15.000	1.856	0.00894
2	15.250	1.887	0.00911
3	15.500	1.918	0.00909
4	15.750	1.949	0.00909
5	16.000	1.980	0.00910
6	16.250	2.011	0.00911
7	16.500	2.042	0.00912
8	16.750	2.073	0.00913
9	17.000	2.104	0.00915
10	17.250	2.135	0.00917
11	17.500	2.166	0.00918
12	17.750	2.197	0.00919
13	18.000	2.228	0.00921
14	18.250	2.259	0.00923
15	18.500	2.290	0.00924
16	18.750	2.321	0.00926
17	19.000	2.351	0.00928
18	19.250	2.382	0.00930
19	19.500	2.413	0.00932
20	19.750	2.444	0.00933
21	20.000	2.475	0.00935
22	20.250	2.506	0.00937
23	20.500	2.537	0.00939
24	20.750	2.568	0.00941

25	21.000	2.599	0.00943
26	21.250	2.630	0.00945
27	21.500	2.661	0.00947
28	21.750	2.692	0.00949
29	22.000	2.723	0.00951
30	22.250	2.754	0.00953
31	22.500	2.785	0.00955
32	22.750	2.816	0.00958
33	23.000	2.847	0.00959
34	23.250	2.877	0.00962
35	23.500	2.908	0.00964
36	23.750	2.939	0.00966
37	24.000	2.970	0.00968
38	24.250	3.001	0.00971
39	24.500	3.032	0.00972
40	24.750	3.063	0.00975
41	25.000	3.094	0.00977
42	25.250	3.125	0.00979
43	25.500	3.156	0.00981
44	25.750	3.187	0.00984
45	26.000	3.218	0.00986
46	26.250	3.249	0.00988
47	26.500	3.280	0.00991
48	26.750	3.311	0.00992
49	27.000	3.342	0.00995
50	27.250	3.373	0.00997
51	27.500	3.403	0.00999
52	27.750	3.434	0.01002
53	28.000	3.465	0.01004
54	28.250	3.496	0.01006

55	28.500	3.527	0.01009
56	28.750	3.558	0.01011
57	29.000	3.589	0.01013
58	29.250	3.620	0.01015
59	29.500	3.651	0.01017
60	29.750	3.682	0.01020
61	30.000	3.713	0.01022

APPENDIX C FUSELAGE SHAPE SIMULATION PROGRAM,

FUSE

This appendix documents the program FUSE and how to use it. Appendix C1 will describe the preparation of input data for both the simulation and design modes of the program. Default values for the design mode are also documented in this section. Appendix C2 will explain how the program was operated on the Honeywell 66/60 timesharing system and about the different operation options that were available. Appendix C3 provides a copy of the program listing.

C1 Preparation of Input Data

FUSE may be operated in either of two modes--the simulation mode or the design mode. In the simulation mode input data are read from a separate disc file set up like a card data deck (Logical unit no. 03). In the design mode data are input by means of an interactive question and answer sequence. Each of these methods will be dealt with in turn. To aid in understanding the input computer acronyms, Table C-1 has been prepared.

Table C-1 FUSE Input Acronyms

<u>Acronym</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Units</u>
H	H	Cabin height	ft
LBD	l_B/D	Fuselage fineness ratio	
LC	l_c	Tail cone length	ft
LCD	l_c/D	Tail cone fineness ratio	
LLN	l_{N1}/l_{N2}	Ratio of nose cone lengths	
LN1	l_{N1}	Cone N1 length	ft
LN2	l_{N2}	Cone N2 length	ft
LU	l_u	Cabin (utility) length	ft
NFORX	-	Array containing number of lengthwise divisions per fuselage section	
NFORX(1)	-	Number of lengthwise divisions for the nose	
NFORX(2)	-	Number of lengthwise divisions for the cabin	
NFORX(3)	-	Number of lengthwise divisions for the tail cone	
NFUS	-	Number of fuselage sections to be simulated; ≤ 3	
NRADX	-	Number of radial divisions	
PH11	ϕ_{11}	Cone N1 taper shape parameter (Side view)	
PH21	ϕ_{21}	Cone N1 bluntness shape parameter (Side view)	

Table C-1 FUSE Input Acronyms (Cont'd)

<u>Acronym</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Units</u>
PH12	ϕ_{12}	Cone N2 taper shape parameter (Side view)	
PH22	ϕ_{22}	Cone N2 bluntness shape parameter (Side view)	
PHY1	ϕ_{Y1}	Cone N1 taper shape parameter (Top view)	
PHY2	ϕ_{Y2}	Cone N1 bluntness shape parameter (Top view)	
PHC1	ϕ_{C1}	Tail cone taper shape parameter	
PHC2	ϕ_{C2}	Tail cone bluntness shape parameter	
QC1	q_{C1}	Coefficient of (x') for the cone offset equation	
QC2	q_{C2}	Coefficient of $(x')^2$ for the tail cone offset equation	
QN1	q_{N1}	Coefficient of x for the cone N1 offset equation	
QN2	q_{N2}	Coefficient of x^2 for the cone N1 offset equation	
RB1	r_{b1}	Cone N1 round-off radius, bottom	
RB2	r_{b2}	Cone N2 round-off radius, bottom	
RBC	r_{bc}	Cabin round-off radius, bottom	
RBT	r_{bt}	Tail round-off radius, bottom	

Table C-1 FUSE Input Acronyms (Cont'd)

<u>Acronym</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Units</u>
RT1	r_{t1}	Cone N1 round-off radius, top	
RT2	r_{t2}	Cone N2 round-off radius, top	
RTC	r_{tc}	Cabin round-off radius, top	
RPT	r_{tt}	Tail round-off radius, top	
W	w	Cabin width	ft
YN1	y_{N1}	Half width of Cone N1 at $x = \ell_{N1}$	
ZN0	z_{N0}	Vertical offset of Cone N1 at $x = 0$	ft
ZN1	z_{N1}	Half height of Cone N1 at $x = \ell_{N1}$	ft
ZZC	$\frac{2z_o _{x=\ell_B}}{H}$	Tail cone offset	
ZZN	$2z_{N1}/H$	Ratio of nose cone heights	

C1.1 Simulation Mode Input Data

As was stated, in the simulation mode data are read from a disc file set up like a data card deck. In other words, each line of the file represents a different data card. The file must be sequential. Also only one simulation data deck may be run at a time. Table C-2 provides a guide for the "card" formats.

Most of the input data required for FUSE are relatively simple to derive from a drawing of the fuselage desired. The nose, however, and the offset cones in general can sometimes present difficulties. In checking out FUSE several methods for determining the shape parameters for the nose were tried. The method that will be described in the following paragraphs consistently produced the best results.

Figures C-1 and C-2 provide the top, side, and front views for the nose of the Gates Learjet 35/36. These views will be used to determine the nose shape input parameters for FUSE.

The length of the nose, l_{N1} , is chosen to extend to the point where the fuselage cabin cross-section can best be said to become constant. Usually this will occur just aft of the crew compartment. The elliptical cones are modelled such that the planform curves are perpendicular to the cross-sectional plane at the base of nose section ($x = l_{N1}$). This should also be considered when the nose section length is chosen. The length of Cone N2, l_{N2} , is determined by fairing the windshield curve down to the fuselage centerline as shown in Figure C-1.

Table C-2 Simulation Mode Input Data

Card Format

INPUT CARD NO. 1 - (5I3)

NFUS	NFORX	NRADX
1	2	3
1	4	7
10	13	

INPUT CARD NO. 2 - (18A4)

TITLE

--

72

INPUT CARD NO. 3 - (7F10.0)

LN1	LN2	LU	LC	W	H
1	11	21	31	41	51

INPUT CARD NO. 4 - (7F10.0)

PH11	PH21	PH12	PH22	PHC1	PHC2
1	11	21	31	41	51

Table C-2 (Continued)

INPUT CARD NO. 5 - (7F10.0)

PHY1 PHY2

1	11

INPUT CARD NO. 6 - (7F10/0)

YN1 ZN1 ZN0 QN1 QN2 QC1 QC2

1	11	21	31	41	51	

INPUT CARD NO. 7 - (7F10.0)

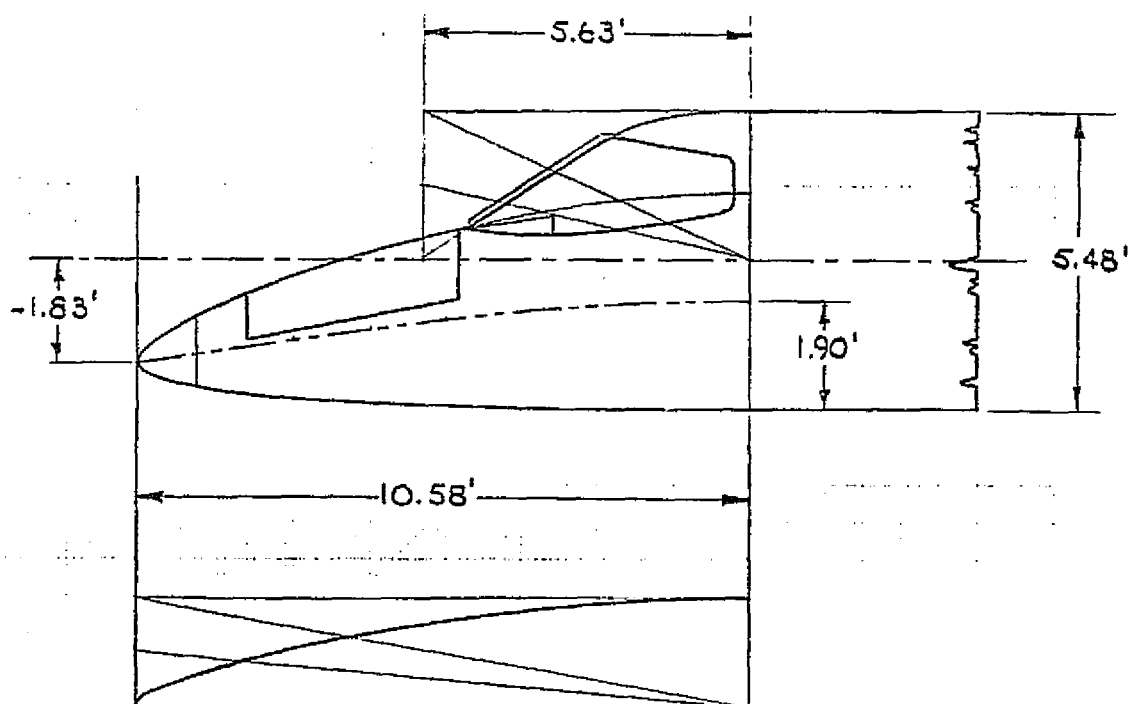
RT1 RB1 RT2 RB2

1	11	21	31

INPUT CARD NO. 8 - (7F10.0)

RTC RBC RTT RBT

1	11	21	31

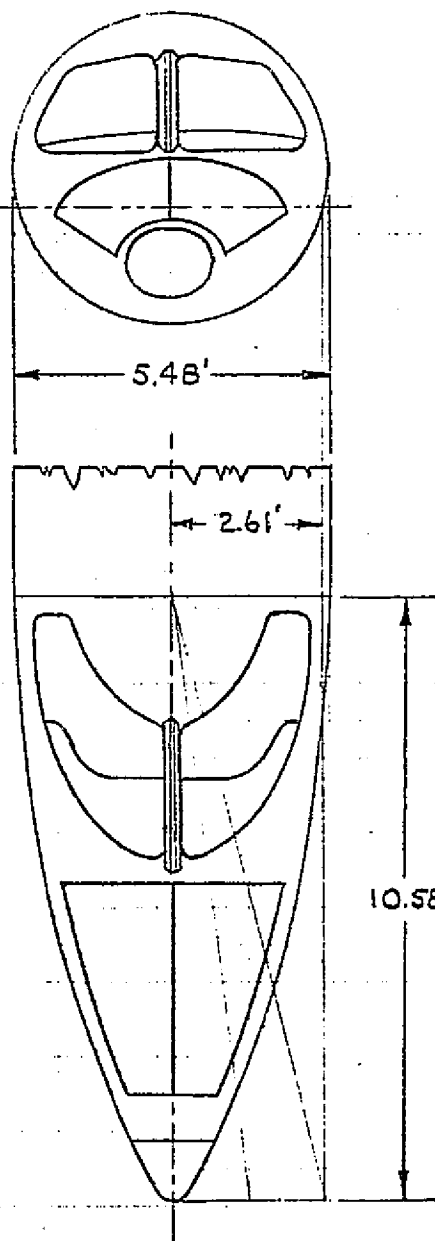


NOTE: SCALE: 1/40

NOSE SHAPE PARAMETERS (SIDE VIEW)

$$\begin{aligned}
 l_{N1} &= 10.58 \text{ ft.} & z_0 &= -1.83 + .195x - .00834x^2 \\
 l_{N2} &= 5.63 \text{ ft.} & \phi_{11} &= 0.651 \\
 H &= 5.48 \text{ ft.} & \phi_{21} &= 0.825 \\
 z_{N0} &= -1.83 \text{ ft.} & \phi_{12} &= 0.598 \\
 z_{N1} &= 1.90 \text{ ft.} & \phi_{22} &= 0.749
 \end{aligned}$$

CALC	R.D.W.	ZSMAR	REVISED	DATE	Figure C-1 Gates Learjet 35/36 Nose Shape Input Parameters (Side View).	
CHECK						
APPD						
APPD						
					30 UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS	PAGE



NOTE: SCALE: 1/40

NOSE SHAPE PARAMETERS

(TOP VIEW)

$$l_{N1} = 10.58 \text{ ft.}$$

$$W = 5.48 \text{ ft.}$$

$$y_{N1} = 2.61 \text{ ft.}$$

$$\phi_{y1} = 0.644 \text{ ft.}$$

$$\phi_{y2} = 0.805 \text{ ft.}$$

CALC	R.D.W.	28 MAR	REVISED	DATE	Figure C-2 Gates Learjet 35/36 Nose Shape Input Parameters (Top View).	
CHECK						
APPD						
APPD						
					31 UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS	PAGE

The values for the Cone N2 shape parameters, ϕ_{12} and ϕ_{22} , are easily calculated by constructing the box and diagonals of Figure A-4 around the windshield cone. This has been accomplished in Figure C-1. The values for these shape parameters are also presented in Figure C-1.

As Cone N1 is deformed and offset, the procedure becomes slightly more difficult. The first step is to fair the curve of the upper surface back to the base of the nose section. Again, in accomplishing this it should be remembered that the planform curves must be perpendicular to the cross-sectional plane at the base of the nose section. The centerline of the deformed cone is then constructed. By applying a parabolic curve fit routine the equation for z_0 is established. In this case a parabolic regression analysis was performed using a curve fit routine in the BASIC language. A listing of this program is provided in Appendix D. All offsets are referenced to the centerline of the fuselage.

The half-height of Cone N1, z_{N1} , measured as shown in Figure C-1. This will always be a positive value.

The shape parameters, ϕ_{11} and ϕ_{21} , cannot be properly determined from the deformed cone. Instead the cone is projected onto a straightened centerline of length, l_{N1} , as shown. The shape parameters are then calculated by the rectangle and diagonals. The method for determining the geometry of a deformed elliptical cone may also be applied to the fuselage tail cone.

C1.2 Design Mode Input Data

Design Mode data are input by an interactive question and answer sequence. The most effective way to describe this procedure is to follow the procedure for an example design. Such an example will be provided here. In this example underlined statements are those typed by the operator. The symbol "+" will be used to indicate a carriage return. Note that all of the following questions and answers documented here occur after the program has been compiled and execution begun.

```
DESIGN OR SIMULATION MODE?
ENTER D OR S
=D +
PRINT DIMENSIONS? Y FOR YES, N FOR NO
=Y +
PRINT FUSELAGE COORDINATES? Y OR N
=Y +
PRINT TOTAL WETTED AREA? Y OR N
=Y +
PRINT PANEL AREAS AND RATIOS? Y OR N
=N +
PLOT FUSELAGE? Y OR N
=N +
BUSINESS JET OR PISTON COMMUTER?
ENTER J OR P
=P +
```

The questions about printing data and plotting the fuselage are asked for either the design or simulation mode. They are included here for the sake of continuity but will be discussed in detail in Appendix C2. The question as to whether a jet or piston aircraft is to be designed determines which default values are to be used when needed. These values will be discussed later.

TITLE?
 =CONFIGURATION -- S: VARIED ROUND-OFFS ↑
 NUMBER OF PANELS?
 =60 ↑
 NO. OF RADIAL DIV. EACH SIDE?
 =10 ↑
 ELLIPTICAL OR CIRCULAR CROSS-SECTIONS? Y OR N
 =N ↑
 CONE N1 ROUND-OFF RADII: TOP,BOTTOM
 =5.1. ↑
 CONE N2 ROUND-OFF RADII: TOP,BOTTOM
 =.6..3 ↑
 CABIN ROUND-OFF RADII: TOP,BOTTOM
 =.6..3
 TAIL ROUND-OFF RADII: TOP,BOTTOM
 =.6..3 ↑

If the question, "ELLIPTICAL OR CIRCULAR CROSS-SECTION?",
 had been answered with yes, FUSE would have assumed that all
 round-off radii were equal to 1.0.

ENTER: PASSENGERS, SEATS ABBREAST, PITCH
 =25,3,30 ↑
 SEAT WIDTH, AISLE WIDTH
 =20,18 ↑
 DESIRED INSIDE CABIN HEIGHT? (IN.)
 =70 ↑
 FUSELAGE WIDTH = 6.92 FT
 SHOULD H=W ? Y OR N
 =N ↑
 INPUT H ? Y OR N
 =N ↑

FUSELAGE HEIGHT = 6.44 FT

INSIDE CABIN HEIGHT = 70.00 IN.

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
 ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

If the operator had decided that H should equal W, then the
 desired inside cabin height is over-ridden. In this case the inside

cabin height is computed according to the McDonnell Douglas method documented in Chapter 2, and is output. Due to a programming oversight, if H is chosen to be input, the desired inside cabin height is output although this may no longer be valid.

```

BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT? Y OR N
=Y ↑
ENTER LLN,ZZN,ZN0
=,, ↑
ENTER PH11,PH21,PH12,PH22,PHY1,PHY2
=,,,,, ↑
ENTER LED,LCD,ZZC
=,, ↑
ENTER PHC1,PHC2
=, ↑

```

For this example a baggage compartment was chosen to be included. The baggage compartment is sized according to Section 2.4. The shape parameters were chosen to be default values in the example above. The use of commas alone implies values of zero for each parameter. A value of zero tells the program to select the appropriate default value. The parameters above are all defined in Table C-1.

With the data as input above the program will determine the aircraft size and compute the node coordinates.

The default values that have been mentioned are tabulated in Table C-4. These values have no statistical value. They were chosen during the programming stage rather arbitrarily. At that time it was felt that they did however generate designs which were representative of each of these two airplane types.

Table C-4 FUSE Default Values

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Jet</u>	<u>Piston</u>
LLN	2.5	2.5
ZZN	.75	.75
ZN ϕ	$Z\phi _{x=l_{N1}}$	$Z\phi _{x=l_{N1}}$
ϕ_H	.65	.65
ϕ_{21}	.825	.85
ϕ_{12}	.60	.60
ϕ_{22}	.75	.725
ϕ_{y1}	.64	.65
ϕ_{y2}	.825	.85
LED	6.0	6.0
LCD	4.0	3.5
ZZC	.75	.75
ϕ_{1c}	.60	.60
ϕ_{2c}	.775	.80

C3 Program Operation

This program was written for the Honeywell 66/60 timesharing system. Consequently, many of the commands that will be described here will not be the same or perhaps even applicable on other systems. An attempt will be made to explain the reasons for each so that it will be possible for the reader to evaluate his own application.

C3.1 Program Initialization

As FUSE is written to be used with the Tektronix PLOT 10 graphics software package, and because it is sometimes necessary to read from, or write to, other disc files, it is necessary to link the program file with several others before compiling. This is accomplished as described in the following paragraphs.

Three files were required to operate the PLOT 10 package. The names for these on the University of Kansas system were ADEOUT, ADEIN, and OBJECT. To be linked with FUSE these files had to be placed on the Available File Table (AFT) for the KU-FRL project computer account. Each project account is identified by what is referred to as a Project Identifier (PI). To place a file in the AFT three things must be given: the PI under which the file is stored; the catalog name (if any) under which the file is stored; and the filename. Then the command is:

```
GET PI/CATALOG/FILENAME  +
```

If a logical unit number (L) is to be assigned to the file

when it is stored in the AFT, then the command becomes:

```
GET PI/CATALOG/FILENAME"L"  +
```

For the case of FUSE this might be accomplished as:

```
SYSTEM?  GET 7684WALLACE/PLOT10/ADEOUT  +
```

```
SYSTEM?  GET 7684WALLACE/PLOT10/ADEIN   +
```

```
SYSTEM?  GET 7684WALLACE/PLOT10/OBJECT  +
```

```
SYSTEM?  GET 7102DESIGN/LEARJET"03"    +
```

```
SYSTEM?  GET 7102DESIGN/LEARCOORD"07"  +
```

This would gather the PLOT10 files, and LEARJET and LEARCOORD onto the AFT. LEARJET would be assigned the logical unit number "03" (to be read from) and LEARCOORD, the logical unit number "07" (to be written to).

To load FUSE onto the AFT for use as a FORTRAN program the command was:

```
SYSTEM?  FORTRAN  +
```

```
OLD FILE OR NEW - OLD FUSE  +
```

And to compile and execute:

```
* RUNH *; ADEOUT; ADEIN; OBJECT  +
```

FUSE, in this case, is referred to as the star-level file; hence the * after the command RUNH. LEARJET and LEARCOORD are input/output files to be referred to by the program and therefore are not needed in the run command. Having completed these commands, the program is compiled and executed.

C2.2 Output Options

There are six output options available for both the design and simulation modes:

- 1) Print Dimensions
- 2) Print Coordinates
- 3) Print Total Wetted Area
- 4) Print Panel Areas and Ratios
- 5) Plot Fuselage
- 6) File Data

If dimensions are output, the result will appear either as in Table C-5a or as in Table C-5b, depending on whether the design or simulation mode is selected. Note that at the end of each printout, the operator is asked whether the data were satisfactory. If not, he is given the choice of resubmitting his input or terminating execution. When the dimensions are satisfactory, he may choose to file data.

If coordinates are output, the result will appear as in Table C-6. The I and J value locate the node longitudinally and radially, respectively; and the X, Y, and Z values provide the coordinates in feet.

Total wetted area of the fuselage appears as shown below:

TOTAL WETTED AREA = 769.52

Panel areas and ratios are output as shown in Table C-7.

In this case, the I and J values locate the panels longitudinally and radially. The area of the panel is in ft^2 . RATIO J is the ratio of the area of that panel to the (I,J-1) panel, and RATIO I is the ratio of the area of that panel to the (I-1,J) panel.

If a plot is requested, the fuselage is plotted on the graphics terminal similarly to the plots presented in Figures 2.43 and 2.44. The major difference is that the actual aircraft fuselage lines are not superimposed.

If it is requested that data be filed, the fuselage coordinates are filed in a manner compatible with the input data formats of the NCSU BODY program of Reference 20.

Table C-5a Dimension Printout for Design Mode

CONFIGURATION -- S; VARIOUS POINT-CRUS

FUSE PROGRAM MODE -- D

DIVISIONS

PADIAL (HALF FUSELAGE)	10
LENGTHWISE	
NOSE	7
CABIN	12
TAIL	9

CABIN CONFIGURATION

NO. OF PASSENGERS	25
SEATS PER ROW	3
NO. OF ROWS	9

FUSELAGE GEOMETRY

NOSE CONE N1	
LENGTH	10.96
HALF HEIGHT	2.42
HALF WIDTH	3.35
SHAPE PARAMETERS	
PH11	0.650
PH21	0.356
PHY1	0.650
PHY2	0.356

NOSE CONE N2	
LENGTH	6.26
SHAPE PARAMETERS	
PH12	0.600
PH22	0.725

CABIN	
LENGTH	29.17
HEIGHT	6.44
WIDTH	6.92

TAIL CONE	
LENGTH	23.38
SHAPE PARAMETERS	
PHC1	0.600
PHC2	0.800

DATA SATISFACTORY? Y OR N

=Y

FILE FUSELAGE DATA? Y OR N

=N

Table C-5b Dimension Printout for Simulation Mode

GATES-LEAPJET 35/36 -- 536 PANELS

*FUSE PROGRAM NOTE -- S

DIVISIONS

PADIAL (HALF FUSELAGE)	10
LENGTHWISE	
NOSE	7
CABIN	7
TAIL	15

FUSELAGE GEOMETRY

NOSE CONE N1	
LENGTH	10.58
HALF HEIGHT	1.90
HALF WIDTH	2.61
SHAPE PARAMETERS	
PH11	0.681
PH21	0.825
PHY1	0.644
PHY2	0.808

NOSE CONE N2	
LENGTH	5.63
SHAPE PARAMETERS	
PH12	0.598
PH22	0.749

CABIN	
LENGTH	10.34
HEIGHT	5.48
WIDTH	5.48

TAIL CONE	
LENGTH	25.83
SHAPE PARAMETERS	
PHC1	0.682
PHC2	0.773

DATA SATISFACTORY? Y OR N

=Y

FILE FUSELAGE DATA? Y OR N

=Y

Table C-6 Example Coordinate Printout

I	J	X	Y	Z
1	1	0.	0.	-0.964
1	2	0.	0.	-0.964
1	3	0.	0.	-0.964
1	4	0.	0.	-0.964
1	5	0.	0.	-0.964
1	6	0.	0.	-0.964
1	7	0.	0.	-0.964
1	8	0.	0.	-0.964
1	9	0.	0.	-0.964
1	10	0.	0.	-0.964
1	11	0.	0.	-0.964
2	1	1.812	0.	-2.261
2	2	1.812	0.458	-2.212
2	3	1.812	0.908	-2.054
2	4	1.812	1.320	-1.762
2	5	1.812	1.608	-1.326
2	6	1.812	1.662	-0.803
2	7	1.812	1.460	-0.329
2	8	1.812	1.113	0.005
2	9	1.812	0.731	0.203
2	10	1.812	0.359	0.303
2	11	1.812	0.	0.333
3	1	3.625	0.	-2.800
3	2	3.625	0.676	-2.724
3	3	3.625	1.336	-2.481
3	4	3.625	1.922	-2.039
3	5	3.625	2.305	-1.392
3	6	3.625	2.334	-0.643
3	7	3.625	2.009	0.010
3	8	3.625	1.508	0.453
3	9	3.625	0.931	0.707
3	10	3.625	0.480	0.834
3	11	3.625	0.	0.872
4	1	5.437	0.	-3.191
4	2	5.437	0.848	-3.092
4	3	5.437	1.668	-2.778
4	4	5.437	2.381	-2.212
4	5	5.437	2.819	-1.398
4	6	5.437	2.806	-0.482
4	7	5.437	2.375	0.290
4	8	5.437	1.760	0.796
4	9	5.437	1.136	1.081
4	10	5.437	0.553	1.221
4	11	5.437	0.	1.262
5	1	7.249	0.	-3.491
5	2	7.249	0.991	-3.372
5	3	7.249	1.942	-2.995
5	4	7.249	2.753	-2.321

Table C-7 Example of Panel Area and Ratio Output

(I,J) AREA RATIOJ RATIOI	(I,J) AREA RATIOJ RATIOI	(I,J) AREA RATIOJ RATIOI	(I,J) AREA RATIOJ RATIOI	(I,J) AREA RATIOJ RATIOI
1, 1 0.512E 00 0.10E 01 0.10E 01	2, 1 0.108E 01 0.10E 01 0.21E 01	3, 1 0.142E 01 0.10E 01 0.13E 01	4, 1 0.170E 01 0.10E 01 0.12E 01	5, 1 0.193E 01 0.10E 01 0.11E 01
1, 2 0.537E 00 0.10E 01 0.10E 01	2, 2 0.112E 01 0.10E 01 0.21E 01	3, 2 0.147E 01 0.10E 01 0.13E 01	4, 2 0.175E 01 0.10E 01 0.12E 01	5, 2 0.198E 01 0.10E 01 0.11E 01
1, 3 0.580E 00 0.11E 01 0.10E 01	2, 3 0.118E 01 0.11E 01 0.20E 01	3, 3 0.153E 01 0.10E 01 0.13E 01	4, 3 0.181E 01 0.10E 01 0.12E 01	5, 3 0.215E 01 0.11E 01 0.12E 01
1, 4 0.622E 00 0.11E 01 0.10E 01	2, 4 0.123E 01 0.10E 01 0.20E 01	3, 4 0.157E 01 0.10E 01 0.13E 01	4, 4 0.184E 01 0.10E 01 0.12E 01	5, 4 0.193E 01 0.90E 00 0.11E 01
1, 5 0.641E 00 0.10E 01 0.10E 01	2, 5 0.123E 01 0.10E 01 0.19E 01	3, 5 0.156E 01 0.10E 01 0.13E 01	4, 5 0.182E 01 0.99E 00 0.12E 01	5, 5 0.204E 01 0.11E 01 0.11E 01
1, 6 0.622E 00 0.97E 00 0.10E 01	2, 6 0.120E 01 0.97E 00 0.19E 01	3, 6 0.151E 01 0.97E 00 0.13E 01	4, 6 0.174E 01 0.96E 00 0.12E 01	5, 6 0.207E 01 0.10E 01 0.12E 01
1, 7 0.562E 00 0.90E 00 0.10E 01	2, 7 0.110E 01 0.92E 00 0.20E 01	3, 7 0.137E 01 0.90E 00 0.12E 01	4, 7 0.153E 01 0.88E 00 0.11E 01	5, 7 0.214E 01 0.10E 01 0.14E 01
1, 8 0.489E 00 0.87E 00 0.10E 01	2, 8 0.964E 00 0.88E 00 0.20E 01	3, 8 0.118E 01 0.86E 00 0.12E 01	4, 8 0.144E 01 0.94E 00 0.12E 01	5, 8 0.220E 01 0.10E 01 0.15E 01
1, 9 0.431E 00 0.88E 00 0.10E 01	2, 9 0.854E 00 0.89E 00 0.20E 01	3, 9 0.104E 01 0.88E 00 0.12E 01	4, 9 0.147E 01 0.10E 01 0.14E 01	5, 9 0.223E 01 0.10E 01 0.15E 01
1,10 0.401E 00 0.93E 00 0.10E 01	2,10 0.796E 00 0.93E 00 0.20E 01	3,10 0.960E 00 0.93E 00 0.12E 01	4,10 0.150E 01 0.10E 01 0.16E 01	5,10 0.225E 01 0.10E 01 0.15E 01

C3 FUSE Listing

This section provides a complete listing of the fuselage shape simulation program, FUSE.

```

DIMENSION IFORX(1),SNOS1(20,3),SNOS2(20,3),SFUS(60,30,3),
KAMAX(2),ITITLE(19),DEFAULT(2,13),XX(1500),YY(1500),ZZ(1500),
SID(50,51),AQ(50,30),WRITE(50),RAT10M(5,30),RAT10N(50,30)
REAL LNT,LN2,LU,MNT,MN1,MN2,MN3,MC,MC,LC,LLN,LBO
REAL MY1,MY1,LC0
CHARACTER MODE,MODCK,TYPE,TYPCK,IOUT,OT
DATA MODE,TYPE,IOUT/1HS,1HP,1HY/
DATA CRH1,CRH2,CBL1/4,3333,2,1250,5,0/
DATA (DEFAULT(1,1),I=1,13)/1,75,75,65,825,6,75,
6,64,825,5,70,6,775,4,0/
DATA (DEFAULT(2,1),I=1,13)/1,75,75,65,85,6,725,
6,65,85,6,70,6,8,3,5/
TAN(X)=SIN(X)/COS(X)
CON(X,A,R,P)=0+((1-(X/A)**P)**(1./Q))

```

```

00000010
00000020
00000030
00000040
00000050
00000060
00000070
00000080
00000090
00000100
00000110
00000120
00000130
00000140

```

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

```

20 ITP=1
IPL=1
IPR=1
ICO=1
IAREA=1
IPA=1
IFILE=1
PRINT:"DESIGN OR SIMULATION MODE?"
PRINT:"ENTER D OR S"
READ:MODCK
PRINT:"PRINT DIMENSIONS? Y FOR YES, N FOR NO"
READ:OT
IF(OT.EQ.IOUT)IPR=1
PRINT:"PRINT FUSELAGE COORDINATES? Y OR N"
READ:OT
IF(OT.EQ.IOUT)ICO=1
PRINT:"PRINT TOTAL WETTED AREA? Y OR N"
READ:OT
IF(OT.EQ.IOUT)IAREA=1
PRINT:"PRINT PANEL AREAS AND RATIOS? Y OR N"
READ:OT
IF(OT.EQ.IOUT)IPA=1
PRINT:"PLOT FUSELAGE? Y OR N"
READ:OT
IF(OT.EQ.IOUT)IPL=1
IF(MODCK.EQ.MODE) GO TO 90
NFUS=1
PRINT:"BUSINESS JET OR PISTON COMPUTER?"
PRINT:"ENTER J OR P"
READ:TYPCK
IF(TYPCK.EQ.TYPE) ITP=2
PRINT:"TITLE?"
READ(5,1)(ITITLE(I),I=1,18)
PRINT:"NUMBER OF PANELS?"
READ:PNL
PRINT:"NO. OF RADIAL DIV. EACH SIDE?"
READ:NRADX
IFNL=PNL
PRINT:"ELLIPTICAL OR CIRCULAR CROSS-SECTIONS? Y OR N"
READ:OT
IF(OT.NE.IOUT)GO TO 25
RT1=1.
RT1=1.
RT2=1.
RT2=1.

```

```

00000150
00000160
00000170
00000180
00000190
00000200
00000210
00000220
00000230
00000240
00000250
00000260
00000270
00000280
00000290
00000300
00000310
00000320
00000330
00000340
00000350
00000360
00000370
00000380
00000390
00000400
00000410
00000420
00000430
00000440
00000450
00000460
00000470
00000480
00000490
00000500
00000510
00000520
00000530
00000540
00000550
00000560
00000570
00000580
00000590

```

```

RTC=1.
RDC=1.
RTT=1.
RRI=1.
GO TO 11
25 PRINT:"CONE H1 ROUND-OFF RADII: TOP,BOTTOM"
READ:RT1,RRI
PRINT:"CONE H2 ROUND-OFF RADII: TOP,BOTTOM"
READ:RT2,RRI
PRINT:"CABIN ROUND-OFF RADII: TOP,BOTTOM"
READ:RTC,RRC
PRINT:"TAIL ROUND-OFF RADII: TOP,BOTTOM"
READ:RTT,RRT
30 PRINT:"ENTER: PASSENGERS,SEATS AOREAST,PITCH"
READ:IPAX,ISR,P
PRINT:"SEAT WIDTH,AISLE WIDTH"
READ:WS,AS
PRINT:"DESIRED INSIDE CABIN HEIGHT? (IN.)"
READ:HC
IF(RTC,GT,0.3,AND,ISR,GT,2)GO TO 35
IF(RTC,GT,0.6,AND,ISR,LE,2)GO TO 35
GO TO 40
35 WC=((ISR-1)*WS+AS)/2.
A=49./2304. - 1.
B=(-98./2304.)*(6.+WC/7.-2219./14.)
C=(49./2304.)*((6.+WC/7.-2219./14.)*+2)+((WC+6.)*+2)
S1=(SQRT(B*B-4.*A*C)-B)/(2.*A)
S2=(5)RTT(B*B-4.*A*C)+B)/(-2.*A)
IF(S2,LT,1.)S2=S1
W=S2/0.94/6.
HC=5.64*W+SQRT((5.64*W)**2-(((ISR-1)*WS+AS)/2.+6.)*+2)
GO TO 45
40 W=(ISR*WS+AS+5.)/12.
45 WRITE(6,50)W
50 FOR IAT("FUSELAGE WIDTH = ",F5.2," FT")
PRINT:"SHOULD H=W ? Y OR N"
READ:OT
IF(OT,EQ,1OUT)H=J
IF(OT,EQ,1OUT) GO TO 60
PRINT:"INPUT H ? Y OR N"
READ:OT
IF(OT,NE,1OUT)GO TO 55
READ:H
GO TO 60
55 H=SQRT(2.*(WS-12.)/(0.94*RRC+4+12.))-((WS-12.)/(0.94*HRC+W+12.))*+2)
H=((((RRC/2.)*(1.-Q))/(1.-RRC/2.)*(1.-Q))+1.)*HC/(0.94+12.)
60 WRITE(6,55)H,HC
65 FORMAT(1H // "FUSELAGE HEIGHT = ",F5.2," FT"//
8 "INSIDE CABIN HEIGHT = ",F5.2," IN."//)
PL = 0.
PRINT:"PASSAGE COMPARTMENT? Y OR N"
READ:OT
IF (OT,NE,1OUT)GO TO 70
WF=((ISR-1)*WS+AS+12.)/2.
WC=11.29*W
WRC=((ISR-1)*WS-0.5*AS+12.)/2.
PL=(77)*IPAX/(WRC*(7.*HC-5.64*W*(1.-RTC+SQRT(1.-
17.25*((WF-WC*HRC+WC)/(RTC+WC))**2)))
70 IROW=IPAX/ISR

```

```

00300601
00700610
00300620
00300630
00300640
00300650
00300660
00300670
00300680
00300690
00300700
00300710
00300720
00300730
00300740
00300750
00300760
00300770
00300780
00300790
00300800
00300810
00300820
00300830
00300840
00300850
00300860
00300870
00300880
00300890
00300900
00300910
00300920
00300930
00300940
00300950
00300960
00300970
00300980
00300990
00301000
00301010
00301020
00301030
00301040
00301050
00301060
00301070
00301080
00301090
00301100
00301110
00301120
00301130
00301140
00301150
00301160
00301170
00301180

```

IF((TROW+ISR).LT.(IPAX)TROW=IROJ+1

LU=(IROW+P)/12+.91

PRINT,"ENTER LLN,ZZN,ZNC"

READ:LLN,ZZN,ZNC

IF(LLN.EQ.C.)LLN=DEFAULT(ITYP,1)

IF(ZZN.EQ.C.)ZZN=DEFAULT(ITYP,2)

PRINT,"ENTER PH1,PH2,PH12,PH22,PHY1,PHY2"

READ:PH1,PH2,PH12,PH22,PHY1,PHY2

IF(PH1.EQ.C.)PH1=DEFAULT(ITYP,3)

IF(PH2.EQ.C.)PH2=DEFAULT(ITYP,4)

IF(PH12.EQ.C.)PH12=DEFAULT(ITYP,5)

IF(PH22.EQ.C.)PH22=DEFAULT(ITYP,6)

IF(PHY1.EQ.C.)PHY1=DEFAULT(ITYP,7)

IF(PHY2.EQ.C.)PHY2=DEFAULT(ITYP,8)

PRINT,"ENTER LAB,LCD,ZZC"

READ:LAB,LCD,ZZC

IF(LAB.EQ.C.)LAB=DEFAULT(ITYP,9)

IF(LCD.EQ.C.)LCD=DEFAULT(ITYP,10)

IF(ZZC.EQ.C.)ZZC=DEFAULT(ITYP,11)

PRINT,"ENTER PHC1,PHC2"

READ:PHC1,PHC2

IF(PHC1.EQ.C.)PHC1=DEFAULT(ITYP,11)

IF(PHC2.EQ.C.)PHC2=DEFAULT(ITYP,12)

IF(ZNC.EQ.C.)ZNC=(ZZN-1.)+H/2.

GO TO 95

80 CONTINUE

CBW=((CWS+91.)-(1.-RT2)*(94+W+12.))/12.

IF(CBW.GT.1.)GO TO 85

CRZ=CBW1-.47+H

GO TO 86

85 CRZ=CBW1-.47+RT2*H+SQRT(1.-(CBW/(94+RT2+W))*(CBW/(94+RT2+W)))

GO TO 86

86 YMC=ABS(CBW1-CRZ)

LN2=CBW1/((1.-(2.*YMC/(94+H))+(YMC2))+(1./HN2))

LN1=LN2+LN2

ZN1=ZZN+H/2.

ZOX=ZN1-H/2.

QN2=(ZN1-ZOX)/(LN1+LN1)

QN1=-2.*QN2+LN1

YN1=(W/2.)+SQRT(1.-(2.*ZOX/H)+(2.*ZOX/H))

LC=LAB+(W+H)/2.-LU-LN1

B=(V+H)/2.

IF((LC/D).LT.LCD)LC=LCD+B

QC1=0.

QC2=H+ZZC/(2.*LC+LC)

NL=IPHL/2/NRADX

KNL=NL

K=(1.+LN1+2.*LU+1.5*LC)/(3.*KNL)

NFORN(1)=L1/H

NFORN(2)=LU/(1.5*V)

NFORN(3)=NL-NFORN(1)-NFORN(2)

GO TO 96

90 READ(1,1)MFUS,NFORN,NRADX

READ(1,1)(TITLE(1),I=1,18)

READ(3,2)LN1,LN2,LU,LC,W,H

READ(3,2)PH1,PH2,PH12,PH22,PHC1,PHC2

READ(3,2)PHY1,PHY2

READ(3,2)YN1,ZN1,ZNC,QN1,QN2,QC1,QC2

READ(3,2)RT1,RH1,RT2,RH2

C 27

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

```

95 CALL CONSHF(PH1,PH2,0,001,MN1,MN2)
CALL CONSHF(PH1,PH2,0,001,MN2,MN2)
CALL CONSHF(PHC1,PHC2,0,001,MC,MC)
CALL CONSHF(PHY1,PHY2,0,001,MY1,MY1)
IF(MODCK,HE,MODE) GO TO 90
96 IF(IPR,FR,F) GO TO 97
WRITE(6,13)(ITITLE(I),I=1,18)
WRITE(6,14)MODCK
WRITE(6,15)NRADX,(NFORX(I),I=1,3)
IF(MODCK,EQ,MODE) GO TO 1001
WRITE(6,16)IPAX,ISF,IROW
1001 WRITE(6,17)LN1,ZN1,YN1,PH1,PH2,PHY1,PHY2
WRITE(6,18)LN2,PH12,PH22,LU,H,W,LC,PHC1,PHC2
PRINT:"DATA SATISFACTORY? Y OR N"
READ:OT
IF(OT,EQ,1OUT)GO TO 97
PRINT:"RESUBMIT DATA? Y OR N"
READ:OT
IF(OT,NE,1OUT)GO TO 3000
GO TO 20
97 PRINT:"FILE FUSELAGE DATA? Y OR N"
READ:OT
IF(OT,EQ,1OUT)IFILE=1
I0=1
I2=0
PI=7.14159265
NRADX1=NRADX+1
DO 100 J=1,NFUS
I2=I2+NFORX(NF)
IF(NF,EQ,NFUS) I2=I2+1
0090) I=I7,I2
NX=NFORX(NF)
IF(I2-NF)600,500,100
100 X=LN1*(1-I2)/NX
Y1=LN1-X
IF(X,EQ,0) GO TO 125
IF(X,LE,(LN1-LN2)) GO TO 130
GO TO 120
105 DO 110 J=1,NRADX1
SFUS(1,J,1)=Y
SFUS(1,J,2)=Y1
SFUS(1,J,3)=ZN1
SNOS(1,J,1)=X
SNOS(1,J,2)=X1
SNOS(1,J,3)=ZN0
SNOS2(1,J,1)=X
SNOS2(1,J,2)=0.
SNOS2(1,J,3)=1.
110 CONTINUE
GO TO 300
120 YN2=CON(X1,LN2,(J/2.),MN2,MN2)
ZN2=CON(X1,LN2,(J/2.),MN2,MN2)
130 YN1=CON(X1,LN1,YN1,MY1,MY1)
ZN1=CON(X1,LN1,ZN1,MN1,MN1)
Z0=Z0+K1*X+002*X*X
ZCL=ZM2-X*ZN1/LN1
00 477 J=1,NRADX1
SFUS(1,J,1)=X

```

```

00001793
00001800
00001810
00001820
00001830
00001840
00001850
00001860
00001870
00001880
00001890
00001900
00001910
00001920
00001930
00001940
00001950
00001960
00001970
00001980
00001990
00002000
00002010
00002020
00002030
00002040
00002050
00002060
00002070
00002080
00002090
00002100
00002110
00002120
00002130
00002140
00002150
00002160
00002170
00002180
00002190
00002200
00002210
00002220
00002230
00002240
00002250
00002260
00002270
00002280
00002290
00002300
00002310
00002320
00002330
00002340
00002350
00002360

```

C.28

SNOS1(1,J,1)=X
 SNOS2(1,J,1)=X
 IF(X,GF,(LN1-LN2)) GO TO 147
 SNOS2(1,J,2)=0.
 SNOS2(1,J,3)=0.
 GO TO 250
 140 IF((J,EO,1),OR,(J,EQ,HRADX1)) GO TO 245
 R=TAN((J-1)*PI/HRADX-PI/2.)
 CALL CRSSEC(YM2,ZM2,RY2,R02,ZCL,,J,YN,ZN,TERR)
 IF(TERR,EQ,1) GO TO 200
 CALL CRSSEC(W/2,,H/2,,RTC,RRC,,,D,YC,ZC,)
 IF((YC+YC+ZC+ZC),GE,(YN+YN+ZN+ZN)) GO TO 150
 YN=YC
 ZN=ZC
 150 SNOS2(1,J,2)=YN
 SNOS2(1,J,3)=ZN
 GO TO 250
 200 SNOS2(1,J,2) = 0.
 SNOS2(1,J,3) = 0.
 GO TO 250
 245 SNOS2(1,J,2)=0.
 SNOS2(1,J,3)=(1-(2*(HRADX-J+1)/HRADX))*ZM2
 246 SNOS1(1,J,2)=0.
 SNOS1(1,J,3)=(1-(2*(HRADX-J+1)/HRADX))*ZM1+Z3
 GO TO 357
 250 IF((J,EQ,1),OR,(J,EQ,HRADX1)) GO TO 246
 R=TAN((J-1)*PI/HRADX-PI/2.)
 CALL CRSSEC(YM1,ZM1,RY1,R01,ZCL,ZD,D,YN,ZN,TERR)
 IF(TERR,EQ,1) GO TO 350
 CALL CRSSEC(W/2,,H/2,,RTC,RRC,,,D,YC,ZC,)
 IF((YC+YC+ZC+ZC),GE,(YN+YN+ZN+ZN)) GO TO 300
 YN=YC
 ZN=ZC
 300 SNOS1(1,J,2)=YN
 SNOS1(1,J,3)=ZN
 GO TO 357
 350 WRITE(6,55)1,J
 GO TO 3000
 360 IF(X,LE,(LN1-LN2)) GO TO 380
 R1=SQRT(SNOS1(1,J,2)**2+(SNOS1(1,J,3)-ZCL)**2)
 R2=SQRT(SNOS2(1,J,2)**2+(SNOS2(1,J,3)-ZCL)**2)
 IF(R1-R2) 370,340,390
 370 SFUS(1,J,3)=SNOS2(1,J,3)
 SFUS(1,J,2)=SNOS2(1,J,2)
 GO TO 400
 340 SFUS(1,J,2)=SNOS1(1,J,2)
 SFUS(1,J,3)=SNOS1(1,J,3)
 400 CONTINUE
 GO TO 360
 500 X=LU*(1-I)/NX*LN1
 DO 557 J=1,HRADX1
 SFUS(1,J,1)=X
 IF((J,EQ,1),OR,(J,EQ,HRADX1)) GO TO 540
 R=TAN((J-1)*PI/HRADX-PI/2.)
 CALL CRSSEC(W/2,,H/2,,RTC,RRC,,,D,YC,ZC,)
 GO TO 557
 540 SFUS(1,J,2)=0.
 SFUS(1,J,3)=(1-(2*(HRADX-J+1)/HRADX))*(H/2.)
 557 CONTINUE

00002370
 00002380
 00002390
 00002400
 00002410
 00002420
 00002430
 00002440
 00002450
 00002460
 00002470
 00002480
 00002490
 00002500
 00002510
 00002520
 00002530
 00002540
 00002550
 00002560
 00002570
 00002580
 00002590
 00002600
 00002610
 00002620
 00002630
 00002640
 00002650
 00002660
 00002670
 00002680
 00002690
 00002700
 00002710
 00002720
 00002730
 00002740
 00002750
 00002760
 00002770
 00002780
 00002790
 00002800
 00002810
 00002820
 00002830
 00002840
 00002850
 00002860
 00002870
 00002880
 00002890
 00002900
 00002910
 00002920
 00002930
 00002940
 00002950


```

      GOTO 500
600  DRYLC/(NXX+1)
      X=X-100*DX
      X1=X+LM1*LU
      W2=W/2.
      W2=W/2.
      Z0=301*X+DC2*X*X
      IF(1,LT,1?) GO TO 610
      X1=LC+LPT*LU
      DO 620 J=1,NRADX1
      SFUS(1,J,1)=X1
      SFUS(1,J,2)=7.
      SFUS(1,J,3)=20
620  CONTINUE
      GOTO 300
630  VMC=CON(X,LC,W2,HC,MC)
      ZMC=CON(X,LC,W2,HC,MC)
      DO 650 J=1,NRADX1
      SFUS(1,J,1)=X1
      IF((J,EQ,1),OR,(J,EQ,NRADX1)) GO TO 640
      B=TAN((J-1)*PI/NRADX-PI/2.)
      CALL CRSSEC(VMC,ZMC,PTT,ROT,,Z0,0,SFUS(1,J,2),SFUS(1,J,3),)
      GO TO 650
640  SFUS(1,J,2)=0.
      SFUS(1,J,3)=(1-(2*(NRADX-J+1)/NRADX))*ZMC+Z1
650  CONTINUE
      SFUS(1,J,3)=(1-(2*(NRADX-J+1)/NRADX))*ZMC+Z3
660  I1=1
680  CONTINUE
690  I2=I1+1
700  CONTINUE
      NORG=(SFUS(I1,1,1)+SFUS(1,1,1))/2.
      NS=1
      DO 1010 I=1,50
      DO 1010 J=1,30
1010  ID(J,1)=0
      IF(1,FILE,EQ,0)GO TO 1015
      WRITE (7,11) (1,1,1A)
1015  L=N*NRADX(1)+NFORX(2)+NFORX(5)
      NDE=L+N*NRADX
      IF(1,FILE,EQ,0)GO TO 1020
      WRITE (7,19) NDE
1020  K=0
      DO 1045 I=1,11
      DO 1045 J=1,NRADX1
      K=K+1
      XX(K)=NORG-SFUS(1,J,1)
      YY(K)=SFUS(1,J,2)
      ZZ(K)=SFUS(1,J,3)
      IF(1,FILE,EQ,0)GO TO 1045
      WRITE (7,21) XX(K),YY(K),ZZ(K),I,J,NS
1045  ID(J,1)=K
      ADFT=0.
      DO 1050 N=1,11
      DO 1050 M=1,NRADX1
      P1=ID(M,N)
      P2=ID(M+1,N)
      P3=ID(M+1,N+1)
      P4=ID(M+1,N+1)

```

```

00002960
00002970
00002980
00002990
00003000
00003010
00003020
00003030
00003040
00003050
00003060
00003070
00003080
00003090
00003100
00003110
00003120
00003130
00003140
00003150
00003160
00003170
00003180
00003190
00003200
00003210
00003220
00003230
00003240
00003250
00003260
00003270
00003280
00003290
00003300
00003310
00003320
00003330
00003340
00003350
00003360
00003370
00003380
00003390
00003400
00003410
00003420
00003430
00003440
00003450
00003460
00003470
00003480
00003490
00003500
00003510
00003520
00003530
00003540

```

REPRODUCTION OF THE
 ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

	11=11(N,N)+10(N+1,N)+10(N+1,N+1)+10(N,N+1)	0030355J
	IF (17, EQ, 1) GO TO 1350	0030356J
	X1=X1(P3)-XX(P1)	0030357J
	X2=X1(P4)-XX(P2)	0030358J
	Y1=YY(P3)-YY(P1)	0030359J
	Y2=YY(P4)-YY(P2)	0030360J
	Z1=ZZ(P3)-ZZ(P1)	0030361J
	Z2=ZZ(P4)-ZZ(P2)	0030362J
	XM=Y2-Z1-Y1-Z2	0030363J
	YN=X1-Z2-X2-Z1	0030364J
	ZN=X2-Y1-X1-Y2	0030365J
	R=SQ2(XM,YN,ZN)	0030366J
	AQ(N,N)=R/449	0030367J
1350	AWET=AWET+2+AQ(N,N)	0030368J
	IF (AREA, EQ, 1) GO TO 1051	0030369J
	PRINT: "*****"	0030370J
	WRITE (5, 1) AWET	0030371J
	PRINT: "*****"	0030372J
1351	NDO=LN	0030373J
	NDO=NRABX	0030374J
	DO 1370 N=1, NDO	0030375J
	DO 1370 M=1, NDO	0030376J
	IF (N, EQ, 1) GO TO 1355	0030377J
	RATION(N,M)=AQ(N,M)/AQ(N-1,M)	0030378J
	GO TO 1360	0030379J
1355	RATION(N,M)=1	0030380J
1360	IF (M, EQ, 1) GO TO 1355	0030381J
	RATION(N,M)=AQ(N,M)/AQ(N,M-1)	0030382J
	GO TO 1370	0030383J
1365	RATION(N,M)=1.0	0030384J
1370	CONTINUE	0030385J
C31	IF (IPA, EQ, 1) GO TO 2002	0030386J
	WRITE (15, 225)	0030387J
	WRITE (16, 22)	0030388J
	LINES=5	0030389J
	NCOUNT=5	0030390J
	NSTART=1	0030391J
1375	NSTOP=MIN(NCOUNT, NDO)	0030392J
	DO 1381 I=NSTART, NSTOP	0030393J
1380	WRITE (1) = I	0030394J
	DO 1385 J=1, NDO	0030395J
	WRITE (16, 23) (NWRITE(J), J, NSTART, NSTOP)	0030396J
	WRITE (16, 24) (R(J, 1), J, NSTART, NSTOP)	0030397J
	WRITE (16, 26) (RATION(J, 1), J, NSTART, NSTOP)	0030398J
1385	WRITE (16, 27) (RATION(J, 1), J, NSTART, NSTOP)	0030399J
	WRITE (16, 22)	0030400J
	IF (NSTOP, EQ, NDO) GO TO 1395	0030401J
	NSTART=NSTART+5	0030402J
	NCOUNT=NCOUNT+5	0030403J
	LINES=LINES+NDO+5	0030404J
	IF (LINES, GT, 50) GO TO 1390	0030405J
	GO TO 1375	0030406J
1390	WRITE (16, 225)	0030407J
	LINES=5	0030408J
	GO TO 1375	0030409J
1395	CONTINUE	0030410J
225	FORMAT (1H, 1X, 5(1X, 5N(1, J), 6X), /, 1X, 5(2X, 4NAREA, 6X), /, 1X, 5(2X, 4NWRITE(J), 6X), /, 1X, 5(2X, 4NRATION(J), 6X))	0030411J
	CODE=7	0030413J

```

2002 IF (ICN.EQ.7) GO TO 2005
WRITE(6,*)
WRITE(6,*)(((I,J),(SFUS(I,J,K),K=1,3)),J=1,NRABX),I=1,11)
2005 IF (IFL.NF.1) GO TO 3000
CALL INITI (ICN)
CALL ANMODE
CALL MOVEA(130,260)
WRITE(6,11)((TITLE(I),I=1,15)
XMAX=SFUS(11,1,1)
YMAX=(4,73.)*C(147,1025.)*XMAX
YMIN=-1.+YMAX
MINV=7
MAXV=260
DO 2501 K=2,3
K1=K-1
CALL DWINDO (C.,XMAX,YMIN,YMAX)
MINV=(K-2)*260+MINV
MAXV = MINV + 260
CALL TWINDO (12H,495,MINV,MAXV)
DO 2203 I=1,11
DO 2103 J=1,NRABX
K=SFUS(I,J,1)
Y=SFUS(I,J,K)
IF ((I.GT.1).AND.(J.GT.1)) GO TO 2310
CALL MOVEA (X,Y)
GO TO 2020
2103 CALL DRAWA (X,Y)
2203 IF (J.NE.NRABX) GO TO 2100
2050 INEXT=I+1
Y= SFUS(INEXT,1,1)
Y= SFUS(INEXT,1,K)
CALL MOVEA (X,Y)
2100 CONTINUE
2200 CONTINUE
DO 2403 J=1,NRABX
DO 2303 I=1,11
X=SFUS(I,J,1)
Y=SFUS(I,J,K)
IF ((I.GT.1).OR.(J.GT.1)) GO TO 2210
CALL MOVEA (X,Y)
GO TO 2220
2210 CALL DRAWA (X,Y)
2220 IF (I.NE.11) GO TO 2320
JNEXT=J+1
X= SFUS(1,JNEXT,1)
Y= SFUS(1,JNEXT,K)
CALL MOVEA (X,Y)
2300 CONTINUE
2400 CONTINUE
2500 CONTINUE
XMAX = X*AY/2
XMIN = -1.+XMAX
CALL DWINDO (XMIN,XMAX,YMIN,YMAX)
CALL TWINDO (12H,495,525,740)
I4=1
DO 2900 K=1,NFUS
I3=I4
I4=IFORTY(K)+1

```

```

00304160
00304150
00304160
00304170
00304180
00304190
00304200
00304210
00304220
00304230
00304240
00304250
00304260
00304270
00304280
00304290
00304300
00004310
00304320
00304330
00304340
00304350
00304360
00304370
00304380
00304390
00304400
00304410
00304420
00004430
00304440
00304450
00304460
00304470
00304480
00304490
00304500
00304510
00304520
00304530
00304540
00304550
00304560
00304570
00304580
00304590
00304600
00304610
00304620
00304630
00304640
00304650
00304660
00304670
00304680
00304690
00304700
00304710
00304720

```

```

IF(K,GT,2) GO TO 2655
DO 2875 J=1,14
DO 2775 J=1,HEADY
X=SFUS(I,J,2)
Y=SFUS(I,J,3)
IF(K,GT,2) X=-1.*X
IF((I,EQ,1),AND,(J,EQ,1)) GO TO 2610
CALL DRAWA (X,Y)
GO TO 2520
2610 CALL MOVEA (X,Y)
2620 IF(J,NE,HEADY) GO TO 2700
JNEXT=J+1
X=SFUS(JNEXT,1,2)
Y=SFUS(JNEXT,1,3)
IF(K,GT,2) X=-1.*X
CALL MOVEA (X,Y)
2700 CONTINUE
2830 CONTINUE
DO 2895 J=1,HEADY
DO 2880 I=1,14
X=SFUS(I,J,2)
Y=SFUS(I,J,3)
IF(K,GT,2) X=-1.*X
IF((I,GT,1).OR,(I,GT,13)) GO TO 2810
CALL MOVEA (X,Y)
GO TO 2870
2810 CALL DRAWA (X,Y)
2820 IF(I,NE,14) GO TO 2850
JNEXT=J+1
X=SFUS(I,JNEXT,2)
Y=SFUS(I,JNEXT,3)
IF(K,GT,2) X=-1.*X
CALL MOVEA (X,Y)
2880 CONTINUE
2890 CONTINUE
2900 CONTINUE
CALL FINISH (0,0)
3000 PRINT "HEAD ROUN Y OR N"
HEAD=0
IF(OT,EQ,ROUT) GO TO 20
STOP
1 FORMAT(5I3)
2 FORMAT(2F10,0)
3 FORMAT(1H //1X,"*****ERROR NO. 1 AT I=",I3,"J=",J3//)
4 FORMAT(1H //1X,"*****ERROR NO. 2 AT I=",I3,"J=",J3//)
5 FORMAT(1H //1X,"*****ERROR NO. 3 AT I=",I3,"J=",J3//)
6 FORMAT(1H //1X,"*****ERROR NO. 4 AT I=",I3,"J=",J3//)
7 FORMAT(1H ///1X,"1",5X,"J",7X,"C",5X,"Y",5X,"Z"//)
8 FORMAT(1H //1X,"2(1",3X),3(17,3,3X))
9 FORMAT(1H //1X,"3(17,3,3X))
10 FORMAT(13,1F,0)
11 FORMAT(17,54)
12 FORMAT(10Y,1A4//)
13 FORMAT(1X,"FUSE PROGRAM" CODE -- ",A1//)
14 FORMAT(1X,"DIVISIONS"//1X,"RADIAL (HALF FUSELAGE)",
15 150,17/1X,"LENGTHWISE"//1X,"NOSE",150,17/1X,"CAIN",
16 150,17/1X,"TAIL",150,17//)
15 FORMAT(1X,"CABIN CONFIGURATION"//1X,"NO. OF PASSENG",
16 6"GEPS",150,17/1X,"SEATS PER ROW",150,17/1X,"NO. OF",
17 1" ROWS",150,17//)

```

```

00304730
00304740
00304750
00304760
00304770
00304780
00304790
00304800
00304810
00304820
00304830
00304840
00304850
00304860
00304870
00304880
00304890
00304900
00304910
00304920
00304930
00304940
00304950
00304960
00304970
00304980
00304990
00305000
00305010
00305020
00305030
00305040
00305050
00305060
00305070
00305080
00305090
00305100
00305110
00305120
00305130
00305140
00305150
00305160
00305170
00305180
00305190
00305200
00305210
00305220
00305230
00305240
00305250
00305260
00305270
00305280
00305290
00305300
00305310

```

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
 ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

```

17 FORMAT(1X,"FUSELAGE GEOMETRY"/15X,"HOSF CONE N1"/
15X,"LENGTH",F7.2/15X,"HALF HEIGHT",F5.0,F7.2/
15X,"HALF WIDTH",F5.0,F7.2/15X,"SHAPE PARAMETERS"/
15X,"PH1",F5.0,F8.3/15X,"PH2",F5.0,F8.3/15X,"PHV1",
15X,F8.3/15X,"PHV2",F5.0,F8.3//)
18 FORMAT(1X,"HOSF CONE N2"/15X,"LENGTH",F7.2/15X,
15X,"SHAPE PARAMETERS"/15X,"PH12",F5.0,F8.3/15X,"PH22",F5.0,
15X,F8.3/15X,"CABIN"/15X,"LENGTH",F7.2/15X,"HEIGHT",
15X,F7.2/15X,"WIDTH",F5.0,F7.2/15X,"TAIL CONE"/15X,
15X,"LENGTH",F5.0,F7.2/15X,"SHAPE PARAMETERS"/15X,"PHC1",
15X,F8.3/15X,"PHC2",F5.0,F8.3//)
19 FORMAT(1X,13)
21 FORMAT(1F12.7,3(2X,12))
22 FORMAT(1X,60(1H-))
23 FORMAT(1X,5(2X,12,14,,12,5X))
24 FORMAT(1X,5(E10.1,2X))
26 FORMAT(1X,5(1X,E9.2,2X))
27 FORMAT(1X,5(1X,E9.2,2X),/)
28 FORMAT(2X)
31 FORMAT(// " TOTAL WETTED AREA = ",F10.2//)
END
SUBROUTINE CONSHF(PH1,PH12,TOL,N,N)
REAL N,N,PH1,PH12
I=1
J=1
N=1.0
N2 = 10.0
10 N1 = ALOG(1.0 - (PH1**N))/ALOG(PH1)
N2 = ALOG(1.0 - (PH12**N))/ALOG(PH12/2.0)
J = J+1
IF(J.EQ.100) GO TO 50
DM1 = N1-N2
IF(DM1.LE.0.1) GO TO 30
IF(DM1.GT.0.001) GO TO 50
20 N = N + (0.25/I)
DM2 = DM1
GO TO 10
30 IF(ABS(DM1).LT.TOL) GO TO 60
I = I+5
40 N = N + (0.25/I)
N1 = ALOG(1.0 - (PH1**N))/ALOG(PH1)
N2 = ALOG(1.0 - (PH12**N))/ALOG(PH12/2.0)
J = J+1
IF(J.EQ.100) GO TO 50
DM1 = N1-N2
IF(DM1.LE.0.1) GO TO 20
IF(ABS(DM1).LT.TOL) GO TO 60
GO TO 40
50 WRITE(6,1)
N = 1.0
N = 1.0
GO TO 70
60 N = (N1 + N2)*0.5
70 RETURN
80 WRITE(6,4)
GO TO 50
1 FORMAT(1X,"***ITERATION FOR N AND N DIVERGES***"/15X,"SET N=1.0
15X,F7.2,"N=1.0//)
4 FORMAT(1X,"***100 STEPS COMPLETE--DID NOT CONVERGE***//)

```

```

00005320
00005330
00005340
00005350
00005360
00005370
00005380
00005390
00005400
00005410
00005420
00005430
00005440
00005450
00005460
00005470
00005480
00005490
00005500
00005510
00005520
00005530
00005540
00005550
00005560
00005570
00005580
00005590
00005600
00005610
00005620
00005630
00005640
00005650
00005660
00005670
00005680
00005690
00005700
00005710
00005720
00005730
00005740
00005750
00005760
00005770
00005780
00005790
00005800
00005810
00005820
00005830
00005840
00005850
00005860
00005870
00005880
00005890
00005900

```

```

RETURN
END
FUNCTION SQ2(X,Y,Z)
C*** COMPUTE SQUARE ROOT OF R**2
R=ABS(X)+ABS(Y)+ABS(Z)+.000000000001
RS=X**2+Y**2+Z**2
R=R/RS/4
RQ=.75+R/RS/4
R=R/RS/4
SQ2=.75+R/RS/R
RETURN
END
SUBROUTINE CASSFC(YM,ZM,RT,RH,ZCL,ZD,B,V,Z,IERR)
QUAD1(A,B,C) = (SQRT(9+8-4.*A+C)-B)/(2.*A)
QUAD2(A,B,C) = -1.*(SQRT(9+8-4.*A+C)+B)/(2.*A)
IERR=0
Z=B+YM+ZCL
ZST=ZM*(1.-RT)+ZD
ZSH=ZM*(R3-1.)+ZD
IF((Z.LE.ZST).AND.(Z.GE.ZSH)) GO TO 60
VST=YM*(1.-RT)
VSH=YM*(1.-RH)
IF(D.EQ.1) GO TO 5
V=ABS((ZM-ZCL)/D)
IF((V.LT.0.).AND.(V.LE.VSH)) GO TO 50
IF((V.GT.0.).AND.(V.LE.VST)) GO TO 50
5 ZI=ZST
VI=VST
IF(V.LT.0.) ZI=ZSH
IF(V.LT.0.) VI=VSH
A1=1.*(9+YM/ZM)+(3+VM/ZM)*
B1=2.*VI+2.*B*(ZCL-ZI)/(ZM)+ (VM/ZM)*
C1=2*VI+((ZCL-ZI)/ZM)**2-1.*VM*YM
IF((B1**4-4.*A1*C1).LT.0.) IERR=1
IF(IERR.EQ.1) RETURN
VA=QUAD1(A1,B1,C1)
VB=QUAD2(A1,B1,C1)
IF((VA.LT.0.).AND.(VB.LT.0.)) GO TO 30
IF((VA.GT.1.).AND.(VB.GT.0.)) GO TO 40
IF((VA.LT.0.).AND.(VB.GT.0.)) GO TO 20
10 VB=VA
20 VB=0
Z=B+VM+ZCL
GO TO 70
30 V=0.
Z=0.
GO TO 70
40 IF(VA.GT.VB) GO TO 10
GO TO 20
50 Z=SIGN(ZM,B)*Z
GO TO 70
60 V=V*
70 RETURN
END

```

```

000055210
000055220
000055230
000055240
000055250
000055260
000055270
000055280
000055290
000055300
000055310
000055320
000055330
000055340
000055350
000055360
000055370
000055380
000055390
000055400
000055410
000055420
000055430
000055440
000055450
000055460
000055470
000055480
000055490
000055500
000055510
000055520
000055530
000055540
000055550
000055560
000055570
000055580
000055590
000055600
000055610
000055620
000055630
000055640
000055650
000055660
000055670
000055680
000055690
000055700
000055710
000055720
000055730
000055740
000055750
000055760
000055770
000055780
000055790
000055800
000055810
000055820
000055830
000055840
000055850
000055860
000055870
000055880
000055890
000055900
000055910
000055920
000055930
000055940
000055950
000055960
000055970
000055980
000055990
000056000
000056010
000056020
000056030
000056040
000056050
000056060
000056070
000056080
000056090
000056100
000056110
000056120
000056130
000056140
000056150
000056160
000056170
000056180
000056190
000056200
000056210
000056220
000056230
000056240
000056250
000056260
000056270
000056280
000056290
000056300
000056310
000056320
000056330
000056340
000056350
000056360
000056370
000056380
000056390
000056400
000056410
000056420
000056430
000056440

```

APPENDIX D PARABOLIC LEAST-SQUARES
CURVE-FIT ROUTINE

This appendix presents a listing for a time-sharing program in BASIC to compute the coefficients for a least-squares parabolic curve-fit of the general form:

$$Y = a_0 + a_1x + a_2x^2.$$

```

0010 DIM D(10,2),A(3,3),B(3),C(3)
0020 PRINT "NUMBER OF DATA POINTS?"
0030 INPUT N
0040 PRINT "INPUT DATA: X,Y"
0050 FOR I=1 TO N
0060 INPUT D(I,1),D(I,2)
0070 NEXT I
0080 FOR I=1 TO N
0090 PRINT D(I,1),D(I,2)
0100 NEXT I
0110 X1=0.
0120 X2=0.
0130 X3=0.
0140 X4=0.
0150 Y1=0.
0160 Y2=0.
0170 Y3=0.
0180 Y4=0.
0190 Y5=0.
0200 S1=0.
0210 S2=0.
0220 FOR I=1 TO N
0230 X1=X1+D(I,1)
0240 X2=X2+D(I,1)+D(I,1)
0250 X3=X3+D(I,1)+D(I,1)+D(I,1)
0260 X4=X4+D(I,1)+4
0270 Y1=Y1+D(I,2)
0280 Y2=Y2+D(I,1)+D(I,2)
0290 Y3=Y3+D(I,1)+D(I,1)+D(I,2)
0300 Y5=Y5+D(I,2)+D(I,2)
0310 NEXT I
0320 Y4=Y1/N
0330 B(1)=Y1
0340 B(2)=Y2
0350 B(3)=Y3
0360 A(1,1)=N
0370 A(2,1)=X1
0380 A(1,2)=X1
0390 A(2,2)=X2
0400 A(1,3)=X2
0410 A(3,1)=X2
0420 A(2,3)=X3
0430 A(3,2)=X3
0440 A(3,3)=X4
0450 MAT A=INV(A)
0460 MAT C=A*B

```



```

0470 S2=(Y5-C(1)*Y1-C(2)*Y2-C(3)*Y3)/N
0480 S2=S2+S2
0490 FOR I=1 TO N
0500 Y=Y+(D(I,2,-Y4)*2
0510 NEXT I
0520 S1=Y/N
0530 R2=1.-S2/S1
0540 PRINT "A0 =",C(1)
0550 PRINT "A1 =",C(2)
0560 PRINT "A2 =",C(3)
0570 PRINT "COEFF. OF DET.,R2 =",R2
0580 STOP
0590 END

```